Questionnaire Public Report **01/19/2026 02:34:41 PM**

Cohort: **National Longitudinal Survey of Youth 1997**
Round: **Youth Questionnaire 97 (R22)**
Instrument : **Youth**

1. **Household Information**
2. **Schooling**
3. **Employment**
4. **Training**
5. **Marriage**
6. **Fertility**
7. **Child Care**
8. **Income**
9. **Housing**
10. **Assets40**
11. **Assets45**
12. **Program Participation**
13. **SAQF**
14. **Contact**
15. **Health**
16. **Health 29**
17. **Health 38-39**
18. **Interview End**
19. **Interviewer Remarks**

Y-VERSION [] **Section:** Household Information

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
CENTER FOR HUMAN RESOURCE RESEARCH

CAPI

NLSY97 YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE (ROUND 22)

1/20/2026

TEST VERSION 1.03

Default Next:TESTING_JUMPTOEND_IDCHK1_START

TESTING_JUMPTOEND_IDCHK1_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 2002100) && ([{key_caseid}] < 2003699) ||
([{key_caseid}] >= 20031000) || (([{key_caseid}] > 999000) &&
([{key_caseid}] < 1000000)) || ([{KEY_CASEID}] > 9999999)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To QUEXTEST-END-JUMP

Default Next:DATECHECK
Lead-In: Y-VERSION [Default]

QUEXTEST-END-JUMP [] **Section:** Household Information

WOULD YOU LIKE TO SKIP TO THE END OF THE SURVEY FOR SYSTEM TESTING OR CONTINUE FORWARD FOR SUBSTANTIVE TESTING?

THIS QUESTION WILL NOT APPEAR DURING AN ACTUAL INTERVIEW.

1 SKIP TO THE END OF THE SURVEY (CLOSE WITH NO FURTHER QUESTIONS FOR TESTING) ...(Go To YIREND-1800)
2 CONTINUE FORWARD

Default Next:DATECHECK
Lead-In: TESTING_JUMPTOEND_IDCHK1_START [1:1]

DATECHECK [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: THE COMPUTER SAYS THAT TODAY'S DATE IS

[{CURDATE~X}]

IS THIS THE CORRECT DATE?

1 YES ...(Go To INTMODE)
0 NO

Default Next:DATECHECKREV
Lead-In: TESTING_JUMPTOEND_IDCHK1_START [Default], QUEXTEST-END-JUMP [Default]

DATECHECKREV [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER TODAY'S DATE.

Month Day Year

Default Next:INTMODE
Lead-In: DATECHECK [Default]

INTMODE [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: INDICATE MODE USED TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW.

1 IN-PERSON INTERVIEW ...(Go To YHHI-DOB-CONF)
2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Default Next:YHHI-DOB-CONF

Lead-In: DATECHECK [1:1], DATECHECKREV [Default]

YHHI-DOB-CONF [] **Section:** Household Information

Before we begin this interview, I need to confirm that you are the person I am supposed to interview. Please tell me your full date of birth.

IF NEEDED: Checking your date of birth lets us make sure that we don't start the interview with the wrong person. We want to make sure to protect your confidential information.

Month Day Year

Default Next: BDATE-COMPARE
Lead-In: INTMODE [1:1], INTMODE [Default]

BDATE-COMPARE [] **Section:** Household Information

([{BIRTHDATE_REPT}] == [{KEY_BDATE}])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START

Default Next: BDATE-COMPARE2
Lead-In: YHHI-DOB-CONF [Default]

BDATE-COMPARE2 [] **Section:** Household Information

VAREXIST([{BIRTHDATE_ALT1}])

COMMENT: Is save array present?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To BDATE-COMPARE3

Default Next: BDATE_NONMATCH1
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE [Default]

BDATE-COMPARE3 [] **Section:** Household Information

([{BIRTHDATE_REPT}] == [{BIRTHDATE_ALT1}])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START

Default Next: BDATE-COMPARE4
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE2 [1:1]

BDATE-COMPARE4 [] **Section:** Household Information

VAREXIST([{BIRTHDATE_ALT2}])

COMMENT: Is save array present?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To BDATE-COMPARE5

Default Next: BDATE_NONMATCH1
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE3 [Default]

BDATE-COMPARE5 [] **Section:** Household Information

([{BIRTHDATE_REPT}] == [{BIRTHDATE_ALT2}])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START

Default Next: BDATE_NONMATCH1
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE4 [1:1]

BDATE_NONMATCH1 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: THE BIRTHDATE YOU HAVE ENTERED DOES NOT MATCH THE BIRTHDATE IN OUR RECORDS. PLEASE BACK UP, VERIFY THE BIRTHDATE WITH THE RESPONDENT AND MAKE ANY CORRECTIONS NECESSARY.

IF RESPONDENT VERIFIES DATE AND DATE WAS ENTERED ACCURATELY, PLEASE BREAK-OFF INTERVIEW TEMPORARILY TO CHECK THE RECORDS.

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE2 [Default], BDATE-COMPARE4 [Default], BDATE-COMPARE5 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 20034000) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 20034200)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-1490

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_START
Lead-In: BDATE-COMPARE [1:1], BDATE-COMPARE3 [1:1], BDATE-COMPARE5 [1:1], BDATE_NONMATCH1 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003500) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003599)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9840R

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_START
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003600) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003699)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9840R

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_START
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_START [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 20033000) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 20033200)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-PROXY1

Default Next:YHHI-1200
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_START [Default]

YHHI-1200 [] **Section:** Household Information

(INTERVIEWER READ TO R:)

The U.S. Department of Labor asks you to participate in the National Longitudinal Survey of Youth 1997, Round 22.

This study is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Your participation is vital to the success of this study. This study is voluntary, and you may decline to answer specific questions. You also may end the interview at any point. Personal identifiers such as name, address, and social security number will be held in confidence and will not be released to the public without your consent. All personnel associated with this study have signed a legal document in which they pledge to protect the confidentiality of the information that survey participants provide.

As you may remember from previous rounds of the survey, the questionnaire covers such topics as schooling, job training, marriage, substance use, reproductive behavior, illegal activity, employment, income, and assets. The information will help researchers and policy makers understand what helps adults be successful and what obstacles are most difficult for people to overcome.

1 R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
2 R DOES NOT CONSENT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY ...(Go To YHHI-1210)

Default Next:YHHI-1215
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_START [Default]

YHHI-1210 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: ATTEMPT TO GAIN R'S CONSENT TO PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO GAIN CONSENT, BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AT THIS POINT AND MAKE A RECORD OF ALL INFORMATION THAT COULD BE USEFUL IN GAINING THE RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION AT A LATER DATE.

Default Next:YHHI-1215
Lead-In: YHHI-1200 [2:2]

YHHI-1215 [] **Section:** Household Information

My computer is equipped to record this interview for quality control, research, testing, and training purposes. As always your confidentiality is protected by Federal law and the policies of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and NORC. May I continue with the recording?

Default Next: YHHI-1217
Lead-In: YHHI-1200 [Default], YHHI-1210 [Default]

YHHI-1217 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: DID R AGREE TO BE RECORDED?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-1220)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-1220
Lead-In: YHHI-1215 [Default]

YHHI-1220 [] **Section:** Household Information

We appreciate your help in answering these questions. As part of this survey I will ask you some questions that may help us contact you in the future. By sharing this contact information, you give your permission for us to use it to try to contact you for future interviews. In attempting to reach you, we will never reveal any of the answers you've provided to the survey questions.

1 R AGREES WITH PROVIDING CONTACT INFORMATION ...(Go To YHHI-1230)
2 R DISAGREES WITH PROVIDING CONTACT INFORMATION

Default Next: YHHI-1490
Lead-In: YHHI-1217 [1:1], YHHI-1217 [Default]

YHHI-1230 [] **Section:** Household Information

If the contacts you have provided offer the names of other people who may help us reach you, may we contact those people as well?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-1250-CHECK
Lead-In: YHHI-1220 [1:1]

YHHI-1250-CHECK [] **Section:** Household Information

[{prev_consent_1250}]==1 || [{prev_consent_1250}]==0

COMMENT: The respondent has answered the consent question in previous rounds

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-1490

Default Next: YHHI-1250
Lead-In: YHHI-1230 [Default]

YHHI-1250 [] **Section:** Household Information

If you are or were to become a member of the Armed Forces, or if you were to enter a correctional facility or a residential care facility, may we contact government or other administrative officials to get their help in locating and interviewing you? When attempting to locate and interview you, we may reveal the fact that you are a participant in this survey. However, as stated earlier, we will never reveal any of the answers you've provided to the survey questions.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-1490
Lead-In: YHHI-1250-CHECK [Default]

YHHI-1490 [] **Section:** Household Information

RECCOUNT ([{*PREVHHI*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YHHI-14950

Default Next: YHHI-14950
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_START [1:1], YHHI-1250-CHECK [1:1], YHHI-1220 [Default], YHHI-1250 [Default]

YHHI-14950 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{prevnonhhi_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the non-resident roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1MORE_START

Default Next: YHHI-3500
Lead-In: YHHI-1490 [0:0], YHHI-1490 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1MORE_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 20034000) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 20034200)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-44640A

Default Next: YHHI-3500
Lead-In: YHHI-14950 [1:1]

YHHI-3500 [] **Section:** Household Information

Let's begin with some questions about where and with whom you've been living since your last interview. When we interviewed you on [{lintdate~X}], you were living at [{prev_address_street}]. Since [{lintdate~X}] have you ever lived at a different address?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-3600)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1500
Lead-In: YHHI-14950 [Default], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1MORE_START [Default]

YHHI-3600 [] **Section:** Household Information

Not including where you were living at the time of last interview, [{prev_address_street}], how many different addresses have you lived at for more than a month?

Default Next: YHHI-3700
Lead-In: YHHI-3500 [1:1]

YHHI-3700 [] **Section:** Household Information

Since [{lintdate~X}], have you moved from one state, city, or county to another?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-3800-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1500
Lead-In: YHHI-3600 [Default]

YHHI-3800-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Household Information

REPEAT

COMMENT: R's change of address since DLI

Default Next: YHHI-4000_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-3700 [1:1]

YHHI-4000_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

Thinking about the [first/next] time you moved to a different state, city, or county, please tell me to what state, city, and county you moved. (IF FOREIGN COUNTRY, ENTER COUNTRY)

What was the [first/next] state, city, or county you lived in since [{lintdate~X}]? **(IF FOREIGN COUNTRY, ENTER COUNTRY)**

City:

YHHI-4000_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

County:

YHHI-4000_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

99 (no state)	1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA
4 ARIZONA	5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA
8 COLORADO	9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE
11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA
15 HAWAII	16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS
18 INDIANA	19 IOWA	20 KANSAS
21 KENTUCKY	22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE
24 MARYLAND	25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN
27 MINNESOTA	28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI
30 MONTANA	31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA
33 NEW HAMPSHIRE	34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO
36 NEW YORK	37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA
39 OHIO	40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON
42 PENNSYLVANIA	44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA
46 SOUTH DAKOTA	47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS
49 UTAH	50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA
53 WASHINGTON	54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN
56 WYOMING	60 AMERICAN SAMOA	61 CANAL ZONE
62 CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS	66 GUAM	67 JOHNSTON ATOLL
71 MIDWAY ISLANDS	72 PUERTO RICO	73 RYUKYU ISLANDS, SOUTHERN
74 SWAN ISLANDS	75 TRUST TERRITORIES OF PACIFIC	76 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN
77 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC IS	78 VIRGIN ISLANDS	79 WAKE ISLAND
0 OTHER (SPECIFY)		

YHHI-4000_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zipcode:

YHHI-4000_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA

127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next:YHHI-4100

Lead-In: YHHI-4000_000004 [Default]

YHHI-4100 [] **Section:** Household Information

What month and year did you move to that location?

Month Year

Default Next: YHHI-4200
Lead-In: YHHI-4000_000005 [Default]

YHHI-4200 [] **Section:** Household Information

Since that time, have you moved to another state, city or county?

INTERVIEWER: CODE 'YES' IF R MOVED BACK TO A PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED PLACE.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-4300-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-4100 [Default]

YHHI-4300-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Household Information

UNTIL ([R has moved] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? R's change of address since DLI

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1500
Lead-In: YHHI-4200 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1500 [] **Section:** Household Information

Do you expect to move within the next year?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-1600_000001)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-4400A
Lead-In: YHHI-3500 [Default], YHHI-3700 [Default], YHHI-4300-LOOP-END [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1600_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

Where?

Street address line 1:

YHHI-LOC-1600_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street address line 2:

YHHI-LOC-1600_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

City:

YHHI-LOC-1600_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YHHI-LOC-1600_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zipcode:

YHHI-LOC-1600_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

County:

YHHI-LOC-1600_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM

113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE

45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1700
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1600_000006 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1700 []

Section: Household Information

When do you think you might move?

Month Year

Default Next: YHHI-4400A
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1600_000007 [Default]

YHHI-4400A []

Section: Household Information

Do you currently live in a single family house, in an apartment or condominium, or in some other type of housing?

1 SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE (INCL. MOBILE HOME) ...(Go To YHHI-44640A)
2 APARTMENT/CONDO/TOWNHOUSE ...(Go To YHHI-44640A)
3 SOME OTHER TYPE OF HOUSING

Default Next: YHHI-4400X
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1500 [Default], YHHI-LOC-1700 [Default]

YHHI-4400X []

Section: Household Information

Would that housing be in a …

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ CATEGORIES.

4 Dormitory (inc. fraternity/sorority) or Military Barracks ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
5 Hotel, Motel, Rooming or Boarding House ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
6 Shelter (for homeless or abused) or on street ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
7 Jail/Prison/Detention/Work Release ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
9 Hospital ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
10 Group Home or Treatment Center ...(Go To YHHI-4505)
11 Other Type of Housing
8 (IF OFFERED) Mobile Home

Default Next: YHHI-44640A
Lead-In: YHHI-4400A [Default]

YHHI-4505 []

Section: Household Information

How long have you been living in this place? Has it been...

1 Less than one week
2 At least a week but less than a month
3 One to three months
4 More than three months but less than a year
5 One year or more

Default Next: YHHI-44640A
Lead-In: YHHI-4400X [4:7], YHHI-4400X [9:10]

YHHI-44640A [] **Section:** Household Information

Next, I'd like to know about other people in your household. We are interested in knowing about the people you usually live with, even if you move from place to place together. The people in your household may include relatives, friends, or people you split chores with.

Default Next: YHHI-44640C
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1MORE_START [1:1], YHHI-4400A [1:1], YHHI-4400A [2:2], YHHI-4400X [Default], YHHI-4505 [Default]

YHHI-44640C [] **Section:** Household Information

RECCOUNT ([{*PREVHHI*}])

COMMENT: get rid of blank roster lines

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YHHI-48600

Default Next: YHHI-44700
Lead-In: YHHI-44640A [Default]

YHHI-44700 [] **Section:** Household Information

I'm going to read a list of people who lived in your household when we last interviewed you. Please tell me which of these people, if any, do **not** usually live in your **current** household at this time?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ NAMES ONLY UNLESS AGE AND RELATIONSHIP ARE NECESSARY TO IDENTIFY PERSON.

PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO EACH PERSON WHO IS NO LONGER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, SIMPLY CLICK "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YHHI-44701D
Lead-In: YHHI-44640C [Default]

YHHI-44701D [] **Section:** Household Information

[number of household members] > 0

COMMENT: At least one person remains on the HHI roster
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-ADD3

Default Next:YHHI-44917
Lead-In: YHHI-44700 [Default]

YHHI-ADD3 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{prevhhi_count}] == [number of household members]

COMMENT: No people were dropped from the original HH Roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-44917

Default Next:YHHI-44917
Lead-In: YHHI-44701D [1:1]

YHHI-44917 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{prevhhidrops_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person no longer living in the HH since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-44918

Default Next:YHHI-48600
Lead-In: YHHI-ADD3 [1:1], YHHI-44701D [Default], YHHI-ADD3 [Default]

YHHI-44918 [] **Section:** Household Information

0

COMMENT: There is at least one person no longer living in the HH since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-48600

Default Next:YHHI-48600
Lead-In: YHHI-44917 [1:1]

YHHI-48600 [] **Section:** Household Information

Now, are there any people who usually live in your **current** household at this time[, but who weren't living with you at your last interview]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-48700)
0 NO

Default Next:YHHI-46300
Lead-In: YHHI-44640C [0:0], YHHI-44918 [1:1], YHHI-44917 [Default], YHHI-44918 [Default]

YHHI-48700 [] **Section:** Household Information

Please tell me the names of the other people who usually live in your **current** household at this time?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAMES ON ROSTER.

Default Next: YHHI-48710
Lead-In: YHHI-48600 [1:1]

YHHI-48710 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: IF THE SPELLING OF THE NAME OF A PERSON WHO WAS NEWLY ADDED TO THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER IS INCORRECT, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE PENCIL ICON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PERSON AND MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IF THERE ARE NO CORRECTIONS, CLICK "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YHHI-48720
Lead-In: YHHI-48700 [Default]

YHHI-48720 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: IF ANYONE WHO WAS ADDED TO THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PERSON.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YHHI-46300
Lead-In: YHHI-48710 [Default]

YHHI-46300 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{prevnonhhi_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the DLI non-resident roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-46423

Default Next: YHHI-49048
Lead-In: YHHI-48600 [Default], YHHI-48720 [Default]

YHHI-46423 [] **Section:** Household Information

VAREXIST ([{^PREVNONHHILIVE_UID^}])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-46425

Default Next: YHHI-49048
Lead-In: YHHI-46300 [1:1]

YHHI-46425 [] **Section:** Household Information

ALEN([{^PREVNONHHILIVE_UID^}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YHHI-49300-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YHHI-46445
Lead-In: YHHI-46423 [1:1]

YHHI-46445 [] **Section:** Household Information

[YHHI-48600]==1

COMMENT: There are new people in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-48730

Default Next:YHHI-47515
Lead-In: YHHI-46425 [Default]

YHHI-48730 [] **Section:** Household Information

YHHI-48740 [] **Section:** Household Information

Let's talk about the people you have started living with since your last interview. Have you ever lived with any of these people before?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-48732)
0 NO

Default Next:YHHI-49048
Lead-In: YHHI-48730 [Default]

YHHI-48732 [] **Section:** Household Information

Of the people you have started living with since your last interview, who have you lived with before?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT NAMES ON ROSTER OF ALL PERSONS R REPORTS LIVING WITH IN THE PAST.

Default Next:YHHI-49000
Lead-In: YHHI-48740 [1:1]

YHHI-49000 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{newpeople_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the New People roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-49048

Default Next:YHHI-47515
Lead-In: YHHI-48732 [Default]

YHHI-49048 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{NONRESCHECK_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: There are people to check for on the nonres roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-49055-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YHHI-47515
Lead-In: YHHI-49000 [1:1], YHHI-46300 [Default], YHHI-46423 [Default], YHHI-48740 [Default]

YHHI-49055-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Household Information

REPEAT

COMMENT: New HH member information

Default Next:YHHI-49065
Lead-In: YHHI-49048 [1:1]

YHHI-49065 [] **Section:** Household Information

Is [NONRESCHECK.NAME([{YHHI-LOOPNONRESCHECK}])] listed in this roster? **(SHOW RESPONDENT NAMES ON ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)**

**(INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON IS LISTED ON ROSTER, SELECT NAME ON ROSTER AND CLICK <NEXT> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN.
IF PERSON IS NOT LISTED ON ROSTER, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN.)**

Default Next:YHHI-49095-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49055-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YHHI-49095-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Household Information

UNTIL ([{YHHI-LOOPNONRESCHECK}] == [{NONRESCHECK_COUNT}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New HH member information

Default Next:YHHI-49045
Lead-In: YHHI-49065 [Default]

YHHI-49045 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{NONRESCHECK_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: There are people to check for on the nonres roster
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-47515

Default Next: YHHI-47515
Lead-In: YHHI-49095-LOOP-END [Default]

YHHI-47515 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{NEWPEOPLE2_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: There are people to check for on the new people2 roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-49300-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YHHI-49900
Lead-In: YHHI-49045 [1:1], YHHI-46445 [Default], YHHI-49000 [Default], YHHI-49048 [Default], YHHI-49045 [Default]

YHHI-49300-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Household Information

REPEAT

COMMENT: New HH member information

Default Next: YHHI-49400
Lead-In: YHHI-46425 [0:0], YHHI-47515 [1:1]

YHHI-49400 [] **Section:** Household Information

Is [NEWPEOPLE2.NAME([loop number 17])] a male or a female?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next: YHHI-49500
Lead-In: YHHI-49300-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YHHI-49500 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is [NEWPEOPLE2.NAME([loop number 17])]'s relationship to you?

1 Group 1:Wife
3 Group 1:Mother (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-49500A)
13 Group 1:Sister (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-49500C)
49 Group 1:Daughter (bio, step, adop, fost) ...(Go To YHHI-49500E)
29 Group 1:Grandmother
70 Group 1:Aunt
74 Group 1:Niece
82 Group 1:Cousin (either sex)
84 Group 1:Other relative
2 Group 2:Husband
4 Group 2:Father (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-49500B)
14 Group 2:Brother (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-49500D)
50 Group 2:Son (bio, step, adop, fost) ...(Go To YHHI-49500F)
33 Group 2:Grandfather

72 Group 2:Uncle
69 Group 3:Lover/partner
89 Group 3:Father's partner
58 Group 3:Son of Partner
85 Group 3:Other non-relative
78 Group 2:Nephew
88 Group 3:Mother's partner
57 Group 3:Daughter of partner
68 Group 3:Roommate

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49400 [Default]

YHHI-49500A [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological mother, your step-mother, your adoptive mother, foster mother, or mother-in-law?

3 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
7 MOTHER (STEP)
5 MOTHER (ADOPTIVE)
9 MOTHER (FOSTER)
11 MOTHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [3:3]

YHHI-49500B [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological father, your step-father, your adoptive father, foster father, or father-in-law?

4 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
8 FATHER (STEP)
6 FATHER (ADOPTIVE)
10 FATHER (FOSTER)
12 FATHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [4:4]

YHHI-49500C [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your full-sister, your half-sister, your step-sister, your adoptive sister, foster sister, or sister-in-law?

13 FULL SISTER
17 HALF SISTER
21 STEP SISTER
23 ADOPTIVE SISTER
25 FOSTER SISTER
28 SISTER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [13:13]

YHHI-49500D [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your full-brother, your half-brother, your step-brother, your adoptive brother, foster brother, or brother-in-law?

14 FULL BROTHER
18 HALF BROTHER
22 STEP BROTHER
24 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
26 FOSTER BROTHER
27 BROTHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [14:14]

YHHI-49500E [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological daughter, your step-daughter, or your adoptive daughter?

49 BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTER
51 DAUGHTER (STEP)
53 DAUGHTER (ADOPTIVE)
55 DAUGHTER (FOSTER)
57 DAUGHTER OF LOVER/PARTNER
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [49:49]

YHHI-49500F [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological son, your step-son, or your adoptive son?

50 BIOLOGICAL SON
52 SON (STEP)
54 SON (ADOPTIVE)
56 SON (FOSTER)
58 SON OF LOVER/PARTNER
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-49700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [50:50]

YHHI-49700-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Household Information

UNTIL ([loop number 17] == [{NEWPEOPLE2_COUNT}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New HH member information

Default Next: YHHI-49900

Lead-In: YHHI-49500 [Default], YHHI-49500A [Default], YHHI-49500B [Default], YHHI-49500C [Default], YHHI-49500D [Default], YHHI-49500E [Default], YHHI-49500F [Default]

YHHI-49900 [] **Section:** Household Information

Here are the names of people I have usually living in your **current** household at this time.

INTERVIEWER: READ NAMES ONLY.

IF AGE OR RELATIONSHIP ARE INCORRECT, THERE WILL BE AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE CORRECTIONS IN A FUTURE QUESTION.

IF SOMEONE ELSE LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO DOES NOT APPEAR ON THIS LIST, PLEASE GO BACK TO THE APPROPRIATE QUESTION TO ADD THAT PERSON.

Default Next: YHHI-50100
Lead-In: YHHI-47515 [Default], YHHI-49700-LOOP-END [Default]

YHHI-50100 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{hhi_countfinal}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the final HH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50300

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_STOP
Lead-In: YHHI-49900 [Default]

YHHI-50300 [] **Section:** Household Information

Now I'd like to get a little more information about the people in your household. The questions I ask may be different for different people.

Default Next: YHHI-50400-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YHHI-50100 [1:1]

YHHI-50400-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Household Information

REPEAT

COMMENT: New HH member information

Default Next: YHHI-50460
Lead-In: YHHI-50300 [Default]

YHHI-50460 [] **Section:** Household Information

([relationship to R([loop])] ==49) || ([relationship to R([loop])] ==50) || ([relationship to R([loop])] == 53) || ([relationship to R([loop])] == 54)

COMMENT: This is a biological or adoptive child of the respondent
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50470

Default Next: YHHI-50500
Lead-In: YHHI-50400-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YHHI-50470 [] **Section:** Household Information

ISCOMPLETE ([temphhi2_bdate([loop])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50500

Default Next: YHHI-50480
Lead-In: YHHI-50460 [1:1]

YHHI-50480 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is [name([loop])]'s date of birth?

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YHHI-50520
Lead-In: YHHI-50470 [Default]

YHHI-50500 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi2_hhflag([loop])] == 2) || ([temphhi2_hhflag([loop])] == 4)

COMMENT: This HH member is either newly reported this round or has no previous HH residency

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50600

Default Next: YHHI-50510
Lead-In: YHHI-50470 [1:1], YHHI-50460 [Default]

YHHI-50510 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi2_age([loop])] <= 0) || ([temphhi2_age([loop])] > 100)

COMMENT: HH member's age is unknown

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50520

Default Next: YHHI-50720
Lead-In: YHHI-50500 [Default]

YHHI-50520 [] **Section:** Household Information

ISCOMPLETE ([temphhi3_bdate([loop])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50710

Default Next:YHHI-50600
Lead-In: YHHI-50510 [1:1], YHHI-50480 [Default]

YHHI-50600 [] **Section:** Household Information

How old is [name([loop])] now? If you are not sure, what is your best guess?

Default Next:YHHI-50710
Lead-In: YHHI-50500 [1:1], YHHI-50520 [Default]

YHHI-50710 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi2_hhflag([loop])] == 2) || ([temphhi2_hhflag([loop])] == 4)

COMMENT: This HH member is either newly reported this round or has no previous HH residency

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50800

Default Next:YHHI-50720
Lead-In: YHHI-50520 [1:1], YHHI-50600 [Default]

YHHI-50720 [] **Section:** Household Information

[temphhi2_ethnicity([loop])] < 0

COMMENT: HH member's ethnicity or race is unknown

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50800

Default Next:YHHI-51300
Lead-In: YHHI-50510 [Default], YHHI-50710 [Default]

YHHI-50800 [] **Section:** Household Information

Is [name([loop])] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHHI-50900
Lead-In: YHHI-50710 [1:1], YHHI-50720 [1:1]

YHHI-50900 [] **Section:** Household Information

Which of the following is [name([loop])]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 White
2 Black or African American
3 Asian
4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
5 American Indian or Alaska Native
6 OTHER? (SPECIFY)
7 DO NOT READ ALOUD: HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YHHI-51300
Lead-In: YHHI-50800 [Default]

YHHI-51300 []

Section: Household Information

[temphhi2_hhflag([loop])]

COMMENT: HH status

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 2 Then Go To YHHI-51400
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YHHI-50910

Default Next: YHHI-51600
Lead-In: YHHI-50720 [Default], YHHI-50900 [Default]

YHHI-51400 []

Section: Household Information

([relationship to R([loop])] ==1) || ([relationship to R([loop])] ==2) || (([relationship to R([loop])] > 4) && ([relationship to R([loop])] < 13)) || (([relationship to R([loop])] > 20) &&([relationship to R([loop])] < 29)) || ([relationship to R([loop])] >50) || ([relationship to R([loop])] <= 0)

COMMENT: This person is not a blood relative of R, or the relationship is missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51600

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51300 [1:2]

YHHI-51600 []

Section: Household Information

What is [name([loop])]'s relationship to you?

1 Group 1:Wife
3 Group 1:Mother (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-51600A)
13 Group 1:Sister (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-51600C)
49 Group 1:Daughter (bio, step, adop, fost) ...(Go To YHHI-51600E)
29 Group 1:Grandmother
70 Group 1:Aunt
74 Group 1:Niece
82 Group 1:Cousin (either sex)
84 Group 1:Other relative
2 Group 2:Husband
4 Group 2:Father (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-51600B)
14 Group 2:Brother (bio, step, adop, fost, in-law) ...(Go To YHHI-51600D)
50 Group 2:Son (bio, step, adop, fost) ...(Go To YHHI-51600F)
33 Group 2:Grandfather

72 Group 2:Uncle
69 Group 3:Lover/partner
89 Group 3:Father's partner
58 Group 3:Son of Partner
85 Group 3:Other non-relative
78 Group 2:Nephew
88 Group 3:Mother's partner
57 Group 3:Daughter of partner
68 Group 3:Roommate

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51400 [1:1], YHHI-51300 [Default]

YHHI-51600A [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological mother, your step-mother, your adoptive mother, foster mother, or mother-in-law?

3 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
7 MOTHER (STEP)
5 MOTHER (ADOPTIVE)
9 MOTHER (FOSTER)
11 MOTHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [3:3]

YHHI-51600B [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological father, your step- father, your adoptive father, foster father, or father-in-law?

4 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
8 FATHER (STEP)
6 FATHER (ADOPTIVE)
10 FATHER (FOSTER)
12 FATHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [4:4]

YHHI-51600C [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your full-sister, your half- sister, your step- sister, your adoptive sister, foster sister, or sister-in-law?

13 FULL SISTER
17 HALF SISTER
21 STEP SISTER
23 ADOPTIVE SISTER
25 FOSTER SISTER
28 SISTER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [13:13]

YHHI-51600D [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your full-brother, your half-brother, your step-brother, your adoptive brother, foster brother, or brother-in-law?

14 FULL BROTHER
18 HALF BROTHER
22 STEP BROTHER
24 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
26 FOSTER BROTHER
27 BROTHER-IN-LAW
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [14:14]

YHHI-51600E [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological daughter, your step-daughter, or your adoptive daughter?

49 BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTER
51 DAUGHTER (STEP)
53 DAUGHTER (ADOPTIVE)
55 DAUGHTER (FOSTER)
57 DAUGHTER OF LOVER/PARTNER
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [49:49]

YHHI-51600F [] **Section:** Household Information

Would that be your biological son, your step-son, or your adoptive son?

50 BIOLOGICAL SON
52 SON (STEP)
54 SON (ADOPTIVE)
56 SON (FOSTER)
58 SON OF LOVER/PARTNER
999 OTHER

Default Next: YHHI-50910
Lead-In: YHHI-51600 [50:50]

YHHI-50910 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi3_age([loop])] >=16)

COMMENT: HH member's age is >= 16

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50915

Default Next: YHHI-51700
Lead-In: YHHI-51300 [4:4], YHHI-51400 [Default], YHHI-51600 [Default], YHHI-51600A [Default], YHHI-51600B [Default], YHHI-51600C [Default], YHHI-51600D [Default], YHHI-51600E [Default], YHHI-51600F [Default]

YHHI-50915 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==1) || ([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==2)

COMMENT: new member is a spouse

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-50906-REV

Default Next: YHHI-50920
Lead-In: YHHI-50910 [1:1]

YHHI-50920 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==69)

COMMENT: new member is a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51000

Default Next: YHHI-51700
Lead-In: YHHI-50915 [Default]

YHHI-51000 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is the marital status of [name([loop])]?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed

Default Next: YHHI-50906-REV
Lead-In: YHHI-50920 [1:1]

YHHI-50906-REV [] **Section:** Household Information

What is [name([loop])]'s present religion, if any?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ANSWERS "CHRISTIAN" PROBE FOR DENOMINATION/KIND OF CHURCH. READ CATEGORIES ONLY IF NECESSARY)

101 ROMAN CATHOLIC
102 JEWISH

103 BAPTIST
104 LUTHERAN
105 METHODIST
106 PRESBYTERIAN
107 EPISCOPALIAN
108 MORMON
109 UNITARIAN
110 QUAKER
111 NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHRISTIAN
112 OTHER PROTESTANT (SPECIFY)
113 ISLAM, MUSLIM, MOSLEM
114 BUDDHIST
115 OTHER (SPECIFY)
116 NONE

Default Next: YHHI-51100
Lead-In: YHHI-50915 [1:1], YHHI-51000 [Default]

YHHI-51100 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is the highest grade of schooling that [name([loop])] has completed?

0 NONE
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YHHI-51700
Lead-In: YHHI-50906-REV [Default]

YHHI-51700 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi3_age([loop])] >=16)

COMMENT: HH member's age is >= 16

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51800

Default Next: YHHI-51860
Lead-In: YHHI-50910 [Default], YHHI-50920 [Default], YHHI-51100 [Default]

YHHI-51800 [] **Section:** Household Information

Is [name([loop])] currently employed full-time, part-time, or not at all?

1 Full-time
2 Part-time
3 Not at all

Default Next: YHHI-51860
Lead-In: YHHI-51700 [1:1]

YHHI-51860 [] **Section:** Household Information

([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==1) || ([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==2) || ([temphhi3_rely([loop])] ==69)

COMMENT: This person is a spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51862

Default Next: YHHI-51900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-51700 [Default], YHHI-51800 [Default]

YHHI-51862 [] **Section:** Household Information

[TEMPHHI3_EMPLOYED([loop])] == 1 || [TEMPHHI3_EMPLOYED([loop])] == 2

COMMENT: The spouse/partner works full or part time

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51871_REV

Default Next: YHHI-51900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-51860 [1:1]

YHHI-51871_REV [] **Section:** Household Information

How far in advance does [name([loop])] usually know what days and hours that person's main employer will need them to work?

11 3 days or less
12 4 to 7 days
13 between 1 and 2 weeks
14 3 weeks or more
15 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YHHI-51875
Lead-In: YHHI-51862 [1:1]

YHHI-51875 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is your best estimate of [name([loop])]'s monthly income before taxes?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE AN ESTIMATE, ASK FOR A BEST GUESS TO THE NEAREST $1,000.

Default Next: YHHI-51900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-51871_REV [Default]

YHHI-51900-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Household Information

UNTIL ([loop] == [{HHI_COUNTFINAL}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New HH member information

Default Next: YHHI-51900CHECK
Lead-In: YHHI-51860 [Default], YHHI-51862 [Default], YHHI-51875 [Default]

YHHI-51900CHECK [] **Section:** Household Information

Here are the names of people I have usually living in your **current** household at this time.

INTERVIEWER: READ NAMES. IF A NAME IS INCORRECT, PLEASE SELECT 'THE PENCIL ICON' NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHOSE INFORMATION NEEDS TO BE UPDATED AND MAKE CHANGES IN THE APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS.

IF THE UPDATE INVOLVES CHANGING SOMEONE'S MAIDEN NAME TO A MARRIED NAME, PLEASE INCLUDE THE ORIGINAL MAIDEN NAME IN PARENTHESES (e.g., Ann Smith becomes Ann (Smith) Jones).

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_STOP
Lead-In: YHHI-51900-LOOP-END [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_STOP [] **Section:** Household Information

([{KEY_CASEID}] >= 20034000) && ([{KEY_CASEID}] < 20034200)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIREND-1800

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-110
Lead-In: YHHI-50100 [Default], YHHI-51900CHECK [Default]

YHHI-LOC-110 [] **Section:** Household Information

I have your home address as **[{PREV_KEY_ADDR1}] [{PREV_KEY_ADDR2}] [{PREV_KEY_CITY}] [{PREV_KEY_STATE}] [{PREV_KEY_ZIP}]**. Is that correct?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-200)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-200

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-120_000001
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_STOP [Default]

YHHI-LOC-120_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is your current home address?

Street address line 1:

YHHI-LOC-120_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street address line 2:

YHHI-LOC-120_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

Apartment:

YHHI-LOC-120_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

City:

YHHI-LOC-120_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YHHI-LOC-120_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zipcode:

YHHI-LOC-120_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign State/Prov:

YHHI-LOC-120_000008 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign Postal Code:

YHHI-LOC-120_000009 [] **Section:** Household Information

County:

YHHI-LOC-120_000010 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES
101 AFGHANISTAN
102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA
226 ANGOLA
104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA
106 ARMENIA
107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA
227 AZERBAIJAN
109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN
110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)
111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA
230 BELARUS
112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN
114 BERMUDA
115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
232 BOTSWANA
116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA
118 BURMA
119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA
121 QUEBEC
122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE
124 CHINA
125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA
233 COTE D' IVOIRE
234 CROATIA
127 CUBA
128 CURACAO
129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
235 CZECH REPUBLIC
131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA
132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT
135 EL SALVADOR
136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA
238 ESTONIA
138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND
140 FRANCE
141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA
239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)
143 GERMANY
144 GHANA
145 GREECE
240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE
147 GUATEMALA
148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU
150 GUYANA
151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS
153 HONG KONG
154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND
156 INDIA
157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN
159 IRAQ
160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL
162 ITALY
163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA
165 JAPAN
166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN
242 KENYA
167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT
244 KYRGYZSTAN
245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS
246 LATVIA
170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA
172 LIBYA
173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA
175 LUXEMBOURG
176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA
178 MARTINIQUE
248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF

249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-200
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-120_000009 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-200 []

Section: Household Information

Is your mailing address the same as your home address?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-780)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-780

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-300_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-110 [-1:-1], YHHI-LOC-110 [1:1], YHHI-LOC-120_000010 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-300_000001 []

Section: Household Information

What is your mailing address?

Street address line 1:

YHHI-LOC-300_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street address line 2:

YHHI-LOC-300_000002B [] **Section:** Household Information

Apartment:

YHHI-LOC-300_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

City:

YHHI-LOC-300_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YHHI-LOC-300_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zipcode:

YHHI-LOC-300_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

County:

YHHI-LOC-300_000006A [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign State/Prov:

YHHI-LOC-300_000006B [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign Postal Code:

YHHI-LOC-300_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA

186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-780
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-300_000006B [Default]

YHHI-LOC-780 []

Section: Household Information

Do you have a phone number where you can be reached?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-780A_000003)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-BEST-CONTACTMODE
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-200 [-1:-1], YHHI-LOC-200 [1:1], YHHI-LOC-300_000007 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-780A_000003 []

Section: Household Information

INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM IF THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CORRECT.

ENTER ANY NEW DOMESTIC CONTACT INFORMATION INTO THE APPROPRIATE FIELDS. INTERNATIONAL NUMBERS SHOULD BE ENTERED IN AS A COMMENT.

IF OLD INFORMATION IS NO LONGER VALID AND NO NEW INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE, DELETE THE ENTRY AND LEAVE IT BLANK. IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A PIECE OF CONTACT INFORMATION, LEAVE THE ENTRY FIELD BLANK.

Cell phone number:

YHHI-LOC-780A_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Cell phone number 2:

YHHI-LOC-780A_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Landline:

YHHI-LOC-780A_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

Work phone number:

YHHI-LOC-780A_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Other phone number (pager, fax, etc.):

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-BEST-CONTACTMODE
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-780A_000006 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-BEST-CONTACTMODE [] **Section:** Household Information

What are the best ways to get in contact with you? For instance, is your home phone best, cell or work phone, texting, e-mail, in person, or some other way?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 HOME PHONE
2 CELL PHONE
3 WORK PHONE
4 TEXT MESSAGE
5 E-MAIL
6 IN PERSON
7 OTHER WAY TO CONTACT IS BEST (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHHI-51901-CHECK
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-780 [Default], YHHI-LOC-780A_000007 [Default]

YHHI-51901-CHECK [] **Section:** Household Information

[{needhea3839}]==1

COMMENT: R is eligible to receive non-resident parents questions

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-51904

Default Next: YHHI-52170
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-BEST-CONTACTMODE [Default]

YHHI-51904 [] **Section:** Household Information

RECCOUNT ([{*NONHHIPARENTS*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YHHI-52170

Default Next: YHHI-51904C
Lead-In: YHHI-51901-CHECK [1:1]

YHHI-51904C [] **Section:** Household Information

These next questions are to collect some updated information on your parents.

Default Next: YHHI-51905-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YHHI-51904 [Default]

YHHI-51905-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Household Information

REPEAT

COMMENT: Non-resident parent information

Default Next: YHHI-51910
Lead-In: YHHI-51904C [Default]

YHHI-51910 [] **Section:** Household Information

What is your [NONHHIPARENTS.RELYTXT([{YHHI-NONRESPARENTS}])] [parent's name([{YHHI-NONRESPARENTS}])]'s current marital status?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed
5 PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-51930-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YHHI-51920
Lead-In: YHHI-51905-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YHHI-51920 [] **Section:** Household Information

Is [parent's name([{YHHI-NONRESPARENTS}])] currently employed full-time, part-time, or not at all?

1 Full-time
2 Part-time
3 Not at all

Default Next: YHHI-51930-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YHHI-51910 [Default]

YHHI-51930-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Household Information

UNTIL ([{YHHI-NONRESPARENTS}] == [{NONHHIPARENTS_COUNT}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Non-resident parents information

Default Next: YHHI-51931
Lead-In: YHHI-51910 [5:5], YHHI-51920 [Default]

YHHI-51931 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{DECEASEDCHECK}] > 0

COMMENT: A parent has been reported as deceased

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-52170

Default Next: YHHI-52170
Lead-In: YHHI-51930-LOOP-END [Default]

YHHI-52170 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{hhi_countfinal}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the final HH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-53820

Default Next: YHHI-53820
Lead-In: YHHI-51904 [0:0], YHHI-51931 [1:1], YHHI-51901-CHECK [Default], YHHI-51931 [Default]

YHHI-53820 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{nonhhi_count5}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one person on the final non-resident roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1740

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1740
Lead-In: YHHI-52170 [1:1], YHHI-52170 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1740 [] **Section:** Household Information

[{CONTACTYES}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent has agreed to provide contact information
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1750B

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START
Lead-In: YHHI-53820 [1:1], YHHI-53820 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1750B [] **Section:** Household Information

[R's biological mother is alive] == 1

COMMENT: R's biological mother is living

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1750C

Default Next:YHHI-LOC-1753
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1740 [1:1]

YHHI-LOC-1750C [] **Section:** Household Information

([{MOMINPREVHH}] == 1) && ([{MOMONNONRES}]==1)

COMMENT: R's biological mother is a DLI resident and current non-resident

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1750D

Default Next:YHHI-LOC-1751
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1750B [1:1]

YHHI-LOC-1750D [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: HAS R INDICATED THAT [his/her] BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS NOW DECEASED?

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-1753)
0 NO

Default Next:YHHI-LOC-1751
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1750C [1:1]

YHHI-LOC-1751 [] **Section:** Household Information

We have the following information listed for your mother. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: **[mother's first name]**
Middle name: **[mother's middle name]**
Last name: **[mother's last name]**
Nickname: **[mother's nickname]**
Street address line 1: **[address]**
Street address line 2: **[address]**

Apartment: **[apartment number]**
City: **[city]**
State: **[state]**
Zip: **[zip code]**
State/Province: **[state/province]** Postal Code: **[post code]**
Country: **[country]**
Home Phone: **[home phone number]**
Work Phone: **[work phone number]**
Cell Phone: **[cell phone number]**
Fax: **[fax number]**
E-Mail 1: **[email address]**
E-Mail 2: **[email address]**

1 YES ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-1753)
0 NO
2 R HAS INDICATED THAT THIS PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YHHI-LOC-1753)

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1753

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1752_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1750C [Default], YHHI-LOC-1750D [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1752_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR MOTHER BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

Middle name:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

Last name:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Nickname:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street Address 1:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street Address 2:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Apartment:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000008 [] **Section:** Household Information

City:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000009 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YHHI-LOC-1752_000010 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zip code:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000011 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign State/Prov:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000012 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign Postal Code:

YHHI-LOC-1752_000013 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA

206 SOUTH AFRICA
263 SOUTH KOREA
207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA
265 SUDAN
208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN
209 SWITZERLAND
210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN
211 TAIWAN
267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND
213 TOGO
214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA
216 TURKEY
268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA
269 UKRAINE
270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY
220 U.S.S.R.
271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA
222 VIETNAM
223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES
225 YUGOSLAVIA
272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1752B_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1752_000012 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR MOTHER BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Work Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Cell Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000010 [] **Section:** Household Information

Fax #:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000013 [] **Section:** Household Information

Pager #:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000016 [] **Section:** Household Information

E-Mail 1:

YHHI-LOC-1752B_000017 [] **Section:** Household Information

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1753
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1752B_000016 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1753 [] **Section:** Household Information

[R's biological father is alive] == 1

COMMENT: R's biological father is living

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1753C

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1750D [1:1], YHHI-LOC-1751 [-1:-1], YHHI-LOC-1751 [1:2], YHHI-LOC-1750B [Default], YHHI-LOC-1752B_000017 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1753C [] **Section:** Household Information

([{DADINPREVHH}] == 1) && ([{DADONNONRES}]==1)

COMMENT: R's biological father is a DLI resident and current non-resident

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHHI-LOC-1753D

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1754
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1753 [1:1]

YHHI-LOC-1753D [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: HAS R INDICATED THAT [his/her] BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS NOW DECEASED?

1 YES ...(Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START)
0 NO

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1754
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1753C [1:1]

YHHI-LOC-1754 [] **Section:** Household Information

We have the following information listed for your father. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: **[father's first name]**
Middle name: **[father's middle name]**
Last name: **[father's last name]**
Nickname: **[father's nickname]**
Street address line 1: **[address]**
Street address line 2: **[address]**
Apartment: **[apartment number]**

City: **[city]**
State: **[state]**
Zip: **[zip code]**
State/Province: **[state/province]** Postal Code: **[post code]**
Country: **[country]**
Home Phone: **[home phone number]**
Work Phone: **[work phone number]**
Cell Phone: **[cell phone number]**
Fax: **[fax number]**
E-Mail 1: **[email address]**
E-Mail 2: **[email address]**

1 YES ...(Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START)
0 NO
2 R HAS INDICATED THAT THIS PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START)

If Answer = -1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1754B_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1753C [Default], YHHI-LOC-1753D [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR FATHER BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000002 [] **Section:** Household Information

Middle name:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000003 [] **Section:** Household Information

Last name:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Nickname:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000005 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street Address 1:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000006 [] **Section:** Household Information

Street Address 2:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Apartment:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000008 [] **Section:** Household Information

City:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000009 [] **Section:** Household Information

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000010 [] **Section:** Household Information

Zip code:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000011 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign State/Prov:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000012 [] **Section:** Household Information

Foreign Postal Code:

YHHI-LOC-1754B_000013 [] **Section:** Household Information

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA

206 SOUTH AFRICA
263 SOUTH KOREA
207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA
265 SUDAN
208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN
209 SWITZERLAND
210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN
211 TAIWAN
267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND
213 TOGO
214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA
216 TURKEY
268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA
269 UKRAINE
270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY
220 U.S.S.R.
271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA
222 VIETNAM
223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES
225 YUGOSLAVIA
272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHHI-LOC-1754C_000001
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1754B_000012 [Default]

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000001 [] **Section:** Household Information

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR FATHER BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000004 [] **Section:** Household Information

Work Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000007 [] **Section:** Household Information

Cell Phone #:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000010 [] **Section:** Household Information

Fax #:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000013 [] **Section:** Household Information

Pager #:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000016 [] **Section:** Household Information

E-Mail 1:

YHHI-LOC-1754C_000017 [] **Section:** Household Information

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1754C_000016 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START [] **Section:** Household Information

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003100) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003199)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YINC-500

Default Next: YSCH-3101
Lead-In: YHHI-LOC-1753D [1:1], YHHI-LOC-1754 [-1:-1], YHHI-LOC-1754 [1:2], YHHI-LOC-1740 [Default], YHHI-LOC-1753 [Default], YHHI-LOC-1754C_000017 [Default]

YSCH-3101 [] **Section:** Schooling

[DLI enrollment status] == 1

COMMENT: R was enrolled at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-3102

Default Next: YSCH-3878A
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START [Default]

YSCH-3102 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_GRADE_IN}] < 0

COMMENT: R's grade at DLI is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-3104

Default Next: YSCH-3103
Lead-In: YSCH-3101 [1:1]

YSCH-3103 [] **Section:** Schooling

The grade you were attending in [{LINTDATE4~X}] was [{PREV_GRADE_IN_TXT}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YSCH-2652)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YSCH-3104
Lead-In: YSCH-3102 [Default]

YSCH-3104 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the grade you were attending in [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

0	NONE	1	1ST GRADE
2	2ND GRADE	3	3RD GRADE
4	4TH GRADE	5	5TH GRADE
6	6TH GRADE	7	7TH GRADE
8	8TH GRADE	9	9TH GRADE
10	10TH GRADE	11	11TH GRADE
12	12TH GRADE	13	1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14	2ND YEAR COLLEGE	15	3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16	4TH YEAR COLLEGE	17	5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18	6TH YEAR COLLEGE	19	7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20	8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE	93	PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94	KINDERGARTEN	95	UNGRADED

Default Next:YSCH-2652
Lead-In: YSCH-3102 [1:1], YSCH-3103 [Default]

YSCH-3878A [] **Section:** Schooling

Have you been enrolled in regular school since [{LINTDATE4~X}], that is, in a high school, a college, or a graduate school?

(INTERVIEWER: REGULAR SCHOOL IS ONE THAT OFFERS AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE; E.G., HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, GRADUATE SCHOOL, LAW SCHOOL, OR NURSING PROGRAM LEADING TO AN RN DEGREE. NOT INCLUDED AS REGULAR SCHOOL ARE: TRAINING AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LICENSE TRADE PROGRAMS, ETC. UNLESS THE CREDITS OBTAINED ARE TRANSFERRABLE TO A REGULAR SCHOOL AND COULD COUNT TOWARD AN ACADEMIC DIPLOMA OR DEGREE.)

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YSCH-3113)

Default Next:YSCH-2652
Lead-In: YSCH-3101 [Default]

YSCH-2652 [] **Section:** Schooling

[revised DLI current grade] == [{PREV_HGA}]

COMMENT: R's DLI current grade was also the highest grade attended by DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-2857

Default Next:YSCH-2653
Lead-In: YSCH-3103 [1:1], YSCH-3104 [Default], YSCH-3878A [Default]

YSCH-2653 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_HGA}] <= 0

COMMENT: R's highest grade attended at DLI is don't know, refused or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-2806

Default Next:YSCH-2755
Lead-In: YSCH-2652 [Default]

YSCH-2755 []

Section: Schooling

The highest grade you attended as of [{LINTDATE4~X}] was [{PREV_HGA_TXT}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YSCH-2857)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next:YSCH-2806
Lead-In: YSCH-2653 [Default]

YSCH-2806 []

Section: Schooling

What was the highest grade you attended as of [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

0 NONE
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
95 UNGRADED

Default Next:YSCH-2857
Lead-In: YSCH-2653 [1:1], YSCH-2755 [Default]

YSCH-2857 []

Section: Schooling

What is the highest grade you have ever attended as of today?

0 NONE
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-2857B1
Lead-In: YSCH-2652 [1:1], YSCH-2755 [1:1], YSCH-2806 [Default]

YSCH-2857B1 [] **Section:** Schooling

([{PREV_KEY_NEVERENROLLED}] == 1)

COMMENT: R was never enrolled as of DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-3112

Default Next: YSCH-2908
Lead-In: YSCH-2857 [Default]

YSCH-2908 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_HGC}] <= 0

COMMENT: R's highest grade completed at DLI is don't know, refused or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-3061

Default Next: YSCH-3010
Lead-In: YSCH-2857B1 [Default]

YSCH-3010 [] **Section:** Schooling

The highest grade you completed as of [{LINTDATE4~X}] was [{PREV_HGC_TXT}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YSCH-3112)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YSCH-3061
Lead-In: YSCH-2908 [Default]

YSCH-3061 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the highest grade you completed as of [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

0 NONE
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN

94 KINDERGARTEN
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-3112
Lead-In: YSCH-2908 [1:1], YSCH-3010 [Default]

YSCH-3112 []

Section: Schooling

What is the highest grade you have ever completed as of today?

0 NONE
1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
94 KINDERGARTEN
95 UNGRADED

Default Next: YSCH-3113
Lead-In: YSCH-2857B1 [1:1], YSCH-3010 [1:1], YSCH-3061 [Default]

YSCH-3113 []

Section: Schooling

What is the highest educational degree you have ever received?

1 None
2 GED ...(Go To YSCH-3877)
3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program) ...(Go To YSCH-3877)
4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
7 PhD
8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YSCH-3877
Lead-In: YSCH-3878A [0:0], YSCH-3112 [Default]

YSCH-3877 []

Section: Schooling

[DLI enrollment status] == 1

COMMENT: R was enrolled at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-4795

Default Next: YSCH-3877A1
Lead-In: YSCH-3113 [2:2], YSCH-3113 [3:3], YSCH-3113 [Default]

YSCH-3877A1 [] **Section:** Schooling

[YSCH-3878A] == 1

COMMENT: R was not enrolled at DLI but has been enrolled since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-5254-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YSCH-23157
Lead-In: YSCH-3877 [Default]

YSCH-4795 [] **Section:** Schooling

Have you been continuously enrolled in [school name] since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-4951)
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-4846
Lead-In: YSCH-3877 [1:1]

YSCH-4846 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the ending date of this enrollment period in [school name]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Month Year

Default Next:YSCH-1600
Lead-In: YSCH-4795 [Default]

YSCH-1600 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK, GRADUATED ...(Go To YSCH-4951)
2 EXPELLED
3 SUSPENDED
4 GOT MARRIED
5 PREGNANT
6 SCHOOL WAS TOO DANGEROUS
7 POOR GRADES
8 DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL
9 OFFERED JOB
29 DIFFICULTY BALANCING SCHOOL AND WORK
10 ENTERED MILITARY/CALLED TO SERVE IN MILITARY
11 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
12 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES
30 ILLNESS OR DEATH IN THE FAMILY

14 MOVED AWAY/TRANSFERRED TO NEW SCHOOL
15 DIDN'T GET ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS
16 MY FRIENDS HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL
17 HAD A PROBLEM WITH DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
18 BECAME THE FATHER/MOTHER OF A BABY
13 OTHER HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
19 HAD A HEALTH PROBLEM
21 DISTRICT CHANGED/SCHOOL CLOSED/NEW SCHOOL OPENED
22 INCARCERATION/LEGAL PROBLEMS
23 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS/TOO FAR AWAY
31 I NEEDED A BREAK
20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-1605
Lead-In: YSCH-4846 [Default]

YSCH-1605 []

Section: Schooling

Did you reenroll in [school name] since [{CUR_STOP_ENROLL1TXT}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-1607-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-4951
Lead-In: YSCH-1600 [Default]

YSCH-1607-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: begin collecting re-enrollment periods for old school

Default Next: YSCH-1610
Lead-In: YSCH-1605 [1:1]

YSCH-1610 []

Section: Schooling

What was the starting date of the next enrollment period in [school name]?

Month Year

Default Next: YSCH-1615
Lead-In: YSCH-1607-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-1615 []

Section: Schooling

Since [{CUR_START_ENROLL2TXT}] have you been continuously enrolled in [school name]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-1615C
Lead-In: YSCH-1610 [Default]

YSCH-1615C [] **Section:** Schooling

[YSCH-1615([reenroll loop variable])] == 1

COMMENT: R has been continuously enrolled in this school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-1628-LOOP-END

Default Next:YSCH-1620
Lead-In: YSCH-1615 [Default]

YSCH-1620 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the ending date of [{CUR_START_ENROLL2TXT2}] for [school name]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Month Year

Default Next:YSCH-1624
Lead-In: YSCH-1615C [Default]

YSCH-1624 [] **Section:** Schooling

[reenroll loop variable] == 2

COMMENT: This is the 2nd time through re-enrollment loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-1628-LOOP-END

Default Next:YSCH-1625
Lead-In: YSCH-1620 [Default]

YSCH-1625 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK, GRADUATED
2 EXPELLED
3 SUSPENDED
4 GOT MARRIED
5 PREGNANT
6 SCHOOL WAS TOO DANGEROUS
7 POOR GRADES
8 DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL
9 OFFERED JOB
29 DIFFICULTY BALANCING SCHOOL AND WORK
10 ENTERED MILITARY/CALLED TO SERVE IN MILITARY
11 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
12 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES
30 ILLNESS OR DEATH IN THE FAMILY

14 MOVED AWAY/TRANSFERRED TO NEW SCHOOL
15 DIDN'T GET ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS
16 MY FRIENDS HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL
17 HAD A PROBLEM WITH DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
18 BECAME THE FATHER/MOTHER OF A BABY
13 OTHER HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
19 HAD A HEALTH PROBLEM
21 DISTRICT CHANGED/SCHOOL CLOSED/NEW SCHOOL OPENED
22 INCARCERATION/LEGAL PROBLEMS
23 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS/TOO FAR AWAY
31 I NEEDED A BREAK
20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-1627
Lead-In: YSCH-1624 [Default]

YSCH-1627 []

Section: Schooling

Is there another enrollment period for [school name]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-1628-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-1625 [Default]

YSCH-1628-LOOP-END []

Section: Schooling

UNTIL ([another enrollment period] == 0 || [YSCH-1615([reenroll loop variable])] == 1 || [reenroll loop variable] == 2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Begin collecting re-enrollment periods for old school

Default Next: YSCH-4951
Lead-In: YSCH-1615C [1:1], YSCH-1624 [1:1], YSCH-1627 [Default]

YSCH-4951 []

Section: Schooling

Were you enrolled in any other schools since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-5254-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-7549-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-4795 [1:1], YSCH-1600 [1:1], YSCH-1605 [Default], YSCH-1628-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-5254-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: begin collecting the new schools

Default Next: YSCH-5458
Lead-In: YSCH-3877A1 [1:1], YSCH-4951 [1:1]

YSCH-5458 [] **Section:** Schooling

What type of school is the [first/next] new school you were enrolled in since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 Elementary school
2 Middle school/intermediate school/junior high school
3 High school
4 Two-year college, community college, or junior college ...(Go To YSCH-5509)
5 Four year college or university ...(Go To YSCH-5509)
6 Graduate school, law school, or medical school

Default Next: YSCH-5509
Lead-In: YSCH-5254-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-5509 [] **Section:** Schooling

([CUR_KEY_SCHOOLTYPE2([(loop)])] >= 1) && ([CUR_KEY_SCHOOLTYPE2([(loop)])] <= 3)

COMMENT: schooltype is elementary, middle, or high school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-5515

Default Next: YSCH-5521
Lead-In: YSCH-5458 [4:5], YSCH-5458 [Default]

YSCH-5515 [] **Section:** Schooling

Were you ever enrolled in this school before [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-5517)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-TYPECHECK
Lead-In: YSCH-5509 [1:1]

YSCH-5517 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the name of the school?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, SELECT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-TYPECHECK

Default Next: YSCH-6224_000002
Lead-In: YSCH-5515 [1:1]

YSCH-5521 [] **Section:** Schooling

Were you ever enrolled in this school before [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-5523)
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-5570
Lead-In: YSCH-5509 [Default]

YSCH-5523 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the name of the school?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, SELECT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-5570

Default Next:YSCH-TYPECHECK
Lead-In: YSCH-5521 [1:1]

YSCH-5570 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is the school in the United States or U.S. territories?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-5574
Lead-In: YSCH-5523 [1:1], YSCH-5521 [Default]

YSCH-5574 [] **Section:** Schooling

[YSCH-5570([(loop)])]

COMMENT: school is inside the United States

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-5575

Default Next:YSCH-5611
Lead-In: YSCH-5570 [Default]

YSCH-5575 [] **Section:** Schooling

ENTER THE STATE OR TERRITORY.

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA

19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING
0 NONE ...(Go To YSCH-5968_000001)	999 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YSCH-5766
Lead-In: YSCH-5574 [1:1]

YSCH-5611 []

Section: Schooling

In which country?

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON

171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YSCH-5970_000001
Lead-In: YSCH-5574 [Default]

YSCH-5766 [] **Section:** Schooling

ENTER THE CITY.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-5968_000001

Default Next: YSCH-5870
Lead-In: YSCH-5575 [Default]

YSCH-5870 [] **Section:** Schooling

SELECT THE SCHOOL.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-5968_000001

Default Next: YSCH-TYPECHECK
Lead-In: YSCH-5766 [Default]

YSCH-5968_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the name and address of the school you were enrolled in after [school name] since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS TAB TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS CONTINUE WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

YSCH-5968_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

STREET

YSCH-5968_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

CITY

YSCH-5968_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

STATE

YSCH-5968_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

ZIP

Default Next: YSCH-TYPECHECK
Lead-In: YSCH-5968_000004 [Default]

YSCH-5970_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the name and address of the school you were enrolled in after [school name] since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS TAB TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS CONTINUE WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

YSCH-5970_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

STREET

YSCH-5970_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

CITY

YSCH-5970_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

ZIP

YSCH-5970_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

COUNTRY

Default Next: YSCH-TYPECHECK
Lead-In: YSCH-5970_000004 [Default]

YSCH-TYPECHECK [] **Section:** Schooling

([CUR_KEY_SCHOOLTYPE2([(loop)])] >= 1) && ([CUR_KEY_SCHOOLTYPE2([(loop)])] <= 3)

COMMENT: schooltype is elementary, middle, or high school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-6224_000002

Default Next: YSCH-6223_000001
Lead-In: YSCH-5517 [1:1], YSCH-5515 [Default], YSCH-5523 [Default], YSCH-5870 [Default], YSCH-5968_000005 [Default], YSCH-5970_000005 [Default]

YSCH-6223_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

Verification Screen:

Pin Number:

YSCH-6223_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

Verification Screen:

School Name:

YSCH-6223_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

Address:

YSCH-6223_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

City:

YSCH-6223_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

State:

YSCH-6223_000006 [] **Section:** Schooling

Country:

Default Next: YSCH-6682
Lead-In: YSCH-6223_000005 [Default]

YSCH-6224_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

Verification Screen:

School Name:

YSCH-6224_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

Address:

YSCH-6224_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

City:

YSCH-6224_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

State:

YSCH-6224_000006 [] **Section:** Schooling

Country:

Default Next: YSCH-6682
Lead-In: YSCH-6224_000005 [Default]

YSCH-6682 [] **Section:** Schooling

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], when did you first enroll in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])]?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.

Month Year

Default Next: YSCH-6784
Lead-In: YSCH-6223_000006 [Default], YSCH-6224_000006 [Default]

YSCH-6784 [] **Section:** Schooling

Have you been continuously enrolled in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])] since you were first enrolled?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-6889)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-6835
Lead-In: YSCH-6682 [Default]

YSCH-6835 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the ending date of the enrollment period in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])] [that began at (date)]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPS ENROLLMENT IN ONE SCHOOL AND LATER REENROLLS, THIS WOULD BE CONSIDERED TWO SEPARATE ENROLLMENT PERIODS.)

Month Year

Default Next: YSCH-6889
Lead-In: YSCH-6784 [Default]

YSCH-6889 [] **Section:** Schooling

[R has been continuously enrolled([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R has been enrolled continuously in this school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-6939-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YSCH-6937
Lead-In: YSCH-6784 [1:1], YSCH-6835 [Default]

YSCH-6937 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED.

1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK, GRADUATED ...(Go To YSCH-6939-LOOP-BEGIN)
2 EXPELLED
3 SUSPENDED
4 GOT MARRIED
5 PREGNANT
6 SCHOOL WAS TOO DANGEROUS
7 POOR GRADES
8 DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL

9 OFFERED JOB	29 DIFFICULTY BALANCING SCHOOL AND WORK
10 ENTERED MILITARY/CALLED TO SERVE IN MILITARY	11 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
12 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES	30 ILLNESS OR DEATH IN THE FAMILY
14 MOVED AWAY/TRANSFERRED TO NEW SCHOOL	15 DIDN'T GET ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS
16 MY FRIENDS HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL	17 HAD A PROBLEM WITH DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
18 BECAME THE FATHER/MOTHER OF A BABY	13 OTHER HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
19 HAD A HEALTH PROBLEM	21 DISTRICT CHANGED/SCHOOL CLOSED/NEW SCHOOL OPENED
22 INCARCERATION/LEGAL PROBLEMS	23 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS/TOO FAR AWAY
31 I NEEDED A BREAK	20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-6938
Lead-In: YSCH-6889 [Default]

YSCH-6938 [] **Section:** Schooling

Did you reenroll in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])] [since (date)]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-6939-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-7192
Lead-In: YSCH-6937 [Default]

YSCH-6939-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: Reenrollment loop

Default Next: YSCH-6939AA
Lead-In: YSCH-6889 [1:1], YSCH-6937 [1:1], YSCH-6938 [1:1]

YSCH-6939AA [] **Section:** Schooling

[R has been continuously enrolled([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R has been continuously enrolled in this school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-7141C

Default Next: YSCH-6939D
Lead-In: YSCH-6939-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-6939D [] **Section:** Schooling

[R reenrolled in this school([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R has re-enrolled in this school
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-6941

Default Next:YSCH-7141C
Lead-In: YSCH-6939AA [Default]

YSCH-6941 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the starting date of the next enrollment period in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])]?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.

Month Year

Default Next:YSCH-6943
Lead-In: YSCH-6939D [1:1]

YSCH-6943 [] **Section:** Schooling

Since [{CUR_NEXTENROLL_STARTTXT}] have you been continuously enrolled in [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-6945A)
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-6944
Lead-In: YSCH-6941 [Default]

YSCH-6944 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the ending date of this enrollment period [{CUR_NEXTENROLL_STARTTXT2}] for [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: VACATIONS ARE CONSIDERED PART OF ENROLLMENT PERIOD)

Month Year

Default Next:YSCH-6945A
Lead-In: YSCH-6943 [Default]

YSCH-6945A [] **Section:** Schooling

([R has been continuously enrolled([(loop)])] == 1) || ([R has been continuously enrolled] == 1)

COMMENT: R has been continuously enrolled

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-7141C

Default Next: YSCH-6947
Lead-In: YSCH-6943 [1:1], YSCH-6944 [Default]

YSCH-6947 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the main reason you left at that time?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED.

1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE WORK, GRADUATED	3 SUSPENDED
2 EXPELLED	4 GOT MARRIED
5 PREGNANT	6 SCHOOL WAS TOO DANGEROUS
7 POOR GRADES	8 DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL
9 OFFERED JOB	29 DIFFICULTY BALANCING SCHOOL AND WORK
10 ENTERED MILITARY/CALLED TO SERVE IN MILITARY	11 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
12 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES	30 ILLNESS OR DEATH IN THE FAMILY
14 MOVED AWAY/TRANSFERRED TO NEW SCHOOL	15 DIDN'T GET ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS
16 MY FRIENDS HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL	17 HAD A PROBLEM WITH DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
18 BECAME THE FATHER/MOTHER OF A BABY	13 OTHER HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
19 HAD A HEALTH PROBLEM	21 DISTRICT CHANGED/SCHOOL CLOSED/NEW SCHOOL OPENED
22 INCARCERATION/LEGAL PROBLEMS	23 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS/TOO FAR AWAY
31 I NEEDED A BREAK	20 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-7141C
Lead-In: YSCH-6945A [Default]

YSCH-7141C [] **Section:** Schooling

([R has been continuously enrolled([(loop)])] == 1) || ([R has been continuously enrolled] == 1)

COMMENT: R has been continuously enrolled in DLI school or new school since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-7142-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-7142
Lead-In: YSCH-6939AA [1:1], YSCH-6945A [1:1], YSCH-6939D [Default], YSCH-6947 [Default]

YSCH-7142 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is there another enrollment period for [CUR_NEWSCHOOL([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-7142-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-7141C [Default]

YSCH-7142-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([another reenrollment period] == 0 || [R has been continuously enrolled([(loop)])] == 1 || [R reenrolled in this school([(loop)])] == 0 || [R has been continuously enrolled] == 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Reenrollment loop

Default Next: YSCH-7192
Lead-In: YSCH-7141C [1:1], YSCH-7142 [Default]

YSCH-7192 [] **Section:** Schooling

Were you enrolled in any other schools since [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-7447-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-6938 [Default], YSCH-7142-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-7447-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([R was enrolled in other schools] == 0)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Begin collecting re-enrollment periods for old school

Default Next: YSCH-7549-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-7192 [Default]

YSCH-7549-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: New school info loop

Default Next: YSCH-7666-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-4951 [Default], YSCH-7447-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-7666-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: Loop for each enrollment period

Default Next: YSCH-8163BG
Lead-In: YSCH-7549-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-8163BG [] **Section:** Schooling

([school level([(loop)])] >=1) && ([school level([(loop)])] <= 3)

COMMENT: Schooltype is elementary, middle or high school
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-8213

Default Next:YSCH-13056-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-7666-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-8213 [] **Section:** Schooling

The following questions are for [school name([(loop)])] for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school([(loop)]:[(loop)])].

Default Next:YSCH-8263
Lead-In: YSCH-8163BG [1:1]

YSCH-8263 [] **Section:** Schooling

([school interview round([(loop)])] == 1) && ([school interview round([(loop)])] < 21)

COMMENT: This is a revised DLI school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-8416

Default Next:YSCH-8263A
Lead-In: YSCH-8213 [Default]

YSCH-8263A [] **Section:** Schooling

[(loop)] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first period

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-3400

Default Next:YSCH-8416
Lead-In: YSCH-8263 [Default]

YSCH-3400 [] **Section:** Schooling

What kind of school is [school name([(loop)])]?

1 1. Public school
2 2. Technical or vocational high school
3 3. Catholic school
4 4. Private school-other religious affiliation
5 5. Private school-no religious affiliation
6 6. Alternative school
9 9. OTHER (SPECIFY)
10 10. Home School
11 11. Detention/Rehab
12 12. Charter School
13 13. Magnet School

Default Next: YSCH-8416
Lead-In: YSCH-8263A [1:1]

YSCH-8416 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the first grade you were enrolled in at [school name([(loop)])] for the enrollment period [beginning on date/ending on date/from start to end date/at this school([(loop)]:[(loop)])]?

1 1st grade
2 2nd grade
3 3rd grade
4 4th grade
5 5th grade
6 6th grade
7 7th grade
8 8th grade
9 9th grade
10 10th grade
11 11th grade
12 12th grade
13 College
14 Other
0 None

Default Next: YSCH-11272
Lead-In: YSCH-8263 [1:1], YSCH-8263A [Default], YSCH-3400 [Default]

YSCH-11272 [] **Section:** Schooling

[number of schools] > 0

COMMENT: There are schools to ask about to go into gaps section

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-11323-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YSCH-13057-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-8416 [Default]

YSCH-11323-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: Gaps between enrollment periods

Default Next: YSCH-11272A
Lead-In: YSCH-11272 [1:1]

YSCH-11272A [] **Section:** Schooling

[(looping)] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time in gaps loop
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-11272B

Default Next:YSCH-11273A
Lead-In: YSCH-11323-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-11272B [] **Section:** Schooling

COLLECTING GAPS FOR SCHOOL: "[school name([(loop)])]".

Default Next:YSCH-11273A
Lead-In: YSCH-11272A [1:1]

YSCH-11273A [] **Section:** Schooling

[(looping)] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time in gaps loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-11731

Default Next:YSCH-11884
Lead-In: YSCH-11272A [Default], YSCH-11272B [Default]

YSCH-11731 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{GAPPRD_TXT}] were there any periods of four weeks or more during which you did not attend [school name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: SCHOOL VACATIONS WOULD BE CONSIDERED A GAP)

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-11884)
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-13006-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-11273A [1:1]

YSCH-11884 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please tell me the [first/next] period [{LCGAPPRD_TXT}] which you did not attend school.

Default Next:YSCH-12037
Lead-In: YSCH-11731 [1:1], YSCH-11273A [Default]

YSCH-12037 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the beginning month and year of the [first/next] period you did not attend [school name([(loop)])]?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Month Year

Default Next: YSCH-12139
Lead-In: YSCH-11884 [Default]

YSCH-12139 [] **Section:** Schooling

What was the ending month and year of the [first/next] period you did not attend [school name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF PERIOD WAS LESS THAN A MONTH, ENDING MONTH MAY BE THE SAME AS BEGINNING MONTH. NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD WAS [{BEGIN_GAP1~X}])

Month Year

Default Next: YSCH-12292
Lead-In: YSCH-12037 [Default]

YSCH-12292 [] **Section:** Schooling

You said you were not attending [school name([(loop)])] [between start date and stop date/ during the month of the stop date].

Did you stop attending because of a school vacation (e.g. summer vacation)?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-12394)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-12343
Lead-In: YSCH-12139 [Default]

YSCH-12343 [] **Section:** Schooling

You said you were not attending [school name([(loop)])] [between start date and stop date/ during the month of the stop date].

What was the main reason you left at this time?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED.

1 EXPELLED
2 SUSPENDED
3 GOT MARRIED
4 PREGNANT
5 SCHOOL WAS TOO DANGEROUS
6 POOR GRADES
7 DID NOT LIKE SCHOOL
8 OFFERED JOB
28 DIFFICULTY BALANCING SCHOOL AND WORK
9 ENTERED MILITARY
10 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T AFFORD TO GO
11 CHILD CARE RESPONSIBILITIES
29 ILLNESS OR DEATH IN THE FAMILY
13 MOVED AWAY FROM SCHOOL
14 DIDN'T GET ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS
15 MY FRIENDS HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL
16 HAD A PROBLEM WITH DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
17 BECAME THE FATHER/MOTHER OF A BABY

12 OTHER HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
18 HAD A HEALTH PROBLEM
19 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-12394
Lead-In: YSCH-12292 [Default]

YSCH-12394 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is there another period of four weeks or more during which you did not attend [school name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-13006-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-12292 [1:1], YSCH-12343 [Default]

YSCH-13006-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([is there another gap] < 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps between enrollment periods

Default Next: YSCH-13056-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-11731 [Default], YSCH-12394 [Default]

YSCH-13056-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([(loop)] == [NEWSCHOOL_PERIODS([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop for each enrollment period

Default Next: YSCH-13057-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-8163BG [Default], YSCH-13006-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-13057-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([(loop)] == [number of schools])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New school info loop

Default Next: YSCH-13059X
Lead-In: YSCH-11272 [Default], YSCH-13056-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-13059X [] **Section:** Schooling

([school level([(loop)])] >=1) && ([school level([(loop)])] <= 3)

COMMENT: Schooltype is elementary, middle or high school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-21574Y

Default Next: YSCH-25144-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-13057-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-21574Y [] **Section:** Schooling

We are going to talk about your high school experiences since the last interview on [{LINTDATE4~X}].

Default Next: YSCH-23157
Lead-In: YSCH-13059X [1:1]

YSCH-23157 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_DIPLOMA}] == 1

COMMENT: R received diploma as of DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-23206

Default Next: YSCH-23159A
Lead-In: YSCH-3877A1 [Default], YSCH-21574Y [Default]

YSCH-23159A [] **Section:** Schooling

[highest grade completed] < 12

COMMENT: R's highest grade completed is less than 12th grade

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-23206

Default Next: YSCH-11700
Lead-In: YSCH-23157 [Default]

YSCH-23206 [] **Section:** Schooling

(([has R attended college] == 1) || ([highest grade completed] >= 12)) && ([diploma] == 0)

COMMENT: R has attended college, completed grade 12, and did not have a diploma

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-11700

Default Next: YSCH-24226
Lead-In: YSCH-23157 [1:1], YSCH-23159A [1:1]

YSCH-11700 [] **Section:** Schooling

Have you received a regular high school diploma (do not include GED)?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-11900)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-24226
Lead-In: YSCH-23206 [1:1], YSCH-23159A [Default]

YSCH-11900 [] **Section:** Schooling

When did you receive a high school diploma?

What month and year?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YSCH-23512
Lead-In: YSCH-11700 [1:1]

YSCH-23512 [] **Section:** Schooling

From what high school did you receive a high school diploma?

(INTERVIEWER: IF SCHOOL NOT LISTED, SELECT "ENTER NEW SCHOOL" AND PRESS <CONTINUE>. OTHERWISE SELECT THE SCHOOL AND PRESS <CONTINUE> WHEN FINISHED.)

Default Next: YSCH-23563
Lead-In: YSCH-11900 [Default]

YSCH-23563 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{CUR_NO-SCHOOL4}] == 1

COMMENT: A new school was selected

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-24074_000001

Default Next: YSCH-24226
Lead-In: YSCH-23512 [Default]

YSCH-24074_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the name and address of the school where you received your diploma?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS TAB TO MOVE THROUGH ADDRESS FIELDS. PRESS CONTINUE WHEN FINISHED.)

NAME

YSCH-24074_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

STREET

YSCH-24074_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

CITY

YSCH-24074_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

COUNTRY

YSCH-24074_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

ZIP

Default Next:YSCH-24175_000001
Lead-In: YSCH-24074_000004 [Default]

YSCH-24175_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

Verification Screen:

Pin Number:

YSCH-24175_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

School Name:

YSCH-24175_000003 [] **Section:** Schooling

Address:

YSCH-24175_000004 [] **Section:** Schooling

City:

YSCH-24175_000005 [] **Section:** Schooling

State:

YSCH-24175_000006 [] **Section:** Schooling

Country:

Default Next:YSCH-24226
Lead-In: YSCH-24175_000005 [Default]

YSCH-24226 [] **Section:** Schooling

([{PREV_GED}] == -1) || ([{PREV_GED}] == -2)

COMMENT: GED received by DLI is refused or don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-13300

Default Next:YSCH-24277
Lead-In: YSCH-23206 [Default], YSCH-11700 [Default], YSCH-23563 [Default], YSCH-24175_000006 [Default]

YSCH-24277 [] **Section:** Schooling

(([highest grade completed] >= 9 && ([{PREV_DIPLOMA}] != 1)&&
[diploma] != 1)) && (([current enrollment status] == 0) || ([{CUR_KEY_SCHOOLTYPE2}] > 3)) &&
([{PREV_GED}] != 1)

COMMENT: HGC >= 9 and R has not yet received a high school diploma, R is not currently attending school, and did not already have a GED

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-13300

Default Next:YSCH-24991
Lead-In: YSCH-24226 [Default]

YSCH-13300 [] **Section:** Schooling

Have you obtained a GED?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-13500)
0 NO

Default Next:YSCH-24991
Lead-In: YSCH-24226 [1:1], YSCH-24277 [1:1]

YSCH-13500 [] **Section:** Schooling

When did you receive a GED?

What month and year?

Month Year Day

Default Next:YSCH-13600
Lead-In: YSCH-13300 [1:1]

YSCH-13600 [] **Section:** Schooling

How did you earn the GED?
What program or school were you enrolled in, if any?

1 No program, just took exam
2 Part of a job training program
3 Enrolled through adult education
4 Part of a child care program or early childhood program
5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-13700
Lead-In: YSCH-13500 [Default]

YSCH-13700 []

Section: Schooling

In what state did you earn your GED?

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING
0 NONE	999 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YSCH-24991
Lead-In: YSCH-13600 [Default]

YSCH-24991 []

Section: Schooling

[has R attended college] == 1

COMMENT: R has attended any colleges since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-25144-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-9840R
Lead-In: YSCH-24277 [Default], YSCH-13300 [Default], YSCH-13700 [Default]

YSCH-25144-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: Loop through school roster

Default Next:YSCH-25144A
Lead-In: YSCH-24991 [1:1], YSCH-13059X [Default]

YSCH-25144A [] **Section:** Schooling

[school level([college loop])] >= 4

COMMENT: this school is a college or university

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-25145

Default Next:YSCH-26600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-25144-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-25145 [] **Section:** Schooling

The following questions obtain information about your enrollment at [school name([college loop])].

Default Next:YSCH-27337
Lead-In: YSCH-25144A [1:1]

YSCH-27337 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF R PROVIDES FIELD OF STUDY, ASK FOR THE NAME OF THE DEGREE OR DIPLOMA THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD. (For instance, if R says Nursing, probe for degree type by re-reading the list of options.)

What type of diploma, degree, or certificate [are/were] you working toward at [school name([college loop])]?

1 Associate/Junior College or two-year associate degree (AA)
2 Vocational or technical certificate ...(Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END)
3 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS or unspecified)
10 Joint Bachelor/Master's degree program
4 Master's degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
5 Doctoral Degree (PhD)
6 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS, JD)
7 Not enrolled in a degree program ...(Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END)
9 GED or high-school equivalency program ...(Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END)
8 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YSCH-27337A
Lead-In: YSCH-25145 [Default]

YSCH-27337A [] **Section:** Schooling

([degree program([college loop])] == 4) || ([degree program([college loop])] == 5) || ([degree program([college loop])] == 6)

COMMENT: R is enrolled in grad program

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-6999

Default Next:YSCH-25297
Lead-In: YSCH-27337 [Default]

YSCH-25297 [] **Section:** Schooling

[school interview round([college loop])] <= 20

COMMENT: This school is a college reported as of DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-25501

Default Next:YSCH-26419
Lead-In: YSCH-27337A [Default]

YSCH-25501 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_PUBLIC_COLLEGE}] < 0

COMMENT: R has attended public college is refused or don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-25552

Default Next:YSCH-25654
Lead-In: YSCH-25297 [1:1]

YSCH-25552 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is [school name([college loop])] a public or private school?

1 PUBLIC
2 PRIVATE

Default Next:YSCH-25654
Lead-In: YSCH-25501 [1:1]

YSCH-25654 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_INCOMING_CREDITS}] < 0

COMMENT: DLI incoming college credit is refused or don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-16200

Default Next:YSCH-17203
Lead-In: YSCH-25501 [Default], YSCH-25552 [Default]

YSCH-16200 [] **Section:** Schooling

How many credits did you come to [school name([college loop])] with?

Please include any transfer credits, Advanced Placement (AP) credits, and college credits earned for courses taken in high school.

INTERVIEWER: IF R'S SCHOOL DOES NOT COUNT CREDITS, R SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF CLASSES.

Default Next:YSCH-17203
Lead-In: YSCH-25654 [1:1]

YSCH-17203 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_TERM_CODE}] < 0

COMMENT: DLI college term is refused or don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-17400

Default Next:YSCH-26266
Lead-In: YSCH-25654 [Default], YSCH-16200 [Default]

YSCH-17400 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is [school name([college loop])] on ... **(READ EACH CATEGORY)**?

1 A Semester system
2 A Quarter system
3 A Trimester system
4 Other term system (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YSCH-26266
Lead-In: YSCH-17203 [1:1]

YSCH-26266 [] **Section:** Schooling

[{PREV_GPA_SCALE}] < 0

COMMENT: DLI college GPA scale is refused or don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-26317

Default Next:YSCH-27388
Lead-In: YSCH-17203 [Default], YSCH-17400 [Default]

YSCH-26317 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the scale used at [school name([college loop])] to calculate GPA?

1 0 to 4.0
2 0 to 5.0
3 0 to 10
4 0 to 100
5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27388
Lead-In: YSCH-26266 [1:1]

YSCH-26419 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is [school name([college loop])] a public or private school?

1 PUBLIC
2 PRIVATE

Default Next: YSCH-21100A
Lead-In: YSCH-25297 [Default]

YSCH-21100A [] **Section:** Schooling

Did you take any remedial math courses at [school name([college loop])]? A remedial math course helps you catch-up on math skills that students must have before beginning college-level work at your school. Remedial courses often do not earn college credit.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-21200A
Lead-In: YSCH-26419 [Default]

YSCH-21200A [] **Section:** Schooling

Did you take any remedial English or writing courses at [school name([college loop])]?
A remedial English or writing course helps you catch-up on reading and writing skills that students must have before beginning college-level work at your school. Remedial courses often do not earn college credit.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-26945
Lead-In: YSCH-21100A [Default]

YSCH-26945 [] **Section:** Schooling

How many credits did you begin with at
[school name([college loop])]?

Default Next: YSCH-26980

Lead-In: YSCH-21200A [Default]

YSCH-26980 [] **Section:** Schooling

Is this school on... **(READ EACH CATEGORY)**?

1 A Semester system
2 A Quarter system
3 A Trimester system
4 Other term system (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27082
Lead-In: YSCH-26945 [Default]

YSCH-27082 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is the grading scale used at this school?

1 0 to 4.0
2 0 to 5.0
3 0 to 10
4 0 to 100
5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-27388
Lead-In: YSCH-26980 [Default]

YSCH-27388 [] **Section:** Schooling

How many total credits are required to graduate with the degree you [are/were] working towards at [school name([college loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: IF R'S SCHOOL DOES NOT COUNT CREDITS, R SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF CLASSES.

Default Next: YSCH-27439
Lead-In: YSCH-26266 [Default], YSCH-26317 [Default], YSCH-27082 [Default]

YSCH-27439 [] **Section:** Schooling

[college loop]

COMMENT: Number of school in school loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-17900A
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YSCH-27490
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YSCH-27541
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YSCH-27592
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YSCH-27643
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YSCH-27694

If Answer = 7 Then Go To YSCH-27745
If Answer = 8 Then Go To YSCH-27796
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YSCH-27847
If Answer = 10 Then Go To YSCH-27898

Default Next:YSCH-17900A
Lead-In: YSCH-27388 [Default]

YSCH-17900A [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-17900B
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [1:1], YSCH-27439 [Default]

YSCH-17900B [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-18900A
Lead-In: YSCH-17900A [Default]

YSCH-27490 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27491
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [2:2]

YSCH-27491 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-27949
Lead-In: YSCH-27490 [Default]

YSCH-27541 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27542
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [3:3]

YSCH-27542 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-28000
Lead-In: YSCH-27541 [Default]

YSCH-27592 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27593
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [4:4]

YSCH-27593 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-28051
Lead-In: YSCH-27592 [Default]

YSCH-27643 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27644
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [5:5]

YSCH-27644 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YSCH-28102
Lead-In: YSCH-27643 [Default]

YSCH-27694 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next: YSCH-27695
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [6:6]

YSCH-27695 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YSCH-28153
Lead-In: YSCH-27694 [Default]

YSCH-27745 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI ([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next: YSCH-27746
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [7:7]

YSCH-27746 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-28204
Lead-In: YSCH-27745 [Default]

YSCH-27796 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27797
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [8:8]

YSCH-27797 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-28255
Lead-In: YSCH-27796 [Default]

YSCH-27847 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next:YSCH-27848
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [9:9]

YSCH-27848 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YSCH-28306
Lead-In: YSCH-27847 [Default]

YSCH-27898 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please list each [current term name([college loop])] you were enrolled in [school name([college loop])] since [NEWSCHOOL_START1DLI([college loop])~X]. **(IF R WAS ENROLLED AT DLI, READ:** Please begin

with the term that was in progress at the time of the last interview.) Do not include any term that is currently in session.

Default Next: YSCH-27899
Lead-In: YSCH-27439 [10:10]

YSCH-27899 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TERM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE TERM ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE TERM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next: YSCH-28357
Lead-In: YSCH-27898 [Default]

YSCH-18900A [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES1*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-17900B [Default]

YSCH-27949 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES2*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27491 [Default]

YSCH-28000 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES3*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27542 [Default]

YSCH-28051 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES4*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out
If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27593 [Default]

YSCH-28102 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES5*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27644 [Default]

YSCH-28153 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES6*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27695 [Default]

YSCH-28204 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES7*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27746 [Default]

YSCH-28255 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES8*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27797 [Default]

YSCH-28306 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES9*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27848 [Default]

YSCH-28357 [] **Section:** Schooling

RECCOUNT([{*TERMNAMES10*}])

COMMENT: get the count of terms transferred out

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSCH-27899 [Default]

YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Schooling

REPEAT

COMMENT: College terms enrolled in

Default Next: YSCH-20400
Lead-In: YSCH-18900A [Default], YSCH-27949 [Default], YSCH-28000 [Default], YSCH-28051 [Default], YSCH-28102 [Default], YSCH-28153 [Default], YSCH-28204 [Default], YSCH-28255 [Default], YSCH-28306 [Default], YSCH-28357 [Default]

YSCH-20400 [] **Section:** Schooling

What month and year did you start the [quarter/semester/trimester/other([loop])] term at [school name([college loop])]?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YSCH-20600
Lead-In: YSCH-20100-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSCH-20600 [] **Section:** Schooling

How many credits did you earn that [current term name([college loop])]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS PER TERM ...(Go To YSCH-20700)
99 NOT YET COMPLETED TERM

98 GRADES FOR THIS TERM NOT YET RECEIVED

Default Next: YSCH-21800
Lead-In: YSCH-20400 [Default]

YSCH-20700 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: ENTER CREDITS EARNED THAT [current term name([college loop])].

Default Next: YSCH-21800
Lead-In: YSCH-20600 [1:1]

YSCH-21800 [] **Section:** Schooling

Did your school/institution consider you a full-time or part-time student during this term?

1 FULL-TIME ...(Go To YSCH-23800)
2 PART-TIME

Default Next: YSCH-21900
Lead-In: YSCH-20600 [Default], YSCH-20700 [Default]

YSCH-21900 [] **Section:** Schooling

For this term, what were the tuition and fees for a student who takes the same number of credits as you did without room and board?

Default Next: YSCH-23800
Lead-In: YSCH-21800 [Default]

YSCH-23800 [] **Section:** Schooling

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about how you financed your attendance at this school/institution this term.

Default Next: YSCH-22004
Lead-In: YSCH-21800 [1:1], YSCH-21900 [Default]

YSCH-22004 [] **Section:** Schooling

[loop] == 1

COMMENT: This is 1st time through the term loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-22006

Default Next: YSCH-22005
Lead-In: YSCH-23800 [Default]

YSCH-22005 [] **Section:** Schooling

Have there been any changes in how you financed your attendance at this school/institution since last term?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-22006)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-22300-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-22004 [Default]

YSCH-22006 [] **Section:** Schooling

Did you receive any financial assistance from parents, other relatives or friends while attending this school/institution during this term?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-25100)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-25100
Lead-In: YSCH-22004 [1:1], YSCH-22005 [1:1]

YSCH-25100 [] **Section:** Schooling

Please tell me which, if any, of these types of financial assistance you received while attending school/institution during this term.

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 1. Grants, tuition or fee waivers or reductions, and fellowships or scholarships
2 2. A government subsidized or private loan
3 3. College work study
4 4. Employer assistance
5 5. Other types of assistance including JTPA, Jobs or other government provided assistance
0 NONE

Default Next: YSCH-22300-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-22006 [1:1], YSCH-22006 [Default]

YSCH-22300-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([loop] >= [number of terms])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? College terms enrolled in

Default Next: YSCH-22799
Lead-In: YSCH-22005 [Default], YSCH-25100 [Default]

YSCH-22799 [] **Section:** Schooling

Alogether, how much debt have you borrowed in public or private student loans to attend [school name([college loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YSCH-22799A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YSCH-22799A_000001)

Default Next: YSCH-22799B
Lead-In: YSCH-22300-LOOP-END [Default]

YSCH-22799A [] **Section:** Schooling

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YSCH-22799B

Default Next: YSCH-22705
Lead-In: YSCH-22799 [1:1]

YSCH-22799A_000001 [] **Section:** Schooling

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YSCH-22799A_000002 [] **Section:** Schooling

Upper amount

Default Next: YSCH-22705
Lead-In: YSCH-22799A_000001 [Default]

YSCH-22799B [] **Section:** Schooling

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000

4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YSCH-22705
Lead-In: YSCH-22799A [-2:-1], YSCH-22799 [Default]

YSCH-22705 [] **Section:** Schooling

What is your cumulative grade point average at [school name([college loop])]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMERIC GPA (e.g., 2.0, 3.5, 4.0) ...(Go To YSCH-22707)
0 SELECT TO ENTER LETTER GPA (e.g., A, B-, D+) ...(Go To YSCH-22707A)
2 NO GRADES RECEIVED AT THIS SCHOOL TO DATE

Default Next: YSCH-21299A
Lead-In: YSCH-22799A [Default], YSCH-22799A_000002 [Default], YSCH-22799B [Default]

YSCH-22707 [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: ENTER CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE.

Default Next: YSCH-21299A
Lead-In: YSCH-22705 [1:1]

YSCH-22707A [] **Section:** Schooling

INTERVIEWER: ENTER CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE.

1 A+
2 A
3 A-
4 B+
5 B
6 B-
7 C+
8 C
9 C-
10 D+
11 D
12 D-
13 F
14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-21299A
Lead-In: YSCH-22705 [0:0]

YSCH-21299A [] **Section:** Schooling

What was your major?

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY ASK -

What was your field of study that term?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MAJOR ...(Go To YSCH-21300A)
0 NONE, NO MAJOR YET (DIDN'T/DON'T) HAVE TO DECLARE YET; (HADN'T/HAVEN'T DECIDED)

Default Next:YSCH-22900
Lead-In: YSCH-22705 [Default], YSCH-22707 [Default], YSCH-22707A [Default]

YSCH-21300A [] **Section:** Schooling

(What was your major that [current term name([college loop])]?)

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Default Next:YSCH-21399A
Lead-In: YSCH-21299A [1:1]

YSCH-21399A [] **Section:** Schooling

Did you have a second major?

INTERVIEWER: IF NO, SELECT "NO SECOND MAJOR".

1 SELECT TO ENTER SECOND MAJOR ...(Go To YSCH-21400A)
98 NO SECOND MAJOR

Default Next:YSCH-22900
Lead-In: YSCH-21300A [Default]

YSCH-21400A [] **Section:** Schooling

(Did you have a second major?)

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Default Next:YSCH-22900
Lead-In: YSCH-21399A [1:1]

YSCH-22900 [] **Section:** Schooling

My computer shows that you have accumulated [total credits([college loop])] credits towards graduation at [school name([college loop])].

Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF R'S SCHOOL DOES NOT COUNT CREDITS, R SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF CLASSES.

1 INFORMATION CORRECT ...(Go To YSCH-23060)
2 NO, INFORMATION INCORRECT

Default Next: YSCH-23000
Lead-In: YSCH-21299A [Default], YSCH-21399A [Default], YSCH-21400A [Default]

YSCH-23000 [] **Section:** Schooling

How many credits have you received so far at [school name([college loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: IF R'S SCHOOL DOES NOT COUNT CREDITS, R SHOULD REPORT THE NUMBER OF CLASSES.

Default Next: YSCH-23060
Lead-In: YSCH-22900 [Default]

YSCH-23060 [] **Section:** Schooling

([CUR_GRAD_CREDIT([college loop])] < 0) || ([CUR_FINALTOT_CREDIT([college loop])] < 0)

COMMENT: The total number of credits required to graduate or the total number of credits earned are refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-23200

Default Next: YSCH-23100
Lead-In: YSCH-22900 [1:1], YSCH-23000 [Default]

YSCH-23100 [] **Section:** Schooling

[CUR_GRAD_CREDIT([college loop])] - [CUR_FINALTOT_CREDIT([college loop])]

COMMENT: calculate credits needed to graduate

If Answer >= -200 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YSCH-23200

Default Next: YSCH-26600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-23060 [Default]

YSCH-23200 [] **Section:** Schooling

Does this mean you need no more credits to get the degree you're working toward?

1 YES ...(Go To YSCH-23450)
0 NO

Default Next: YSCH-26600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-23060 [1:1], YSCH-23100 [-200:0]

YSCH-23450 [] **Section:** Schooling

What diploma, degree, or certificate have you received from [school name([college loop])]?

1 Associate/Junior College or two-year associate degree (AA)
2 Vocational or technical certificate
3 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS or unspecified)
4 Master's degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
5 Doctoral Degree (PhD)
6 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS, JD)
7 No degree received ...(Go To YSCH-26600-LOOP-END)
8 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YSCH-23460
Lead-In: YSCH-23200 [1:1]

YSCH-23460 [] **Section:** Schooling

What month and year did you receive this degree?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YSCH-26600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-23450 [Default]

YSCH-6999 [] **Section:** Schooling

What [{COLLEGE_ISWAS}] your major field of study at [school name([college loop])]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MAJOR
0 NONE, NO MAJOR YET (DIDN'T/DON'T) HAVE TO DECLARE YET; (HADN'T/HAVEN'T DECIDED) ... (Go To YSCH-7075)

Default Next: YSCH-7000
Lead-In: YSCH-27337A [1:1]

YSCH-7000 [] **Section:** Schooling

(What [{COLLEGE_ISWAS}] your major field of study at [school name([college loop])]?)

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

Default Next:YSCH-7075
Lead-In: YSCH-6999 [Default]

YSCH-7075 [] **Section:** Schooling

[current school([college loop])] == 1

COMMENT: R is currently enrolled in grad school

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSCH-7100

Default Next:YSCH-7150
Lead-In: YSCH-6999 [-2:0], YSCH-7000 [Default]

YSCH-7100 [] **Section:** Schooling

What month and year do you expect to complete this program?

Month Year

Default Next:YSCH-7150
Lead-In: YSCH-7075 [1:1]

YSCH-7150 [] **Section:** Schooling

What [{COLLEGE_WOULDBEWERE}] the tuition and fees for your courseload before any scholarships, tuition remission or financial aid?

Default Next:YSCH-7200
Lead-In: YSCH-7075 [Default], YSCH-7100 [Default]

YSCH-7200 [] **Section:** Schooling

What percent of your tuition bills [{COLLEGE_ISCURRENTLYWERE}] paid for through loans that you have taken out?

Default Next:YSCH-7250
Lead-In: YSCH-7150 [Default]

YSCH-7250 [] **Section:** Schooling

What percent of your tuition bills [{COLLEGE_ISCURRENTLYWERE}] paid for through fellowships, grants, scholarships or tuition remission?

Default Next: YSCH-26600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSCH-7200 [Default]

YSCH-26600-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Schooling

UNTIL ([college loop] >= [number of schools])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop through colleges and universities

Default Next: YEMP-9840R
Lead-In: YSCH-27337 [2:2], YSCH-27337 [7:7], YSCH-27337 [9:9], YSCH-18900A [-2:0], YSCH-27949 [-2:0], YSCH-28000 [-2:0], YSCH-28051 [-2:0], YSCH-28102 [-2:0], YSCH-28153 [-2:0], YSCH-28204 [-2:0], YSCH-28255 [-2:0], YSCH-28306 [-2:0], YSCH-28357 [-2:0], YSCH-23450 [7:7], YSCH-25144A [Default], YSCH-23100 [Default], YSCH-23200 [Default], YSCH-23460 [Default], YSCH-7250 [Default]

YEMP-9840R [] **Section:** Employment

I would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since the date of your last interview, that is, since [{lintdate~X}].
Let's start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed.

IF NEEDED: Jobs as an employee include all jobs where you have an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time. I will be asking you different dates during this section.

Default Next: YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_START [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_START [1:1], YSCH-24991 [Default], YSCH-26600-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: ALTERNATE BEGIN LOOPS TO UPDATE/VERIFY EMPLOYERS FROM DLI

Default Next: YEMP-9860
Lead-In: YEMP-9840R [Default]

YEMP-9860 [] **Section:** Employment

[age at date of last interview] < 14

COMMENT: R was less than 14 at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END

Default Next:YEMP-9870
Lead-In: YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-9870 [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])])

COMMENT: there is a DLI employer to ask about

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9870A

Default Next:YEMP-9880
Lead-In: YEMP-9860 [Default]

YEMP-9870A [] **Section:** Employment

[this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] != ""

COMMENT: there is a DLI employer to ask about

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899BX

Default Next:YEMP-9880
Lead-In: YEMP-9870 [1:1]

YEMP-9899BX [] **Section:** Employment

[alternate loop to update/verify dli employers] == 1

COMMENT: this is 1st time through loop to check DLI employers

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899D

Default Next:YEMP-9899C
Lead-In: YEMP-9870A [1:1]

YEMP-9899C [] **Section:** Employment

Now we would like to ask you about jobs you had on [{lintdate~X}].

Default Next:YEMP-9899D
Lead-In: YEMP-9899BX [Default]

YEMP-9899D [] **Section:** Employment

On [{lintdate~X}], you were (working/also working) [as/for] [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS HE/SHE DID NOT WORK FOR EMPLOYER AT DLI
3 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: YEMP-9899E
Lead-In: YEMP-9899BX [0:0], YEMP-9899C [Default]

YEMP-9899E [] **Section:** Employment

[employer from date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]

COMMENT: set up appropriate branching for YEMP-9899D, if DLI employers were correct

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899G
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-9899F

Default Next: YEMP-9899M
Lead-In: YEMP-9899D [Default]

YEMP-9899F [] **Section:** Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Default Next: YEMP-9899G
Lead-In: YEMP-9899E [3:3]

YEMP-9880 [] **Section:** Employment

My computer shows that you did **NOT** have any **(OTHER)** paid employment or paid/unpaid employment in a family business on [{lintdate~X}]. Is that correct?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890
Lead-In: YEMP-9870 [Default], YEMP-9870A [Default]

YEMP-9890 [] **Section:** Employment

Let me get some information about jobs you held at that time that are not listed on my computer.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-9890A
Lead-In: YEMP-9880 [Default]

YEMP-9890A [] **Section:** Employment

(Besides the employers we have already talked about) for whom were you (also) working on [{LINTDATE~X}]?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER ONLY ONE NEW EMPLOYER ON THIS SCREEN. WE WILL ASK ABOUT ANY ADDITIONAL EMPLOYERS LATER.

Default Next: YEMP-9899BW
Lead-In: YEMP-9890 [Default]

YEMP-9899BW [] **Section:** Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

(ENTER DATE)

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899G
Lead-In: YEMP-9890A [Default]

YEMP-9899G [] **Section:** Employment

Sometimes businesses change names, maybe because they change ownership or for marketing purposes. Are you currently working (as/for) [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])], under this business name or a new business name?

1 YES, THIS BUSINESS NAME ...(Go To YEMP-9899KB)
2 YES, NEW BUSINESS NAME ...(Go To YEMP-9899GB)
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-9899M)

Default Next: YEMP-9899H
Lead-In: YEMP-9899E [1:1], YEMP-9899F [Default], YEMP-9899BW [Default]

YEMP-9899GB [] **Section:** Employment

What is the new name for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

Default Next:YEMP-9899KB
Lead-In: YEMP-9899G [2:2]

YEMP-9899H [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899K)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9899I
Lead-In: YEMP-9899G [Default]

YEMP-9899I [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899KB)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9899J
Lead-In: YEMP-9899H [Default]

YEMP-9899J [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9899K
Lead-In: YEMP-9899I [Default]

YEMP-9899K [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899KB)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9899M
Lead-In: YEMP-9899H [1:1], YEMP-9899J [Default]

YEMP-9899KB [] **Section:** Employment

[no (other) employers at date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]==0

COMMENT: This is a newly reported DLI job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899PDD

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899G [1:1], YEMP-9899I [1:1], YEMP-9899K [1:1], YEMP-9899GB [Default]

YEMP-9899M [] **Section:** Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ...(Go To YEMP-9899N)
2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-9899PN
Lead-In: YEMP-9899G [0:0], YEMP-9899E [Default], YEMP-9899K [Default]

YEMP-9899N [] **Section:** Employment

[employer from date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] == 0

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899O

Default Next: YEMP-9899P
Lead-In: YEMP-9899M [1:1]

YEMP-9899O [] **Section:** Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

(ENTER DATE)

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899PDD
Lead-In: YEMP-9899N [1:1]

YEMP-9899P [] **Section:** Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]?

(ENTER DATE)

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899PDD
Lead-In: YEMP-9899N [Default]

YEMP-9899PDD [] **Section:** Employment

[no (other) employers at date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])]==0

COMMENT: This is a newly reported DLI job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9890B

Default Next:YEMP-9899PF
Lead-In: YEMP-9899KB [1:1], YEMP-9899O [Default], YEMP-9899P [Default]

YEMP-9890B [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you serving in a branch of the military, for example, the army, air force, the marines, or the navy?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT [is/was] SERVING IN EITHER THE ACTIVE SERVICE OR IN A RESERVE UNIT, PLEASE CODE AS YES. HOWEVER, IF THE R IS WORKING IN A CIVILIAN POSITION WITHIN THE MILITARY, PLEASE CODE AS NO.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890C
Lead-In: YEMP-9899PDD [1:1]

YEMP-9890C [] **Section:** Employment

On this job with [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])], [are/were] you self-employed?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890T)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890D
Lead-In: YEMP-9890B [Default]

YEMP-9890D [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer? That is, someone who [obtains/obtained] customers on [his/her] own to provide a product or service.

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890T)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890E
Lead-In: YEMP-9890C [Default]

YEMP-9890E [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you paid by a temporary help agency that [assigns/assigned] you to assist other employers or clients?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890F)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890G
Lead-In: YEMP-9890D [Default]

YEMP-9890F [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)

For the purpose of this survey, we consider the temporary help agency to be a single employer. Until otherwise instructed, please answer all questions about this job based on your experience with the temporary help agency and not a specific client or assignment.
[Is/Was] [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] the name of the temporary help agency?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890G
Lead-In: YEMP-9890E [1:1]

YEMP-9890G [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)

Some people are called on-call workers. They are called to work only when they are needed, although they can be scheduled to work for several days or weeks in a row. Some examples of on-call workers are substitute teachers and construction workers.

On this job, [are/were] you an on-call worker?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890P)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890H
Lead-In: YEMP-9890E [Default], YEMP-9890F [Default]

YEMP-9890H [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)

Some companies provide employees or their services to other companies under contract. A few examples of services that can be provided under contract include private security services, landscaping, or computer programming.

On this job, [do/did] you work for a company that [provides/provided] your services to other companies under contract?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890I)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9890V

Lead-In: YEMP-9890G [Default]

YEMP-9890I [] **Section:** Employment

[Are/Were] you assigned to more than one customer at a time?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890V)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890J
Lead-In: YEMP-9890H [1:1]

YEMP-9890J [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you usually work at the customer's worksite?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9890Q)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890V
Lead-In: YEMP-9890I [Default]

YEMP-9890P [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY:) Some on-call workers, such as doctors, nurses and some managers, have to work regularly scheduled hours, but in addition must work other hours when called. Other on-call workers, such as substitute teachers, work only when they are called. Which type of on-call worker [are/were] you?

1 Work regular hours but must be available to work when called ...(Go To YEMP-9890V)
2 Only work when called

Default Next: YEMP-9890Q
Lead-In: YEMP-9890G [1:1]

YEMP-9890Q [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY:) For the purpose of this survey, we consider an organization that lists you as an on-call worker to be a single employer. Until otherwise instructed, please answer all questions about this job based on your experiences with the on-call organization and not a specific client or assignment.

[Is/Was] [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] the name of the organization where you are registered as an on-call worker?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890S
Lead-In: YEMP-9890J [1:1], YEMP-9890P [Default]

YEMP-9890S [] **Section:** Employment

Please tell me the name of the [temporary help agency/company that contracts out your services].

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF NECESSARY FOR ON-CALL ONLY WORKERS): Please report separately each organization you are registered with as an on-call worker.

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9890Q [Default]

YEMP-9890T [] **Section:** Employment

Is [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] either the name of the business or a brief description of the job or type of work that you [do/did]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890U
Lead-In: YEMP-9890C [1:1], YEMP-9890D [1:1]

YEMP-9890U [] **Section:** Employment

Please give me the name of the business, or a brief description of the type of work you [do/did] in this job.

(INTERVIEWER: IF BUSINESS HAS A NAME, ENTER THAT NAME. OTHERWISE, ENTER SHORT DESCRIPTION OF JOB ACTIVITIES/OCCUPATION. THIS DESCRIPTION WILL BE USED AS THE NAME OF THIS JOB IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS. SOME EXAMPLES INCLUDE: "FREELANCE WRITER", "CLEANING HOUSES", " CONSULTING DESIGNER", OR "LANDSCAPING AND YARD WORK".)

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9890T [Default]

YEMP-9890V [] **Section:** Employment

[Is/Was] the person who [supervises/supervised] you for [this employer([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] employed by the same company or organization as you?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9890Y
Lead-In: YEMP-9890I [1:1], YEMP-9890P [1:1], YEMP-9890H [Default], YEMP-9890J [Default]

YEMP-9890Y [] **Section:** Employment

Well, this job does not seem to fit the usual patterns we deal with. Could you briefly describe the sort of working arrangement you [have/had] in terms of who [owns/owned] the business, your relationship with that business, who [supervises/supervised] you and [assigns/assigned] work and who [pays/paid] you?

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9890V [Default]

YEMP-9899PF [] **Section:** Employment

[employer from date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] == 0

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899PN

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899PDD [Default]

YEMP-9899PN [] **Section:** Employment

([no (other) employers at date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] ==1) || ([enter employer name([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] ==2)

COMMENT: All DLI employers have been verified, no more to be added that were missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899PF [1:1], YEMP-9899M [Default]

YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL (([age at date of last interview] < 14) || ([no (other) employers at date of last interview([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] ==1) || ([enter employer name([alternate loop to update/verify dli employers])] ==2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Update/verify info on altDLI employers

Default Next: YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-9860 [1:1], YEMP-9880 [1:1], YEMP-9890 [2:2], YEMP-9890B [1:1], YEMP-9890F [1:1], YEMP-9890Q [1:1], YEMP-9890T [1:1], YEMP-9890V [1:1], YEMP-9899PN [1:1], YEMP-9899KB [Default], YEMP-9890S [Default], YEMP-9890U [Default], YEMP-9890Y [Default], YEMP-9899PF [Default], YEMP-9899PN [Default]

YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

Default Next: YEMP-9899S
Lead-In: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9899S [] **Section:** Employment

[employment roster loop] == 1

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through the loop

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899W

Default Next: YEMP-9899T
Lead-In: YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-9899T [] **Section:** Employment

[number of employers] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one DLI employer on the roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899U

Default Next: YEMP-9899W
Lead-In: YEMP-9899S [Default]

YEMP-9899U [] **Section:** Employment

Besides your employment [as/with] **(READ NAMES OF [{yemp1_employers_jobnames}] WORKED FOR AT LAST INTERVIEW)...**

Default Next: YEMP-9899V
Lead-In: YEMP-9899T [1:1]

YEMP-9899V [] **Section:** Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [{onjobsdate~X}], have you done **ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL** for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDA)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZBZV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899U [Default]

YEMP-9899W [] **Section:** Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [{onjobsdate~X}], have you done **ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL** for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDA)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZBZV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899S [0:0], YEMP-9899T [Default]

YEMP-9899WDA [] **Section:** Employment

(Besides the employers we have already talked about) for whom have you (also) worked since [{LINTDATE~X}]?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER ONLY ONE NEW EMPLOYER ON THIS SCREEN. WE WILL ASK ABOUT ANY ADDITIONAL EMPLOYERS LATER.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZH
Lead-In: YEMP-9899V [1:1], YEMP-9899W [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZH [] **Section:** Employment

[age at date of last interview] < 14

COMMENT: R was <14 at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZT

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZI
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDA [Default]

YEMP-9899ZI [] **Section:** Employment

[employment roster loop] ==1

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through this loop

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZL

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZJ
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZH [Default]

YEMP-9899ZJ [] **Section:** Employment

[number of employers prior to last interview] > 0

COMMENT: There are PDLI employers on the roster

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZTA

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZL
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZI [Default]

YEMP-9899ZL [] **Section:** Employment

Have you ever worked for [this employer([employment roster loop])] before [{onjobsdate~X}]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZTA)

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZM
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZI [0:0], YEMP-9899ZJ [Default]

YEMP-9899ZM [] **Section:** Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? **(READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)**

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, SELECT NAME ON ROSTER AND CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN. GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, CLICK ON <NEXT>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZN
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZL [Default]

YEMP-9899ZN [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer([employment roster loop])] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZNA)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZP
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZM [Default]

YEMP-9899ZNA [] **Section:** Employment

[job is on the pdli roster([employment roster loop])] > 0

COMMENT: R selected a PDLI job off of the roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZT

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZP
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZN [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZP [] **Section:** Employment

Prior to [{lintdate~X}], when did you first start working for [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZS
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZN [Default], YEMP-9899ZNA [Default]

YEMP-9899ZS [] **Section:** Employment

Prior to [{lintdate~X}], when did you last stop working for [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZT
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZP [Default]

YEMP-9899ZT [] **Section:** Employment

Since [{lintdate~X}], when did you resume working [as/for] [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZU
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZH [1:1], YEMP-9899ZNA [1:1], YEMP-9899ZS [Default]

YEMP-9899ZTA [] **Section:** Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

(ENTER DATE)

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZU
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZJ [0:0], YEMP-9899ZL [0:0]

YEMP-9899ZU [] **Section:** Employment

Are you currently working for [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY SELECTING "DON'T KNOW.")

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDU)
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZAF)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZT [Default], YEMP-9899ZTA [Default]

YEMP-9899ZV [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZY)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZW
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [Default]

YEMP-9899ZW [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDU)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZX
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZV [Default]

YEMP-9899ZX [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZY
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZW [Default]

YEMP-9899ZY [] **Section:** Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDU)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZAF
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZV [1:1], YEMP-9899ZX [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZAF [] **Section:** Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer([employment roster loop])]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [this employer([employment roster loop])].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

Month	Day	Year

Day

Default Next: YEMP-9899WDU
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [0:0], YEMP-9899ZY [Default]

YEMP-9899WDU [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you serving in a branch of the military, for example, the army, air force, the marines, or the navy?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT [is/was] SERVING IN EITHER THE ACTIVE SERVICE OR IN A RESERVE UNIT, PLEASE CODE AS YES. HOWEVER, IF THE R IS WORKING IN A CIVILIAN POSITION WITHIN THE MILITARY, PLEASE CODE AS NO.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WDV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [1:1], YEMP-9899ZW [1:1], YEMP-9899ZY [1:1], YEMP-9899ZZAF [Default]

YEMP-9899WDV [] **Section:** Employment

On this job with [this employer([employment roster loop])], [are/were] you self-employed?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WER)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WDW
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDU [Default]

YEMP-9899WDW [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you a freelancer, **independent** consultant, or **independent** contractor? That is, someone who [obtains/obtained]
customers on [his/her] own to provide a product or service.

INTERVIEWER READ IF NECESSARY: Please do not include this job if you work for a company that provides your services to other companies under contract.

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WER)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WDX
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDV [Default]

YEMP-9899WDX [] **Section:** Employment

On this job, [are/were] you paid by a temporary help agency that [assigns/assigned] you to assist other employers or clients?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WDY)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WDZ
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDW [Default]

YEMP-9899WDY [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)
For the purpose of this survey, we consider the temporary help agency to be a single employer. Until otherwise instructed, please answer all questions about this job based on your experience with the temporary help agency and not a specific client or assignment.

[Is/Was] [this employer([employment roster loop])] the name of the temporary help agency?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEO
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDX [1:1]

YEMP-9899WDZ [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)
Some people are called on-call workers. They are called to work only when they are needed, although they can be scheduled to work for several days or weeks in a row. Some examples of on-call workers are substitute teachers and construction workers.

On this job, [are/were] you an on-call worker?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WEI)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEA
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDX [Default]

YEMP-9899WEA [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY)
Some companies provide employees or their services to other companies under contract. A few examples of services that can be provided under contract include private security services, landscaping, or computer programming.

On this job, [do/did] you work for a company that [provides/provided] your services to other companies under contract?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WEB)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDZ [Default]

YEMP-9899WEB [] **Section:** Employment

[Are/Were] you assigned to more than one customer at a time?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WEV)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEC
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEA [1:1]

YEMP-9899WEC [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you usually work at the customer's worksite?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WEL)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEV
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEB [Default]

YEMP-9899WEI [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY:)
Some on-call workers, such as doctors, nurses and some managers, have to work regularly scheduled hours, but in addition must work other hours when called. Other on-call workers, such as substitute teachers, work only when they are called.

Which type of on-call worker [are/were] you?

1 Work regular hours but must be available to work when called ...(Go To YEMP-9899WEV)
2 Only work when called

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEJ

Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDZ [1:1]

YEMP-9899WEJ [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY:) For the purpose of this survey, we consider an organization that lists you as an on-call worker to be a single employer. Until otherwise instructed, please answer all questions about this job based on your experiences with the on-call organization and not a specific client or assignment.

[Is/Was] [this employer([employment roster loop])] the name of the organization where you are registered as an on-call worker?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEO
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEI [Default]

YEMP-9899WEL [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF FIRST TIME OR IF NECESSARY:) For the purpose of this survey, we consider a company that contracts client services to be a single employer. Until otherwise instructed, please answer all questions about this job based on your experience with the organization that contracts out your services and not a specific client or assignment.

[Is/Was] [this employer([employment roster loop])] the name of the company that [contracts/contracted] out your services to other companies?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEO
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEC [1:1]

YEMP-9899WEO [] **Section:** Employment

Please tell me the name of the [temporary help agency/company that contracts out your services].

(INTERVIEWER: READ IF NECESSARY FOR ON-CALL ONLY WORKERS): Please report separately each organization you are registered with as an on-call worker.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDY [Default], YEMP-9899WEJ [Default], YEMP-9899WEL [Default]

YEMP-9899WER [] **Section:** Employment

Is [this employer([employment roster loop])] either the name of the business or a brief description of the job or type of work that you [do/did]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899WESB)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WES
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDV [1:1], YEMP-9899WDW [1:1]

YEMP-9899WES [] **Section:** Employment

Please give me the name of the business, or a brief description of the type of work you [do/did] in this job.

(INTERVIEWER: IF BUSINESS HAS A NAME, ENTER THAT NAME. OTHERWISE, ENTER SHORT DESCRIPTION OF JOB ACTIVITIES/OCCUPATION. THIS DESCRIPTION WILL BE USED AS THE NAME OF THIS JOB IN SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS. SOME EXAMPLES INCLUDE: "FREELANCE WRITER", "CLEANING HOUSES", "CONSULTING DESIGNER", OR "LANDSCAPING AND YARD WORK".)

Default Next: YEMP-9899WESB
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WER [Default]

YEMP-9899WESB [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER [this employer([employment roster loop])] IS THE NAME OF THE JOB OR WHETHER IT IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB.

1 JOB NAME
2 JOB DESCRIPTION

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WER [1:1], YEMP-9899WES [Default]

YEMP-9899WEV [] **Section:** Employment

[Is/Was] the person who [supervises/supervised] you for [this employer([employment roster loop])] employed by the same company or organization as you?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899WEY
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEB [1:1], YEMP-9899WEI [1:1], YEMP-9899WEA [Default], YEMP-9899WEC [Default]

YEMP-9899WEY [] **Section:** Employment

Well, this job does not seem to fit the usual patterns we deal with. Could you briefly describe the sort of working arrangement you [have/had] in terms of who [owns/owned] the business, your relationship with that business, who [supervises/supervised] you and [assigns/assigned] work and who [pays/paid] you?

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WEV [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZBZV [] **Section:** Employment

([any other employers([employment roster loop])] ==0) || ([enter employer name([employment roster loop])] ==2)

COMMENT: R reported no (more) new employers

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZZC

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899V [Default], YEMP-9899W [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZC [] **Section:** Employment

[number of gaps] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one gap between jobs

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZZD

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZE
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZBZV [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZD [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other employment that you forgot to tell me about?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZE
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZE [] **Section:** Employment

(([R has attended a school-to-work program(6)] == 1) && ([R was paid for school-to-work program] == 1)) || (([school to work program] == 6) && ([R was paid for school-to-work program] == 1))

COMMENT: R reported paid internship in schooling section

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZF
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [Default], YEMP-9899ZZD [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZF [] **Section:** Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: SELECT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND CLICK ON <NEXT>.

IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER, CLICK ON <NEXT> TO GO TO THE NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZFH
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZE [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZFH [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZF [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([end of new employer loop([employment roster loop])]==1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New employer information and verification from the roster

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZH
Lead-In: YEMP-9899WDU [1:1], YEMP-9899WDY [1:1], YEMP-9899WEJ [1:1], YEMP-9899WEL [1:1], YEMP-9899WEV [1:1], YEMP-9899ZZD [1:1], YEMP-9899ZZE [0:0], YEMP-9899ZZFH [1:1], YEMP-9899WEO [Default], YEMP-9899WESB [Default], YEMP-9899WEY [Default], YEMP-9899ZZBZV [Default], YEMP-9899ZZFH [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZH [] **Section:** Employment

RECCOUNT ([{*TYEMP*}])

COMMENT: there is at least one employer on the employment roster

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZZJ

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZHC
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZHC [] **Section:** Employment

RECCOUNT ([{*TYEMP*}])

COMMENT: get rid of blank roster lines

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-9899ZZJ

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZZI
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZI [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS THE LIST OF R'S EMPLOYER SINCE THE DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ON [{lintdate~X}].

PLEASE VERIFY.

IF AN EMPLOYER NAME IS INCORRECT, PLEASE SELECT THE 'THE PENCIL ICON' OPTION TO UPDATE IT. IF DUPLICATE EMPLOYERS ARE LISTED, PLEASE ADVANCE TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND THEN DELETE BY SELECTING 'THE RED BUTTON' NEXT TO THE EMPLOYER NAME.

PLEASE NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER, THE STOPDATE WILL BE THE CURRENT DATE OF INTERVIEW.

IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.)

Default Next:YEMP-9899ZZIB
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZHC [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZIB [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: IF THERE ARE ANY JOBS THAT SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE JOB. IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON "NEXT" TO GO FORWARD.

Default Next:YEMP-10400
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZI [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZJ [] **Section:** Employment

READ TO RESPONDENT: You have reported no jobs since [{onjobsdate~X}]. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [{onjobsdate~X}]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-9899W.01" AND ENTER EMPLOYERS.

IF RESPONSE IS "YES", CLICK ON <NEXT> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next:YEMP-10400

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [0:0], YEMP-9899ZZHC [0:0]

YEMP-10400 [] **Section:** Employment

[number of employers] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one employer to ask about

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YEMP-118700
Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZIB [Default], YEMP-9899ZZJ [Default]

YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Employer supplements

Default Next:YEMP-10501
Lead-In: YEMP-10400 [1:1]

YEMP-10501 [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([employer name([(loop)])])

COMMENT: This is a valid employer name to enter in this employer supplement

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next:YEMP-10600
Lead-In: YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-10600 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENT #[(loop)].

Default Next:YEMP-14100
Lead-In: YEMP-10501 [Default]

YEMP-14100 [] **Section:** Employment

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])].

Default Next:YEMP-MILCHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-10600 [Default]

YEMP-MILCHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milflag([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This is a military job
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-14302

Default Next:YEMP-SELFCHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-14100 [Default]

YEMP-SELFCHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This is aself-employed job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-2

Default Next:YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-1
Lead-In: YEMP-MILCHECK [Default]

YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-1 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following best describes your employment arrangement on this job with [employer name([(loop)])]? [Are/Were] you an employee, an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer, or [do/did] you work on an informal or cash basis?

1 EMPLOYEE
2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT, OR FREELANCER
3 INFORMAL OR CASH BASIS

Default Next:YEMP-PLATFORM-1
Lead-In: YEMP-SELFCHECK [Default]

YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-2 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following best describes your self-employment work [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]? [Are/Were] you an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer; [do/did] you work on an informal or cash basis for customers, or
[are/were] you something else?

1 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT, OR FREELANCER
2 INFORMAL OR CASH BASIS FOR CUSTOMERS
3 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next:YEMP-PLATFORM-1
Lead-In: YEMP-SELFCHECK [1:1]

YEMP-PLATFORM-1 [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you use an app or website to select projects, pick tasks, or directly connect you to customers or businesses to do tasks for your work
[as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

For example, people may use an app or website to line up work as a handyman, freelance graphic designer, or rideshare or food delivery driver. People also may use an app that lists projects for hire or a website that lists customers with specific tasks like creating software, designing a logo, or painting a house.

Please do not include sites used for communication (such as Zoom, Microsoft Teams, Google, WhatsApp, or email) or sites that assist you in performing tasks (such as mapping or translation sites.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-PLATFORM-2)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-14302
Lead-In: YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-1 [Default], YEMP-WRK_ARRANGE-2 [Default]

YEMP-PLATFORM-2 [] **Section:** Employment

What is the name of the app or website where you [get/got] MOST of your work [{YEMP_AS_ATLC}] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD ONLY THE ONE APP OR WEBSITE USED TO GET MOST WORK)

ENTER VERBATIM

Default Next: YEMP-14302
Lead-In: YEMP-PLATFORM-1 [1:1]

YEMP-14302 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_dliflag([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This is an on-going DLI employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-55601

Default Next: YEMP-14304
Lead-In: YEMP-MILCHECK [1:1], YEMP-PLATFORM-1 [Default], YEMP-PLATFORM-2 [Default]

YEMP-14304 [] **Section:** Employment

DIFFAGE ([job stopdate([(loop)])], [date R turns 16 years old], "DAY") > -1

COMMENT: The stopdate is >= R's 16th birthdate

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-36400

Default Next: YEMP-14304A
Lead-In: YEMP-14302 [Default]

YEMP-14304A [] **Section:** Employment

([yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] ==1)

COMMENT: This is a self-employed job--don't ask class of worker

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-36400

Default Next:YEMP-58500
Lead-In: YEMP-14304 [Default]

YEMP-58500 [] **Section:** Employment

[As/At] [employer name([(loop)])] [are/were] you employed by government, by a **private** company, a non-profit organization or [are/were] you working **without** pay in a family business or farm or [are/were] you a member of the Armed Forces?

(INTERVIEWER: CODE MILITARY JOBS, SUCH AS ARMY, UNDER MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES)

1 GOVERNMENT, NOT A MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES ...(Go To YEMP-36400)
2 PRIVATE FOR PROFIT COMPANY
3 NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION (INCLUDING TAX EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE)
4 WORKING WITHOUT PAY IN A FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM ...(Go To YEMP-36400)
5 MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES ...(Go To YEMP-58800)

Default Next:YEMP-36400
Lead-In: YEMP-14304A [Default]

YEMP-58800 [] **Section:** Employment

Which branch of the Armed Forces [are/were] you sworn into?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE WHETHER R IS IN REGULAR SERVICE, RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD.

1 Army
5 Army Reserves
10 Army National Guard
2 Navy
6 Navy Reserves
3 Air Force
7 Air Force Reserves
9 Air National Guard
4 Marine Corps
8 Marine Corps Reserves
11 Coast Guard
12 Coast Guard Reserves
13 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YEMP-59100
Lead-In: YEMP-58500 [5:5]

YEMP-59100 [] **Section:** Employment

What was your pay grade when you entered the [yemp_milbranch([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER LETTER, THEN NUMBER.)

Default Next:YEMP-59200
Lead-In: YEMP-58800 [Default]

YEMP-59200 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next:YEMP-59300
Lead-In: YEMP-59100 [Default]

YEMP-59300 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milcode([(loop)])]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-59500
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-59600
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-59500
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-59600
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-59600
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-59500
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-59500

Default Next:YEMP-59400
Lead-In: YEMP-59200 [Default]

YEMP-59400 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next:YEMP-14305
Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [Default]

YEMP-59500 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next: YEMP-14305
Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [2:2], YEMP-59300 [6:6], YEMP-59300 [11:11], YEMP-59300 [12:12]

YEMP-59600 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next: YEMP-14305
Lead-In: YEMP-59300 [3:3], YEMP-59300 [7:7], YEMP-59300 [9:9]

YEMP-14305 [] **Section:** Employment

[job current status([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R is currently working for employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-14306
Lead-In: YEMP-59400 [Default], YEMP-59500 [Default], YEMP-59600 [Default]

YEMP-14306 [] **Section:** Employment

Did you leave the [yemp_milbranch([(loop)])] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 LEFT AT END
2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER
3 LEFT BEFORE THE END

Default Next: YEMP-101200
Lead-In: YEMP-14305 [Default]

YEMP-36400 [] **Section:** Employment

ISVAREMPTY ([job industry([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is not present

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-36500

Default Next: YEMP-37200
Lead-In: YEMP-14304 [0:0], YEMP-14304A [1:1], YEMP-58500 [1:1], YEMP-58500 [4:4], YEMP-58500 [Default]

YEMP-36500 [] **Section:** Employment

ISVAREMPTY ([job occupation 1([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-36600

Default Next:YEMP-37500
Lead-In: YEMP-36400 [0:0]

YEMP-36600 [] **Section:** Employment

When you started working [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] again, had the usual activities and duties of your [{job_assignment}] changed since you had last worked this job?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-36700)

Default Next:YEMP-37500
Lead-In: YEMP-36500 [0:0]

YEMP-36700 [] **Section:** Employment

The last time you worked [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] , you were reported as **[job occupation 1([(loop)])]** and your usual activities were **[job occupation 2([(loop)])] [yemp_occ3([(loop)])].**

Is this an accurate description of your [{job_assignment}] [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] when you started to work this job again?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-37500)

Default Next:YEMP-36802
Lead-In: YEMP-36600 [0:0]

YEMP-36802 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_repeatjob([(loop)])] ==1

COMMENT: this is a repeat job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-19100

Default Next:YEMP-37901B
Lead-In: YEMP-36700 [Default]

YEMP-37200 [] **Section:** Employment

What kind of business or industry [{yemp_wereyou_empname}] in when you first started working this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}]? (For example, hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.)

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What did [you/they] make or do on this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}]?

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-37500
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-37500

Default Next:YEMP-37300
Lead-In: YEMP-36400 [Default]

YEMP-37300 [] **Section:** Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) When you first started working there, [were you/was this business or organization] mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

1 MANUFACTURING
2 RETAIL TRADE
3 WHOLESALE TRADE
4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next:YEMP-37500
Lead-In: YEMP-37200 [Default]

YEMP-37500 [] **Section:** Employment

When you started working [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], what kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

Default Next:YEMP-37700
Lead-In: YEMP-36700 [0:0], YEMP-37200 [-2:-2], YEMP-37200 [-1:-1], YEMP-36500 [Default], YEMP-36600 [Default], YEMP-37300 [Default]

YEMP-37700 [] **Section:** Employment

What were your usual activities or duties at this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}]? (For example: type, keep account books, file, sell cars, operate printing press, lay brick ...)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

Default Next:YEMP-19100

Lead-In: YEMP-37500 [Default]

YEMP-19100 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your working hours and earnings when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])].

Default Next:YEMP-19200
Lead-In: YEMP-36802 [1:1], YEMP-37700 [Default]

YEMP-19200 [] **Section:** Employment

Thinking about when you first [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings **BEFORE** taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? **(READ IF NECESSARY:)** We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-19220)

Default Next:YEMP-19400
Lead-In: YEMP-19100 [Default]

YEMP-19220 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-19200([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next:YEMP-19400
Lead-In: YEMP-19200 [7:7]

YEMP-19400 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

COMMENT: TRANSLATE NUMERIC TIME UNIT FOR PAYRATE CODE AND JUMP TO SET SOFT MIN AND MAX WAGE LIMITS ON THAT BASIS.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-34402
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-20700
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-20700

Default Next: YEMP-20700
Lead-In: YEMP-19200 [Default], YEMP-19220 [Default]

YEMP-20700 [] **Section:** Employment

Did you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay when you first [started/resumed working] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-21200)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-22700
Lead-In: YEMP-19400 [1:1], YEMP-19400 [2:2], YEMP-19400 [3:3], YEMP-19400 [4:4], YEMP-19400 [5:5], YEMP-19400 [6:6], YEMP-19400 [7:7], YEMP-19400 [8:8], YEMP-19400 [12:12], YEMP-19400 [13:13], YEMP-19400 [Default]

YEMP-21200 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following forms of compensation did you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Overtime pay
2 Tips
3 Commissions
4 Bonuses
5 Incentive Pay
6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-22700
Lead-In: YEMP-20700 [1:1]

YEMP-22700 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22800

Default Next:YEMP-33300
Lead-In: YEMP-20700 [Default], YEMP-21200 [Default]

YEMP-22800 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-20700([(loop)])]== 1

COMMENT: R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22900

Default Next:YEMP-23000
Lead-In: YEMP-22700 [1:1]

YEMP-22900 [] **Section:** Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed working] on this job?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-23200
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23100
Lead-In: YEMP-22800 [1:1]

YEMP-23000 [] **Section:** Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay, when you first [started/resumed working] on this job?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-23200
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23100
Lead-In: YEMP-22800 [Default]

YEMP-23100 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within acceptable range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23400
Lead-In: YEMP-22900 [Default], YEMP-23000 [Default]

YEMP-23200 [] **Section:** Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed working] this job?

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23201
Lead-In: YEMP-22900 [-2:-2], YEMP-23000 [-2:-2]

YEMP-23201 [] **Section:** Employment

[payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])]

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then Go To YEMP-23800
If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then Go To YEMP-23300

Default Next:YEMP-23300
Lead-In: YEMP-23200 [Default]

YEMP-23300 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within accepted range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23400
Lead-In: YEMP-23201 [0:1], YEMP-23201 [Default]

YEMP-23400 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] != 99999.00) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-23800

Default Next:YEMP-23600
Lead-In: YEMP-23100 [Default], YEMP-23300 [Default]

YEMP-23600 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] != 99999.00) && ([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-23800

Default Next:YEMP-23901
Lead-In: YEMP-23400 [Default]

YEMP-23800 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:
$[(amount)([(loop)])] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-23900)

Default Next:YEMP-23901
Lead-In: YEMP-23201 [0:1], YEMP-23400 [1:1], YEMP-23600 [1:1]

YEMP-23900 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:
$[(amount)([(loop)])] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-23901

Default Next:YEMP-23901
Lead-In: YEMP-23800 [0:0]

YEMP-23901 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many hours did you usually work per week at this rate?

Default Next:YEMP-23901H
Lead-In: YEMP-22900 [-1:-1], YEMP-23000 [-1:-1], YEMP-23100 [1:1], YEMP-23200 [-1:-1], YEMP-23300 [1:1], YEMP-23900 [-1:-1], YEMP-23600 [Default], YEMP-23800 [Default], YEMP-23900 [Default]

YEMP-23901H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week did you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next:YEMP-24405
Lead-In: YEMP-23901 [Default]

YEMP-24405 [] **Section:** Employment

[any other compensation([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R has reported any other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-24500

Default Next:YEMP-37701
Lead-In: YEMP-23901H [Default]

YEMP-24500 [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-21200([(loop)])],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-24501

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-24405 [1:1]

YEMP-24501 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] you received overtime. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Default Next:YEMP-24502
Lead-In: YEMP-24500 [1:1]

YEMP-24502 [] **Section:** Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK

4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-24502A)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-24502D
Lead-In: YEMP-24501 [Default]

YEMP-24502A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-24502([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next: YEMP-24502D
Lead-In: YEMP-24502 [7:7]

YEMP-24502D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24502([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN
If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then Go To YEMP-24512

Default Next: YEMP-24512
Lead-In: YEMP-24502 [Default], YEMP-24502A [Default]

YEMP-24512 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24502([(loop)])]==10

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-36210

Default Next:YEMP-24513B
Lead-In: YEMP-24502D [10:11], YEMP-24502D [Default]

YEMP-24513B [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24502([(loop)])]==11

COMMENT: Was overtime rate double time?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-36210

Default Next:YEMP-24514
Lead-In: YEMP-24512 [Default]

YEMP-24514 [] **Section:** Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime [{overtimeua1slitxt_alt}]?)

(INTERVIEWER: OVERTIME RATE SHOULD BE HIGHER THAN BASE RATE. PLEASE ENTER THE FULL RATE FOR OVERTIME WORK, NOT JUST THE ADDITIONAL PREMIUM FOR OVERTIME.)

Default Next:YEMP-24514A
Lead-In: YEMP-24513B [Default]

YEMP-24514A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-24502([(loop)])] == 12) || ([YEMP-24502([(loop)])] == 13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-24514AAB

Default Next:YEMP-24514AB
Lead-In: YEMP-24514 [Default]

YEMP-24514AAB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-24514AABB
Lead-In: YEMP-24514A [1:1]

YEMP-24514AABB [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-24514AABD
Lead-In: YEMP-24514AAB [Default]

YEMP-24514AABD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24514Aab([(loop)])] == 3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-24514B

Default Next: YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-24514AABB [Default]

YEMP-24514AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24502([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-24514B

Default Next: YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-24514A [Default]

YEMP-24514B [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-24514AABD [1:1], YEMP-24514AB [1:1]

YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: YEMP-24517
Lead-In: YEMP-24502D [0:0]

YEMP-24517 [] **Section:** Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-24518)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-24521
Lead-In: YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-24518 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-24517([(loop)]:[first/second])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next: YEMP-24521
Lead-In: YEMP-24517 [7:7]

YEMP-24521 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24517([(loop)]:[first/second])]

COMMENT: R reported multi-overtime rates
If Answer = 10 Then Go To YEMP-26800
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-26800

Default Next:YEMP-25501
Lead-In: YEMP-24517 [Default], YEMP-24518 [Default]

YEMP-25501 [] **Section:** Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-26800
Lead-In: YEMP-24521 [Default]

YEMP-26800 [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-26801
Lead-In: YEMP-24521 [10:10], YEMP-24521 [11:11], YEMP-25501 [Default]

YEMP-26801 [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-24517([(loop)]:[first/second])]==12) || ([YEMP-24517([(loop)]:[first/second])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-26803

Default Next:YEMP-26804
Lead-In: YEMP-26800 [Default]

YEMP-26803 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY

4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-26803B
Lead-In: YEMP-26801 [1:1]

YEMP-26803B [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-26803D
Lead-In: YEMP-26803 [Default]

YEMP-26803D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-26803([(loop)]:[first/second])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-26808

Default Next: YEMP-26810-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-26803B [Default]

YEMP-26804 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-24517([(loop)]:[first/second])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-26808

Default Next: YEMP-26810-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-26801 [Default]

YEMP-26808 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-26810-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-26803D [1:1], YEMP-26804 [1:1]

YEMP-26810-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([first/second] == 2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-26803D [Default], YEMP-26804 [Default], YEMP-26808 [Default]

YEMP-33300 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-20700([(loop)])] ==1

COMMENT: R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-33500

Default Next:YEMP-33400
Lead-In: YEMP-22700 [Default]

YEMP-33400 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-33600
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-34401

Default Next:YEMP-33700
Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [Default]

YEMP-33500 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-33600
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-34401

Default Next:YEMP-33700
Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [1:1]

YEMP-33600 [] **Section:** Employment

What is your best estimate of your usual [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-34401

Default Next:YEMP-33800

Lead-In: YEMP-33400 [-2:-2], YEMP-33500 [-2:-2]

YEMP-33700 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34401

Default Next:YEMP-33900
Lead-In: YEMP-33400 [Default], YEMP-33500 [Default]

YEMP-33800 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34401

Default Next:YEMP-33900
Lead-In: YEMP-33600 [Default]

YEMP-33900 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] != 999999.00) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34300

Default Next:YEMP-34100
Lead-In: YEMP-33700 [Default], YEMP-33800 [Default]

YEMP-34100 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] != 999999.00) && ([payrate_dk1sli([(loop)])] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34300

Default Next:YEMP-34401
Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [Default]

YEMP-34300 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-34400)

Default Next:YEMP-34401
Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [1:1], YEMP-34100 [1:1]

YEMP-34400 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Default Next:YEMP-34401
Lead-In: YEMP-34300 [0:0]

YEMP-34401 [] **Section:** Employment

[R reported overtime([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34402A

Default Next:YEMP-34402
Lead-In: YEMP-33400 [-1:-1], YEMP-33500 [-1:-1], YEMP-33600 [-1:-1], YEMP-33700 [1:1], YEMP-33800 [1:1], YEMP-34100 [Default], YEMP-34300 [Default], YEMP-34400 [Default]

YEMP-34402 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] how many hours did you work [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] in a normal week? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Default Next:YEMP-34402H
Lead-In: YEMP-19400 [9:9], YEMP-34401 [Default]

YEMP-34402H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week did you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-34402AA
Lead-In: YEMP-34402 [Default]

YEMP-34402AA [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-19200([(loop)])]

COMMENT: Check rate of pay

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-34402AB
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-37701
If Answer >= 12 AND Answer <= 13 Then Go To YEMP-34402AAB

Default Next: YEMP-34402A
Lead-In: YEMP-34402H [Default]

YEMP-34402AAB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-34402AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-34402AA [12:13]

YEMP-34402AAD [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-34402AAF
Lead-In: YEMP-34402AAB [Default]

YEMP-34402AAF [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34402Aab([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34402AB

Default Next: YEMP-34402A
Lead-In: YEMP-34402AAD [Default]

YEMP-34402AB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how many days did you work [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] in a normal week? Please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Default Next: YEMP-34402A
Lead-In: YEMP-34402AA [2:2], YEMP-34402AAF [1:1]

YEMP-34402A [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-20700([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34402B

Default Next: YEMP-34403E
Lead-In: YEMP-34401 [1:1], YEMP-34402AA [Default], YEMP-34402AAF [Default], YEMP-34402AB [Default]

YEMP-34402B [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-21200([(loop)])],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34403

Default Next: YEMP-34403E
Lead-In: YEMP-34402A [1:1]

YEMP-34403 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you received overtime pay when you first [started/resumed] working on this job. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Default Next: YEMP-34403E
Lead-In: YEMP-34402B [1:1]

YEMP-34403E [] **Section:** Employment

[(number)([(loop)])] == 0

COMMENT: R reported all overtime hours = 0
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34429

Default Next:YEMP-34404
Lead-In: YEMP-34402A [Default], YEMP-34402B [Default], YEMP-34403 [Default]

YEMP-34404 [] **Section:** Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-34404A)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-34404D
Lead-In: YEMP-34403E [Default]

YEMP-34404A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-34404([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next:YEMP-34404D
Lead-In: YEMP-34404 [7:7]

YEMP-34404D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34404([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YEMP-34413C
Lead-In: YEMP-34404 [Default], YEMP-34404A [Default]

YEMP-34413C [] **Section:** Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime [{overtimeua1slitxt_alt}]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-34413CA
Lead-In: YEMP-34404D [Default]

YEMP-34413CA [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-34404([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-34404([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34413CC

Default Next:YEMP-34413D
Lead-In: YEMP-34413C [Default]

YEMP-34413CC [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next:YEMP-34413CD
Lead-In: YEMP-34413CA [1:1]

YEMP-34413CD [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-34413CF
Lead-In: YEMP-34413CC [Default]

YEMP-34413CF [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34413CC([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34413D

Default Next: YEMP-34428
Lead-In: YEMP-34413CD [Default]

YEMP-34413D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34404([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34413E

Default Next: YEMP-34428
Lead-In: YEMP-34413CF [1:1], YEMP-34413CA [Default]

YEMP-34413E [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-34428
Lead-In: YEMP-34413D [1:1]

YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Multiple overtime rates

Default Next: YEMP-34416
Lead-In: YEMP-34404D [0:0]

YEMP-34416 [] **Section:** Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-34416A)
12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-34425
Lead-In: YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-34416A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-34416([(loop)]:[first/second])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next:YEMP-34425
Lead-In: YEMP-34416 [7:7]

YEMP-34425 [] **Section:** Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-34426
Lead-In: YEMP-34416 [Default], YEMP-34416A [Default]

YEMP-34426 [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-34426A
Lead-In: YEMP-34425 [Default]

YEMP-34426A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-34416([(loop)]:[first/second])]==12) || ([YEMP-34416([(loop)]:[first/second])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34426AB

Default Next:YEMP-34427-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-34426 [Default]

YEMP-34426AB [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next:YEMP-34426ABB
Lead-In: YEMP-34426A [1:1]

YEMP-34426ABB [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-34426ABD
Lead-In: YEMP-34426AB [Default]

YEMP-34426ABD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34426Ab([(loop)]:[first/second])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34426AC

Default Next:YEMP-34426B
Lead-In: YEMP-34426ABB [Default]

YEMP-34426AC [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-34416([(loop)]:[first/second])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34426B

Default Next:YEMP-34427-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-34426ABD [1:1]

YEMP-34426B [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Default Next:YEMP-34427-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-34426AC [1:1], YEMP-34426ABD [Default]

YEMP-34427-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([first/second]==2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Multiple overtime rates

Default Next:YEMP-34428
Lead-In: YEMP-34426A [Default], YEMP-34426AC [Default], YEMP-34426B [Default]

YEMP-34428 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding those hours for which you got paid overtime, how many hours per week did you work [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Default Next:YEMP-34428HO
Lead-In: YEMP-34413CF [Default], YEMP-34413D [Default], YEMP-34413E [Default], YEMP-34427-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-34428HO [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week did you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next:YEMP-34429
Lead-In: YEMP-34428 [Default]

YEMP-34429 [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==2)

COMMENT: Payrate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34429A

Default Next:YEMP-35500
Lead-In: YEMP-34403E [1:1], YEMP-34428HO [Default]

YEMP-34429A [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==2) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:1)]==2) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:2)]==2)

COMMENT: overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-34430

Default Next:YEMP-35500
Lead-In: YEMP-34429 [1:1]

YEMP-34430 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Default Next:YEMP-35500
Lead-In: YEMP-34429A [1:1]

YEMP-35500 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 6

COMMENT: R reported payrate as annual

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-35600

Default Next:YEMP-35700
Lead-In: YEMP-34429 [Default], YEMP-34429A [Default], YEMP-34430 [Default]

YEMP-35600 [] **Section:** Employment

When you [started/resumed working] [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], how many weeks a year did you get paid for?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS R WORKED IN ORDER TO EARN A PAYCHECK, NOT THE NUMBER OF TIMES THEY WERE PAID.)

Default Next:YEMP-35700
Lead-In: YEMP-35500 [1:1]

YEMP-35700 [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 7) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == -2) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == -1)

COMMENT: R reported "other," refused, or don't know for time unit of payrate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-35800

Default Next:YEMP-35900
Lead-In: YEMP-35500 [Default], YEMP-35600 [Default]

YEMP-35800 [] **Section:** Employment

Were you **PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE** when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-36000)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-35700 [1:1]

YEMP-35900 [] **Section:** Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [paytimen1slitxt([(loop)])], were you **PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE** when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-36000)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-35700 [Default]

YEMP-36000 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-20700([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-36100

Default Next:YEMP-36200
Lead-In: YEMP-35800 [1:1], YEMP-35900 [1:1]

YEMP-36100 [] **Section:** Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [1:1]

YEMP-36200 [] **Section:** Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay when you [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-36210
Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [Default]

YEMP-36210 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-20700([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YEMP-37701
Lead-In: YEMP-24512 [1:1], YEMP-24513B [1:1], YEMP-24500 [Default], YEMP-24514AABD [Default], YEMP-24514AB [Default], YEMP-24514B [Default], YEMP-26810-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-35800 [Default], YEMP-35900 [Default], YEMP-36100 [Default], YEMP-36200 [Default]

YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-21400
Lead-In: YEMP-36210 [1:1]

YEMP-21400 [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-21200([(loop)])],[extra compensation])

COMMENT: Verify loop number corresponds to the type of compensation chosen in YEMP-21200

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-21401

Default Next: YEMP-22501
Lead-In: YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-21401 [] **Section:** Employment

[extra compensation] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time through overtime loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22501

Default Next: YEMP-21600
Lead-In: YEMP-21400 [1:1]

YEMP-21600 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-22500)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-22500
Lead-In: YEMP-21401 [Default]

YEMP-22500 [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed] working [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-22501
Lead-In: YEMP-21600 [1:1], YEMP-21600 [2:2], YEMP-21600 [3:3], YEMP-21600 [4:4], YEMP-21600 [5:5], YEMP-21600 [6:6], YEMP-21600 [8:8], YEMP-21600 [12:13], YEMP-21600 [Default]

YEMP-22501 [] **Section:** Employment

[extra compensation]

COMMENT: Skip based on number times through compensation loop, if extra compensation received

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22600-LOOP-END
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-22510
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-22510
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-22510
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-22510
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-22510

Default Next: YEMP-22510
Lead-In: YEMP-21401 [1:1], YEMP-21400 [Default], YEMP-22500 [Default]

YEMP-22510 [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:[extra compensation])]==12) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:[extra compensation])]==13)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22530

Default Next: YEMP-22540
Lead-In: YEMP-22501 [2:2], YEMP-22501 [3:3], YEMP-22501 [4:4], YEMP-22501 [5:5], YEMP-22501 [6:6], YEMP-22501 [Default]

YEMP-22530 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK

5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-22535
Lead-In: YEMP-22510 [1:1]

YEMP-22535 [] **Section:** Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-22537
Lead-In: YEMP-22530 [Default]

YEMP-22537 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-22530([(loop)]:[extra compensation])]==3

COMMENT: Compensation rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22550

Default Next: YEMP-22600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-22535 [Default]

YEMP-22540 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:[extra compensation])]==2

COMMENT: Compensation rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-22550

Default Next: YEMP-22600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-22510 [Default]

YEMP-22550 [] **Section:** Employment

When you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week did you usually work at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-22600-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-22537 [1:1], YEMP-22540 [1:1]

YEMP-22600-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([extra compensation] == 6)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-37701
Lead-In: YEMP-22501 [1:1], YEMP-22537 [Default], YEMP-22540 [Default], YEMP-22550 [Default]

YEMP-37701 [] **Section:** Employment

[duration of employment (days)([(loop)])]/7 > 2

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-37901B
Lead-In: YEMP-34402AA [9:9], YEMP-24405 [Default], YEMP-36210 [Default], YEMP-22600-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-37901B [] **Section:** Employment

[duration of employment (days)([(loop)])]/7 > 26

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 26 weeks

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-37901D

Default Next: YEMP-38000
Lead-In: YEMP-36802 [Default], YEMP-37701 [Default]

YEMP-37901D [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([(number)([(loop)])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-37902

Default Next: YEMP-37904
Lead-In: YEMP-37901B [0:0]

YEMP-37902 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)([(loop)])] hours in a normal week when you first [started/resumed working] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-37904

Lead-In: YEMP-37901D [1:1]

YEMP-37904 [] **Section:** Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Default Next: YEMP-37904H
Lead-In: YEMP-37901D [Default], YEMP-37902 [Default]

YEMP-37904H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK
Lead-In: YEMP-37904 [Default]

YEMP-38000 [] **Section:** Employment

[(number)([(loop)])] > 0

COMMENT: R reported working overtime when s/he first started the job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38000C

Default Next: YEMP-38000A
Lead-In: YEMP-37901B [Default]

YEMP-38000A [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([(number)([(loop)])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38000B

Default Next: YEMP-38000C-ALTBRNCH
Lead-In: YEMP-38000 [Default]

YEMP-38000B [] **Section:** Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)([(loop)])] hours in a normal week when you first [started/resumed working] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38000F
Lead-In: YEMP-38000A [1:1]

YEMP-38000C [] **Section:** Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK
Lead-In: YEMP-38000 [1:1]

YEMP-38000C-ALTBRNCH [] **Section:** Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

Default Next: YEMP-38000F
Lead-In: YEMP-38000A [Default]

YEMP-38000F [] **Section:** Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Default Next: YEMP-38000FH
Lead-In: YEMP-38000B [Default], YEMP-38000C-ALTBRNCH [Default]

YEMP-38000FH [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK
Lead-In: YEMP-38000F [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK [] **Section:** Employment

([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: This employer is current and main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCD-1

Default Next: YEMP-38000G

Lead-In: YEMP-38000B [1:1], YEMP-38000C [Default], YEMP-38000FH [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-1 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all days you worked, whether at a job site, at home, or in some other location.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCD-2

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-2
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK [1:1]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-2 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you do most of your work at a job site, such as an office building, a store, a factory, a client site, or driving a truck or other vehicle [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCD-4

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-3
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-1 [-2:0], YEMP-WRKLOCD-1 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-3 [] **Section:** Employment

On the days that you [go/went] to a job site [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], about how many minutes [does/did] it usually take to get from home to the job site?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-4
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-2 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-4 [] **Section:** Employment

In your work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], how much choice [do/did] you have in whether you [work/worked] on a job site or [telework/teleworked] during your usual work hours?

1 No choice
2 Some choice
3 A great deal of choice

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCD-5
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-2 [0:0], YEMP-WRKLOCD-3 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCD-5 [] **Section:** Employment

Could you [move/have moved] several hundred miles away and still [keep/have kept] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38000G
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-4 [Default]

YEMP-38000G [] **Section:** Employment

([job current status([(loop)])] == 1) && ([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: R currently works for this employer and employer is main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-PDIIAD

Default Next: YEMP-NCAD_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK [Default], YEMP-WRKLOCD-5 [Default]

YEMP-PDIIAD [] **Section:** Employment

Now I would like to ask you a series of questions about various aspects of your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]. How much of your workday [involves/involved]

- ...carrying out short, repetitive tasks?
- ...doing physical tasks such as standing, handling objects, operating machinery or vehicles or making or fixing things with your hands?
- ...managing or supervising other workers?

1 Almost all the time
2 More than half the time
3 Less than half the time
4 Almost none of the time

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIBD
Lead-In: YEMP-38000G [1:1]

YEMP-PDIIBD [] **Section:** Employment

Think of "problem solving" as what happens when you are faced with a new or difficult situation that requires you to think about what to do next. With this definition in mind, how often [do/did] you engage in the type of problem solving on your job where the solution takes at least 30 minutes to find? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIICD
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIAD [Default]

YEMP-PDIICD [] **Section:** Employment

How often [do/did] you solve problems at your job using advanced mathematics such as algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, or calculus? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIDD
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIBD [Default]

YEMP-PDIIDD [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] the longest document that you typically read as part of your job? Would you say:

1 One page or less
2 2 to 5 pages
3 6 to 10 pages
4 11 to 25 pages
5 More than 25 pages
6 Never read at job

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIED
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIICD [Default]

YEMP-PDIIED [] **Section:** Employment

To what extent does the work you [do/did] in your job involve face-to-face contact with people other than your co-workers or supervisors? Would you say:

1 A lot
2 A moderate amount
3 A little
4 None at all

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKD
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIDD [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKD [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WS1D

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J967D
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIED [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J967D [] **Section:** Employment

Many people need special accomodations for health problems to make it easier for them to work. This could include things like getting special equipment, getting someone to help them, varying their work hours, working from home, or taking more breaks and rest periods. Does [employer name([(loop)])] currently do anything special to make it easier for you to stay at work?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-HRSM-J968D)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKD [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J968D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get you special equipment to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J969D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J967D [1:1]

YEMP-HRSM-J969D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get someone to help you do the parts of your job that you have difficulty doing because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J970D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J968D [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J970D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] shorten your work days?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J971D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J969D [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J971D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to change the time you come to and leave work?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J972D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J970D [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J972D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you more breaks and rest periods?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J973D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J971D [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J973D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J974D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J972D [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J974D [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] arrange for special transportation to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J973D [Default]

YEMP-WS1D [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **greatest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please consider all hours, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home, and so forth.

Default Next: YEMP-WS2D
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKD [1:1], YEMP-HRSM-J967D [Default], YEMP-HRSM-J974D [Default]

YEMP-WS2D [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **fewest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please do not include weeks in which you missed work because of illness or vacation.

Default Next: YEMP-WS3D_REV
Lead-In: YEMP-WS1D [Default]

YEMP-WS3D_REV [] **Section:** Employment

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

1 3 days or less
2 4 to 7 days
3 Between 1 and 2 weeks
4 3 weeks or more
5 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YEMP-NCAD_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WS2D [Default]

YEMP-NCAD_CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38000_2

Default Next: YEMP-NCA1D
Lead-In: YEMP-38000G [Default], YEMP-WS3D_REV [Default]

YEMP-NCA1D [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what their employees can do after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree that if you [leave/left] your employer, you [will/would] not start or join a competing business? This is often called a non-compete agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-NDA1D
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAD_CHECK [Default]

YEMP-NDA1D [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what information their employees can share with those outside the firm during or after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree not to share confidential information about your employer, the work that you [do/did], or your experiences as an employee? This is often called a non-disclosure or confidentiality agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38000_2
Lead-In: YEMP-NCA1D [Default]

YEMP-38000_2 [] **Section:** Employment

[(number)([(loop)])] > 0

COMMENT: R reported working overtime when s/he first started the job
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38101

Default Next: YEMP-38000H
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAD_CHECK [1:1], YEMP-NDA1D [Default]

YEMP-38000H [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-19200([(loop)])] == 9

COMMENT: R reported working without pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38013B

Default Next: YEMP-38001
Lead-In: YEMP-38000_2 [Default]

YEMP-38001 [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], [are/were] you receiving overtime pay for any of these hours?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38013)

Default Next: YEMP-38002
Lead-In: YEMP-38000H [Default]

YEMP-38002 [] **Section:** Employment

For how many of these [(number)([(loop)])] hours [are/were] you receiving overtime pay?

Default Next: YEMP-38003
Lead-In: YEMP-38001 [Default]

YEMP-38003 [] **Section:** Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-38012
Lead-In: YEMP-38002 [Default]

YEMP-38012 [] **Section:** Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you stopped working this job)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38012A
Lead-In: YEMP-38003 [Default]

YEMP-38012A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38003([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-38003([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38012AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38012AB
Lead-In: YEMP-38012 [Default]

YEMP-38012AAA [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-38012AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-38012A [1:1]

YEMP-38012AAB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38012AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-38012AAA [Default]

YEMP-38012AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38012AAA([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38012B

Default Next:YEMP-38013
Lead-In: YEMP-38012AAB [Default]

YEMP-38012AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38003([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38012B

Default Next:YEMP-38013
Lead-In: YEMP-38012A [Default]

YEMP-38012B [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how many days each week [are/were] you earning overtime pay at this rate?

Default Next:YEMP-38013
Lead-In: YEMP-38012AAD [1:1], YEMP-38012AB [1:1]

YEMP-38013 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], you were making $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [(when you stopped working this job)]?

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38014
Lead-In: YEMP-38001 [0:0], YEMP-38012AAD [Default], YEMP-38012AB [Default], YEMP-38012B [Default]

YEMP-38013B [] **Section:** Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], you were working in a family business without getting paid. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [(when you stopped working this job)]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38014
Lead-In: YEMP-38000H [1:1]

YEMP-38014 [] **Section:** Employment

How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-38014C
Lead-In: YEMP-38013 [Default], YEMP-38013B [Default]

YEMP-38014C [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38014([(loop)])]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-38019-WKSYR
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-38023

If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-38023
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-38023

Default Next:YEMP-38023
Lead-In: YEMP-38014 [Default]

YEMP-38019-WKSYR [] **Section:** Employment

On your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for [(when you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS R WORKED IN ORDER TO EARN A PAYCHECK, NOT THE NUMBER OF TIMES THEY WERE PAID.)

Default Next:YEMP-38023
Lead-In: YEMP-38014C [6:6]

YEMP-38023 [] **Section:** Employment

(How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you stopped working this job)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38024
Lead-In: YEMP-38014C [1:1], YEMP-38014C [2:2], YEMP-38014C [3:3], YEMP-38014C [4:4], YEMP-38014C [5:5], YEMP-38014C [7:7], YEMP-38014C [8:8], YEMP-38014C [12:12], YEMP-38014C [13:13], YEMP-38014C [Default], YEMP-38019-WKSYR [Default]

YEMP-38024 [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38014([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-38014([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or item payrate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38024B

Default Next:YEMP-38025
Lead-In: YEMP-38023 [Default]

YEMP-38024B [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-38024C
Lead-In: YEMP-38024 [1:1]

YEMP-38024C [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38024D
Lead-In: YEMP-38024B [Default]

YEMP-38024D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38024B([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38027

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38024C [Default]

YEMP-38025 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38014([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily payrate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38027

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38024 [Default]

YEMP-38027 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days per week [are/were] you working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [at this time/at the time you left]?

Default Next: YEMP-38310

Lead-In: YEMP-38024D [1:1], YEMP-38025 [1:1]

YEMP-38101 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, my records indicate that you were working [(number)([(loop)])] regular hours and [(number)([(loop)])] hours of overtime in a normal week when you first [started/resumed] working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38105D)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38102
Lead-In: YEMP-38000_2 [1:1]

YEMP-38102 [] **Section:** Employment

[Are you currently/Were you] working a different number of regular hours or of overtime hours or of both, than when you first [started/resumed] working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 Regular hours ...(Go To YEMP-38103)
2 Overtime hours
3 Both ...(Go To YEMP-38103)

Default Next: YEMP-38104
Lead-In: YEMP-38101 [Default]

YEMP-38103 [] **Section:** Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many regular non-overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38103H
Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [1:1], YEMP-38102 [3:3]

YEMP-38103H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-38104
Lead-In: YEMP-38103 [Default]

YEMP-38104 [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38102([(loop)])] == 2) || ([YEMP-38102([(loop)])] == 3)

COMMENT: Regular and overtime hours or just overtime hours have changed since R first started job
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-38105D

Default Next:YEMP-38105
Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [Default], YEMP-38103H [Default]

YEMP-38105 [] **Section:** Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38105D
Lead-In: YEMP-38104 [Default]

YEMP-38105D [] **Section:** Employment

[(amount)([(loop)])] == -1

COMMENT: R refused starting payrate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next:YEMP-38106
Lead-In: YEMP-38101 [1:1], YEMP-38104 [0:0], YEMP-38105 [Default]

YEMP-38106 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you were making $[(amount)([(loop)])] [paytimen1slitxt([(loop)])] at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] when you first [started/resumed working] there. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [(when you stopped working this job)]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next:YEMP-38107
Lead-In: YEMP-38105D [Default]

YEMP-38107 [] **Section:** Employment

How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-38107C
Lead-In: YEMP-38106 [Default]

YEMP-38107C []

Section: Employment

[YEMP-38107([(loop)])]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-38112-WKSYR
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-38116
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-38116

Default Next: YEMP-38116
Lead-In: YEMP-38107 [Default]

YEMP-38112-WKSYR []

Section: Employment

On your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for [(when you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS R WORKED IN ORDER TO EARN A PAYCHECK, NOT THE NUMBER OF TIMES THEY WERE PAID.)

Default Next: YEMP-38116
Lead-In: YEMP-38107C [6:6]

YEMP-38116 []

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38116A
Lead-In: YEMP-38107C [1:1], YEMP-38107C [2:2], YEMP-38107C [3:3], YEMP-38107C [4:4], YEMP-38107C [5:5], YEMP-38107C [7:7], YEMP-38107C [8:8], YEMP-38107C [12:12], YEMP-38107C [13:13], YEMP-38107C [Default], YEMP-38112-WKSYR [Default]

YEMP-38116A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-38107([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job pay rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38116AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38116AB
Lead-In: YEMP-38116 [Default]

YEMP-38116AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-38116AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-38116A [1:1]

YEMP-38116AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38116AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAA [Default]

YEMP-38116AAD []

Section: Employment

[YEMP-38116Aaa([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38116B

Default Next:YEMP-38117
Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAB [Default]

YEMP-38116AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38107([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily pay rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38116B

Default Next:YEMP-38117
Lead-In: YEMP-38116A [Default]

YEMP-38116B [] **Section:** Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], how many days each week [are/were] you working at this rate? Please do not count days that you worked for pay at a different rate.

Default Next:YEMP-38117
Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAD [1:1], YEMP-38116AB [1:1]

YEMP-38117 [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38101([(loop)])] == 1) || (([different hours([(loop)])] != 2) && ([different hours([(loop)])] != 3)) || ([(amount)([(loop)])] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported no change in hours, no change in overtime hours, or change in overtime hours and still works some overtime since first started job

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next:YEMP-38200B
Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAD [Default], YEMP-38116AB [Default], YEMP-38116B [Default]

YEMP-38200B [] **Section:** Employment

[(amount)([(loop)])] == -1

COMMENT: R refused starting overtime pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next:YEMP-38201

Lead-In: YEMP-38117 [Default]

YEMP-38201 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you were making $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] in overtime pay when you first [started/resumed] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount for your overtime [(when you stopped working this job)]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38202
Lead-In: YEMP-38200B [Default]

YEMP-38202 [] **Section:** Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you last worked this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-38210B
Lead-In: YEMP-38201 [Default]

YEMP-38210B [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38202([(loop)])]==10

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38210F
Lead-In: YEMP-38202 [Default]

YEMP-38210F [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38202([(loop)])]==11

COMMENT: Was overtime rate double time?
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38310

Default Next:YEMP-38211
Lead-In: YEMP-38210B [Default]

YEMP-38211 [] **Section:** Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you stopped working this job)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38211A
Lead-In: YEMP-38210F [Default]

YEMP-38211A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38202([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-38202([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38211AAA

Default Next:YEMP-38211AB
Lead-In: YEMP-38211 [Default]

YEMP-38211AAA [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next:YEMP-38211AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-38211A [1:1]

YEMP-38211AAB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38211AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-38211AAA [Default]

YEMP-38211AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38211Aaa([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38211B

Default Next: YEMP-38299
Lead-In: YEMP-38211AAB [Default]

YEMP-38211AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38202([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38211B

Default Next: YEMP-38299
Lead-In: YEMP-38211A [Default]

YEMP-38211B [] **Section:** Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38211AAD [1:1], YEMP-38211AB [1:1]

YEMP-38299 [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 12) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item pay rate at beginning of job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38301

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38211AAD [Default], YEMP-38211AB [Default]

YEMP-38301 [] **Section:** Employment

You said it took [(number)([(loop)])] per [minute/hour/day/week/month([(loop)])] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38310)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38302
Lead-In: YEMP-38299 [1:1]

YEMP-38302 [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-38302B
Lead-In: YEMP-38301 [Default]

YEMP-38302B [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38302D
Lead-In: YEMP-38302 [Default]

YEMP-38302D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38302([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38303

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38302B [Default]

YEMP-38303 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working at this job?

Default Next: YEMP-38310
Lead-In: YEMP-38302D [1:1]

YEMP-38310 [] **Section:** Employment

([R received tips([(loop)])] + [R received commission([(loop)])] + [R received bonus([(loop)])] + [R received incentive pay([(loop)])] + [R received other compensation([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Create a packed variable for types of compensation and any combination of types R has received.

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-38313
If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 31 Then Go To YEMP-38328

Default Next: YEMP-55499
Lead-In: YEMP-38013 [0:0], YEMP-38013B [0:0], YEMP-38105D [1:1], YEMP-38106 [-1:-1], YEMP-38106 [0:0], YEMP-38117 [0:0], YEMP-38200B [1:1], YEMP-38201 [0:0], YEMP-38210B [1:1], YEMP-38210F [1:1], YEMP-38301 [1:1], YEMP-38024D [Default], YEMP-38025 [Default], YEMP-38027 [Default], YEMP-38211B [Default], YEMP-38299 [Default], YEMP-38302D [Default], YEMP-38303 [Default]

YEMP-38313 [] **Section:** Employment

My records indicate that you were not receiving any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation when you [started/resumed] working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]. [Are/Were] you receiving any of these types of compensation [(now)]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-55499)

Default Next: YEMP-38314
Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [0:0]

YEMP-38314 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following forms of compensation [are you currently/were you] receiving [(when you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: READ LIST AND SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 TIPS
3 COMMISSIONS
4 BONUSES
5 INCENTIVE
6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: YEMP-38402
Lead-In: YEMP-38313 [Default]

YEMP-38328 [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving only one type of compensation, no overtime, not a combination of types of compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38329
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38329
If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-38329
If Answer = 16 Then Go To YEMP-38329

Default Next: YEMP-38330
Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [1:31]

YEMP-38329 [] **Section:** Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] you received [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other([(loop)])] at $[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] when you first [started/resumed] working there. [Had this amount changed by the time you left this job/Did this amount change]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38329B)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38328 [1:1], YEMP-38328 [2:2], YEMP-38328 [4:4], YEMP-38328 [8:8], YEMP-38328 [16:16]

YEMP-38329B [] **Section:** Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other([(loop)])] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you last worked this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-38329D
Lead-In: YEMP-38329 [1:1]

YEMP-38329D [] **Section:** Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other([(loop)])] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you stopped working this job)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38329E
Lead-In: YEMP-38329B [Default]

YEMP-38329E [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38329B([(loop)])]==12 || [YEMP-38329B([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329FA

Default Next:YEMP-38329J
Lead-In: YEMP-38329D [Default]

YEMP-38329FA [] **Section:** Employment

[amount of time([(loop)])]

COMMENT: check for speed information from beginning of job

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38329FB
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38329FC
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38329FD
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38329FE
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-38329FF

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329E [1:1]

YEMP-38329FB [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:2)])

COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329G

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329FA [2:2]

YEMP-38329FC [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:3)])

COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329G

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329FA [3:3]

YEMP-38329FD [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:4)])

COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329G

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329FA [4:4]

YEMP-38329FE [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:5)])

COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329G

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329FA [5:5]

YEMP-38329FF [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:6)])

COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329G

Default Next:YEMP-38329I
Lead-In: YEMP-38329FA [6:6]

YEMP-38329G [] **Section:** Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38329I)

Default Next:YEMP-38329H

Lead-In: YEMP-38329FB [1:1], YEMP-38329FC [1:1], YEMP-38329FD [1:1], YEMP-38329FE [1:1], YEMP-38329FF [1:1]

YEMP-38329H [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22550([(loop)]:[amount of time([(loop)])])])

COMMENT: speed question was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329I

Default Next:YEMP-38329J
Lead-In: YEMP-38329G [Default]

YEMP-38329I [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next:YEMP-38329IB
Lead-In: YEMP-38329G [0:0], YEMP-38329H [1:1], YEMP-38329FA [Default], YEMP-38329FB [Default], YEMP-38329FC [Default], YEMP-38329FD [Default], YEMP-38329FE [Default], YEMP-38329FF [Default]

YEMP-38329IB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-38329ID
Lead-In: YEMP-38329I [Default]

YEMP-38329ID [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38329I([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329K

Default Next:YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38329IB [Default]

YEMP-38329J [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38329B([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38329K

Default Next:YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38329E [Default], YEMP-38329H [Default]

YEMP-38329K [] **Section:** Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Default Next:YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38329ID [1:1], YEMP-38329J [1:1]

YEMP-38330 [] **Section:** Employment

My records indicate that when you [started/resumed] your job [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] you received

[tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other([(loop)])].

[Are/Were] any of these amounts different [at the present time/when you stopped working this job]?

INTERVIEWER: READ AMOUNTS TO RESPONDENT FOR THE TYPES OF COMPENSATION RECEIVED AT START TIME:

Tips: [(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Commissions: [(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Bonuses: [(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Incentive Pay: [(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
Other Compensation: [(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38331)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38328 [Default]

YEMP-38331 [] **Section:** Employment

For which of the following forms of compensation [has/did] the amount [changed] between when you first [started/resumed] working [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] and [the present/when you stopped working this job]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 Tips
3 Commissions
4 Bonuses
5 Incentive Pay
6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-38332J
Lead-In: YEMP-38330 [1:1]

YEMP-38332J [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])] ==31

COMMENT: R was receiving all types of non-regular compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38402

Default Next: YEMP-38333
Lead-In: YEMP-38329 [Default], YEMP-38329ID [Default], YEMP-38329J [Default], YEMP-38329K [Default], YEMP-38330 [Default], YEMP-38331 [Default]

YEMP-38333 [] **Section:** Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with]
[employer name([(loop)])] you were not receiving

[overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other([(loop)])]

when you first [started/resumed] working this job. [Are you currently/Were you] receiving any of these forms of compensation [(when you left this job)]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38402)

Default Next: YEMP-38335
Lead-In: YEMP-38332J [Default]

YEMP-38335 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following forms of compensation [are you currently/were you] receiving [(at the time you stopped working this job)]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 Tips
3 Commissions

4 Bonuses
5 Incentive
6 Other Compensation

Default Next: YEMP-38402
Lead-In: YEMP-38333 [Default]

YEMP-38402 [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])] > 0

COMMENT: R reported receiving at least one type of non-regular compensation when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-55499

Default Next: YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-38332J [1:1], YEMP-38333 [0:0], YEMP-38314 [Default], YEMP-38335 [Default]

YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-38404
Lead-In: YEMP-38402 [Default]

YEMP-38404 [] **Section:** Employment

[forms of compensation]

COMMENT: Skip to correct set of loops based on compensation R has received

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38404A
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38404B
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38404C
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38404D
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38404E

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-38404A [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving tips when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38407

If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 15 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 17 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 19 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 21 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 23 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 25 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 27 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 29 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 31 Then Go To YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [1:1]

YEMP-38404B [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving commissions when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 10 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 14 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 15 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 17 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 18 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 19 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 22 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 23 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 26 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 27 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 30 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 31 Then Go To YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [2:2]

YEMP-38404C [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving bonuses when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 14 Then Go To YEMP-38407

If Answer = 15 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 20 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 21 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 22 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 23 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 28 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 29 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 30 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 31 Then Go To YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [3:3]

YEMP-38404D [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving incentive pay when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 10 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 14 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 15 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 24 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 25 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 26 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 27 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 28 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 29 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 30 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 31 Then Go To YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [4:4]

YEMP-38404E [] **Section:** Employment

[any and all compensation([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported receiving other compensation when most recently worked for employer

If Answer = 16 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 18 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 19 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 20 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 21 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 22 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 23 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 24 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 25 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 26 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 27 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 28 Then Go To YEMP-38407

If Answer = 29 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 30 Then Go To YEMP-38407
If Answer = 31 Then Go To YEMP-38407

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [5:5]

YEMP-38407 []

Section: Employment

About how much income [are you currently receiving/did you usually receive] from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you stopped working this job)]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-38416)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-38416
Lead-In: YEMP-38404A [1:1], YEMP-38404A [3:3], YEMP-38404A [5:5], YEMP-38404A [7:7], YEMP-38404A [9:9], YEMP-38404A [11:11], YEMP-38404A [13:13], YEMP-38404A [15:15], YEMP-38404A [17:17], YEMP-38404A [19:19], YEMP-38404A [21:21], YEMP-38404A [23:23], YEMP-38404A [25:25], YEMP-38404A [27:27], YEMP-38404A [29:29], YEMP-38404A [31:31], YEMP-38404B [2:2], YEMP-38404B [3:3], YEMP-38404B [6:6], YEMP-38404B [7:7], YEMP-38404B [10:10], YEMP-38404B [11:11], YEMP-38404B [14:14], YEMP-38404B [15:15], YEMP-38404B [17:17], YEMP-38404B [18:18], YEMP-38404B [19:19], YEMP-38404B [22:22], YEMP-38404B [23:23], YEMP-38404B [26:26], YEMP-38404B [27:27], YEMP-38404B [30:30], YEMP-38404B [31:31], YEMP-38404C [4:4], YEMP-38404C [5:5], YEMP-38404C [6:6], YEMP-38404C [7:7], YEMP-38404C [12:12], YEMP-38404C [13:13], YEMP-38404C [14:14], YEMP-38404C [15:15], YEMP-38404C [20:20], YEMP-38404C [21:21], YEMP-38404C [22:22], YEMP-38404C [23:23], YEMP-38404C [28:28], YEMP-38404C [29:29], YEMP-38404C [30:30], YEMP-38404C [31:31], YEMP-38404D [8:8], YEMP-38404D [9:9], YEMP-38404D [10:10], YEMP-38404D [11:11], YEMP-38404D [12:12], YEMP-38404D [13:13], YEMP-38404D [14:14], YEMP-38404D [15:15], YEMP-38404D [24:24], YEMP-38404D [25:25], YEMP-38404D [26:26], YEMP-38404D [27:27], YEMP-38404D [28:28], YEMP-38404D [29:29], YEMP-38404D [30:30], YEMP-38404D [31:31], YEMP-38404E [16:16], YEMP-38404E [18:18], YEMP-38404E [19:19], YEMP-38404E [20:20], YEMP-38404E [21:21], YEMP-38404E [22:22], YEMP-38404E [23:23], YEMP-38404E [24:24], YEMP-38404E [25:25], YEMP-38404E [26:26], YEMP-38404E [27:27], YEMP-38404E [28:28], YEMP-38404E [29:29], YEMP-38404E [30:30], YEMP-38404E [31:31]

YEMP-38416 []

Section: Employment

(About how much income [are you currently receiving/did you usually receive] from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [(when you stopped working this job)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38416E
Lead-In: YEMP-38407 [1:1], YEMP-38407 [2:2], YEMP-38407 [3:3], YEMP-38407 [4:4], YEMP-38407 [5:5], YEMP-38407 [6:6], YEMP-38407 [8:8], YEMP-38407 [12:12], YEMP-38407 [13:13], YEMP-38407 [Default]

YEMP-38416E [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-38407([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==12) || ([YEMP-38407([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416FA

Default Next: YEMP-38416J
Lead-In: YEMP-38416 [Default]

YEMP-38416FA [] **Section:** Employment

[forms of compensation]

COMMENT: check loop to get compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416FB
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-38416FC
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-38416FD
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-38416FE
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-38416FF

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38416E [1:1]

YEMP-38416FB [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:2)])

COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416I
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [1:1]

YEMP-38416FC [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:3)])

COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416G

Default Next:YEMP-38416I
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [2:2]

YEMP-38416FD [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:4)])

COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416G

Default Next:YEMP-38416I
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [3:3]

YEMP-38416FE [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:5)])

COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416G

Default Next:YEMP-38416I
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [4:4]

YEMP-38416FF [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22530([(loop)]:6)])

COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416G

Default Next:YEMP-38416I
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [5:5]

YEMP-38416G [] **Section:** Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc. ([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job. Does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38416I)

Default Next: YEMP-38416H
Lead-In: YEMP-38416FB [1:1], YEMP-38416FC [1:1], YEMP-38416FD [1:1], YEMP-38416FE [1:1], YEMP-38416FF [1:1]

YEMP-38416H [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([YEMP-22550([(loop)]:[{speedindicator}])])

COMMENT: speed question was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38416G [Default]

YEMP-38416I [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-38416IB
Lead-In: YEMP-38416G [0:0], YEMP-38416FB [Default], YEMP-38416FC [Default], YEMP-38416FD [Default], YEMP-38416FE [Default], YEMP-38416FF [Default]

YEMP-38416IB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-38416ID
Lead-In: YEMP-38416I [Default]

YEMP-38416ID [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38416I([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==3

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38416IB [Default]

YEMP-38416J [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-38407([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38416E [Default]

YEMP-38416K [] **Section:** Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-38416H [1:1], YEMP-38416ID [1:1], YEMP-38416J [1:1]

YEMP-38423-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation] == 5)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-55499
Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [Default], YEMP-38404A [Default], YEMP-38404B [Default], YEMP-38404C [Default], YEMP-38404D [Default], YEMP-38404E [Default], YEMP-38416FA [Default], YEMP-38416H [Default], YEMP-38416ID [Default], YEMP-38416J [Default], YEMP-38416K [Default]

YEMP-55499 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_repeatjob([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it, this is a prior to DLI job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK

Default Next: YEMP-55501
Lead-In: YEMP-38313 [0:0], YEMP-38402 [0:0], YEMP-38310 [Default], YEMP-38423-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-55501 [] **Section:** Employment

At the time you started [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], I have that you were working as a(n) **[(occupation)([(loop)])]** and your usual activities at your [{job_assignment}] were **[(occupation)([(loop)])]**. Is this an accurate description of your [(current job)]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-80401)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-55502
Lead-In: YEMP-55499 [Default]

YEMP-55502 [] **Section:** Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [(currently)] do [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you left)]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer...)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

Default Next: YEMP-55503
Lead-In: YEMP-55501 [Default]

YEMP-55503 [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}]? (For example: type, keep account books, file, sell cars, operate printing press, lay brick ...)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

Default Next: YEMP-55504
Lead-In: YEMP-55502 [Default]

YEMP-55504 [] **Section:** Employment

I have that at the time you started [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], [you/they] were in the business of **[industry([(loop)])]**. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-80401)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-55505
Lead-In: YEMP-55503 [Default]

YEMP-55505 [] **Section:** Employment

What kind of business or industry [{yemp_isarewaswereyouname}] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [(currently)] make or do? (For example, hospital,

newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

Default Next:YEMP-55506
Lead-In: YEMP-55504 [Default]

YEMP-55506 [] **Section:** Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

1 MANUFACTURING
2 RETAIL TRADE
3 WHOLESALE TRADE
4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next:YEMP-80401
Lead-In: YEMP-55505 [Default]

YEMP-55601 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milflag([(loop)])] ==1

COMMENT: R has been a member of the armed forces

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-55602

Default Next:YEMP-55704
Lead-In: YEMP-14302 [1:1]

YEMP-55602 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your job in the [yemp_milbranch([(loop)])].

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next:YEMP-55603
Lead-In: YEMP-55601 [1:1]

YEMP-55603 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milcode([(loop)])]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-55605
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-55606
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-55605
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-55606
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-55606
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-55605
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-55605

Default Next: YEMP-55604
Lead-In: YEMP-55602 [Default]

YEMP-55604 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next: YEMP-55607
Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [Default]

YEMP-55605 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next: YEMP-55607
Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [2:2], YEMP-55603 [6:6], YEMP-55603 [11:11], YEMP-55603 [12:12]

YEMP-55606 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [(when you left the Army/Navy/Airforce/etc.)]?

Default Next: YEMP-55607
Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [3:3], YEMP-55603 [7:7], YEMP-55603 [9:9]

YEMP-55607 [] **Section:** Employment

[job current status([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R is currently working for military

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-55704

Default Next: YEMP-55608
Lead-In: YEMP-55604 [Default], YEMP-55605 [Default], YEMP-55606 [Default]

YEMP-55608 [] **Section:** Employment

Did you leave the [yemp_milbranch([(loop)])] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 LEFT AT END
2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER
3 LEFT BEFORE THE END

Default Next: YEMP-55704
Lead-In: YEMP-55607 [Default]

YEMP-55704 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milflag([(loop)])] ==1

COMMENT: R has been a member of the armed forces

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101200

Default Next: YEMP-58201
Lead-In: YEMP-55607 [1:1], YEMP-55601 [Default], YEMP-55608 [Default]

YEMP-58201 [] **Section:** Employment

[duration of employment (days)([(loop)])]/7 > 2

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-59900
Lead-In: YEMP-55704 [Default]

YEMP-59900 [] **Section:** Employment

[duration of employment (days)([(loop)])]/7 > 26

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 26 weeks

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-83000

Default Next: YEMP-59901
Lead-In: YEMP-58201 [Default]

YEMP-59901 [] **Section:** Employment

Now let's talk about your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] [now/just before you stopped working this job]. [How/When you left how] many total hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

Default Next: YEMP-59901H
Lead-In: YEMP-59900 [Default]

YEMP-59901H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK
Lead-In: YEMP-59901 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-WRKLOCD-CHK([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R has already been asked work location questions for this job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCA-CHK
Lead-In: YEMP-37902 [1:1], YEMP-55499 [1:1], YEMP-37904H [Default], YEMP-59901H [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-CHK [] **Section:** Employment

([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: This employer is current and main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCA-1

Default Next: YEMP-59902
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-1 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all days you worked, whether at a job site, at home, or in some other location.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCA-2

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCA-2
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-CHK [1:1]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-2 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you do most of your work at a job site, such as an office building, a store, a factory, a client site, or driving a truck or other vehicle [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCA-4

Default Next:YEMP-WRKLOCA-3
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-1 [-2:0], YEMP-WRKLOCA-1 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-3 [] **Section:** Employment

On the days that you [go/went] to a job site [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], about how many minutes [does/did] it usually take to get from home to the job site?

Default Next:YEMP-WRKLOCA-4
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-2 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-4 [] **Section:** Employment

In your work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], how much choice [do/did] you have in whether you [work/worked] on a job site or [telework/teleworked] during your usual work hours?

1 No choice
2 Some choice
3 A great deal of choice

Default Next:YEMP-WRKLOCA-5
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-2 [0:0], YEMP-WRKLOCA-3 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCA-5 [] **Section:** Employment

Could you [move/have moved] several hundred miles away and still [keep/have kept] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-59902
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-4 [Default]

YEMP-59902 [] **Section:** Employment

([job current status([(loop)])] == 1) && ([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: R currently works for this employer and employer is main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-59902-CHECK

Default Next:YEMP-NCAA_CHECK

Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCA-CHK [Default], YEMP-WRKLOCA-5 [Default]

YEMP-59902-CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-WS1D([(loop)])] > -4

COMMENT: R has already been asked work schedule questions for this job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-80401

Default Next:YEMP-PDIIAA
Lead-In: YEMP-59902 [1:1]

YEMP-PDIIAA [] **Section:** Employment

Now I would like to ask you a series of questions about various aspects of your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]. How much of your workday [involves/involved]

- ...carrying out short, repetitive tasks?
- ...doing physical tasks such as standing, handling objects, operating machinery or vehicles or making or fixing things with your hands?
- ...managing or supervising other workers?

1 Almost all the time
2 More than half the time
3 Less than half the time
4 Almost none of the time

Default Next:YEMP-PDIIBA
Lead-In: YEMP-59902-CHECK [Default]

YEMP-PDIIBA [] **Section:** Employment

Think of "problem solving" as what happens when you are faced with a new or difficult situation that requires you to think about what to do next. With this definition in mind, how often [do/did] you engage in the type of problem solving on your job where the solution takes at least 30 minutes to find? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next:YEMP-PDIICDA
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIAA [Default]

YEMP-PDIICDA [] **Section:** Employment

How often [do/did] you solve problems at your job using advanced mathematics such as algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, or calculus? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIDA
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIBA [Default]

YEMP-PDIIDA [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] the longest document that you typically read as part of your job? Would you say:

1 One page or less
2 2 to 5 pages
3 6 to 10 pages
4 11 to 25 pages
5 More than 25 pages
6 Never read at job

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIEA
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIICDA [Default]

YEMP-PDIIEA [] **Section:** Employment

To what extent does the work you [do/did] in your job involve face-to-face contact with people other than your co-workers or supervisors? Would you say:

1 A lot
2 A moderate amount
3 A little
4 None at all

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKA
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIDA [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKA [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WS1A

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J967A
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIEA [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J967A [] **Section:** Employment

Many people need special accomodations for health problems to make it easier for them to work. This could include things like getting special equipment, getting someone to help them, varying their work hours, working from home, or taking more breaks and rest periods. Does [employer name([(loop)])] currently do anything special to make it easier for you to stay at work?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-HRSM-J968A)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKA [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J968A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get you special equipment to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J969A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J967A [1:1]

YEMP-HRSM-J969A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get someone to help you do the parts of your job that you have difficulty doing because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J970A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J968A [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J970A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] shorten your work days?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J971A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J969A [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J971A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to change the time you come to and leave work?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J972A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J970A [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J972A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you more breaks and rest periods?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J973A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J971A [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J973A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J974A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J972A [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J974A [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] arrange for special transportation to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J973A [Default]

YEMP-WS1A [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **greatest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please consider all hours, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home, and so forth.

Default Next: YEMP-WS2A
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKA [1:1], YEMP-HRSM-J967A [Default], YEMP-HRSM-J974A [Default]

YEMP-WS2A [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **fewest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please do not include weeks in which you missed work because of illness or vacation.

Default Next: YEMP-WS3A_REV
Lead-In: YEMP-WS1A [Default]

YEMP-WS3A_REV [] **Section:** Employment

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

1 3 days or less
2 4 to 7 days
3 Between 1 and 2 weeks
4 3 weeks or more
5 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YEMP-NCAA_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WS2A [Default]

YEMP-NCAA_CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-NCAA_CHECK2
Lead-In: YEMP-59902 [Default], YEMP-WS3A_REV [Default]

YEMP-NCAA_CHECK2 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-NCA1D([(loop)])] > -4

COMMENT: These questions have already been asked

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-80401

Default Next: YEMP-NCA1A
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAA_CHECK [Default]

YEMP-NCA1A [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what their employees can do after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree that if you [leave/left] your employer, you [will/would] not start or join a competing business? This is often called a non-compete agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-NDA1A
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAA_CHECK2 [Default]

YEMP-NDA1A [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what information their employees can share with those outside the firm during or after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree not to share confidential information about your employer, the work that you [do/did], or your experiences as an employee? This is often called a non-disclosure or confidentiality agreement.

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-80401
Lead-In: YEMP-NCA1A [Default]

YEMP-83000 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your [current/most recent] working hours and earnings [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])].

Default Next: YEMP-83100
Lead-In: YEMP-59900 [1:1]

YEMP-83100 [] **Section:** Employment

For your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings **BEFORE** taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? **(READ IF NECESSARY:)** We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-83120)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YEMP-83300

Default Next: YEMP-83300
Lead-In: YEMP-83000 [Default]

YEMP-83120 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-83100([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YEMP-83300

Default Next: YEMP-83300
Lead-In: YEMP-83100 [7:7]

YEMP-83300 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

COMMENT: Branch according to which time unit selected for minimum and maximum wage limits

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 4 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 6 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 7 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 8 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-98402
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-84600
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-84600

Default Next: YEMP-84600
Lead-In: YEMP-83100 [-2:-1], YEMP-83120 [-2:-1], YEMP-83100 [Default], YEMP-83120 [Default]

YEMP-84600 [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay [(when you worked)] [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-85100)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-86600
Lead-In: YEMP-83300 [1:1], YEMP-83300 [2:2], YEMP-83300 [3:3], YEMP-83300 [4:4], YEMP-83300 [5:5], YEMP-83300 [6:6], YEMP-83300 [7:7], YEMP-83300 [8:8], YEMP-83300 [12:12], YEMP-83300 [13:13], YEMP-83300 [Default]

YEMP-85100 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following forms of compensation [do/did] you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Overtime pay
2 Tips
3 Commissions
4 Bonuses
5 Incentive Pay
6 Other

Default Next: YEMP-86600
Lead-In: YEMP-84600 [1:1]

YEMP-86600 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-86700

Default Next: YEMP-97200
Lead-In: YEMP-84600 [Default], YEMP-85100 [Default]

YEMP-86700 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-86800

Default Next: YEMP-86900
Lead-In: YEMP-86600 [1:1]

YEMP-86800 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-87100
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87000
Lead-In: YEMP-86700 [1:1]

YEMP-86900 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-87100
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-88000
If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then Go To YEMP-87000
If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then Go To YEMP-87700

Default Next: YEMP-87000
Lead-In: YEMP-86700 [Default]

YEMP-87000 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] >= 1.00) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid payrate within minimum/maximum range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87700
Lead-In: YEMP-86900 [0:1], YEMP-86800 [Default], YEMP-86900 [Default]

YEMP-87100 [] **Section:** Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-88000
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87200
Lead-In: YEMP-86800 [-2:-2], YEMP-86900 [-2:-2]

YEMP-87200 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk2dli([(loop)])] >= 1.00) && ([payrate_dk2dli([(loop)])] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid hourly payrate within minimum/maximum range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87700
Lead-In: YEMP-87100 [Default]

YEMP-87700 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:
$[(amount)([(loop)])] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-87800)

Default Next: YEMP-88000
Lead-In: YEMP-86900 [0:1], YEMP-87000 [Default], YEMP-87200 [Default]

YEMP-87800 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:
$[(amount)([(loop)])] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Default Next: YEMP-88000
Lead-In: YEMP-87700 [0:0]

YEMP-88000 [] **Section:** Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

Default Next: YEMP-88000H
Lead-In: YEMP-86800 [-1:-1], YEMP-86900 [-1:-1], YEMP-87000 [1:1], YEMP-87100 [-2:-2], YEMP-87100 [-1:-1], YEMP-87200 [1:1], YEMP-87700 [Default], YEMP-87800 [Default]

YEMP-88000H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCB-CHK
Lead-In: YEMP-88000 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-CHK [] **Section:** Employment

([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: This employer is current and main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCB-1

Default Next: YEMP-88001
Lead-In: YEMP-88000H [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-1 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all days you worked, whether at a job site, at home, or in some other location.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCB-2

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCB-2
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-CHK [1:1]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-2 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you do most of your work at a job site, such as an office building, a store, a factory, a client site, or driving a truck or other vehicle [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCB-4

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCB-3
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-1 [-2:0], YEMP-WRKLOCB-1 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-3 [] **Section:** Employment

On the days that you [go/went] to a job site [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], about how many minutes [does/did] it usually take to get from home to the job site?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCB-4
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-2 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-4 [] **Section:** Employment

In your work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], how much choice [do/did] you have in whether you [work/worked] on a job site or [telework/teleworked] during your usual work hours?

1 No choice
2 Some choice
3 A great deal of choice

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCB-5
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-2 [0:0], YEMP-WRKLOCB-3 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCB-5 [] **Section:** Employment

Could you [move/have moved] several hundred miles away and still [keep/have kept] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-88001
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-4 [Default]

YEMP-88001 [] **Section:** Employment

([job current status([(loop)])] == 1) && ([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: R currently works for this employer and employer is main job
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-PDIIAB

Default Next: YEMP-NCAB_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCB-CHK [Default], YEMP-WRKLOCB-5 [Default]

YEMP-PDIIAB [] **Section:** Employment

Now I would like to ask you a series of questions about various aspects of your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]. How much of your workday [involves/involved]

- ...carrying out short, repetitive tasks?
- ...doing physical tasks such as standing, handling objects, operating machinery or vehicles or making or fixing things with your hands?
- ...managing or supervising other workers?

1 Almost all the time
2 More than half the time
3 Less than half the time
4 Almost none of the time

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIBB
Lead-In: YEMP-88001 [1:1]

YEMP-PDIIBB [] **Section:** Employment

Think of "problem solving" as what happens when you are faced with a new or difficult situation that requires you to think about what to do next. With this definition in mind, how often [do/did] you engage in the type of problem solving on your job where the solution takes at least 30 minutes to find? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIICB
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIAB [Default]

YEMP-PDIICB [] **Section:** Employment

How often [do/did] you solve problems at your job using advanced mathematics such as algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, or calculus? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIDB
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIBB [Default]

YEMP-PDIIDB [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] the longest document that you typically read as part of your job? Would you say:

1 One page or less
2 2 to 5 pages
3 6 to 10 pages
4 11 to 25 pages
5 More than 25 pages
6 Never read at job

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIEB
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIICB [Default]

YEMP-PDIIEB [] **Section:** Employment

To what extent does the work you [do/did] in your job involve face-to-face contact with people other than your co-workers or supervisors? Would you say:

1 A lot
2 A moderate amount
3 A little
4 None at all

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKB
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIDB [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKB [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WS1B

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J967B
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIEB [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J967B [] **Section:** Employment

Many people need special accomodations for health problems to make it easier for them to work. This could include things like getting special equipment, getting someone to help them, varying their work hours, working from home, or taking more breaks and rest periods. Does [employer name([(loop)])] currently do anything special to make it easier for you to stay at work?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-HRSM-J968B)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKB [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J968B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get you special equipment to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J969B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J967B [1:1]

YEMP-HRSM-J969B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get someone to help you do the parts of your job that you have difficulty doing because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J970B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J968B [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J970B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] shorten your work days?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J971B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J969B [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J971B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to change the time you come to and leave work?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J972B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J970B [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J972B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you more breaks and rest periods?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J973B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J971B [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J973B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J974B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J972B [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J974B [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] arrange for special transportation to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J973B [Default]

YEMP-WS1B [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **greatest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please consider all hours, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home, and so forth.

Default Next: YEMP-WS2B
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKB [1:1], YEMP-HRSM-J967B [Default], YEMP-HRSM-J974B [Default]

YEMP-WS2B [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **fewest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please do not include weeks in which you missed work because of illness or vacation.

Default Next: YEMP-WS3B_REV
Lead-In: YEMP-WS1B [Default]

YEMP-WS3B_REV [] **Section:** Employment

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

1 3 days or less
2 4 to 7 days
3 Between 1 and 2 weeks
4 3 weeks or more
5 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YEMP-NCAB_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WS2B [Default]

YEMP-NCAB_CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88399

Default Next: YEMP-NCA1B
Lead-In: YEMP-88001 [Default], YEMP-WS3B_REV [Default]

YEMP-NCA1B [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what their employees can do after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree that if you [leave/left] your employer, you [will/would] not start or join a competing business? This is often called a non-compete agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-NDA1B
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAB_CHECK [Default]

YEMP-NDA1B [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what information their employees can share with those outside the firm during or after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree not to share confidential information about your employer, the work that you [do/did], or your experiences as an employee? This is often called a non-disclosure or confidentiality agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-88399
Lead-In: YEMP-NCA1B [Default]

YEMP-88399 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88000([(loop)])] < 0

COMMENT: Usual hours is DK or RF

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100110

Default Next: YEMP-88400
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAB_CHECK [1:1], YEMP-NDA1B [Default]

YEMP-88400 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88410

Default Next:YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88399 [Default]

YEMP-88410 [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-85100([(loop)])],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88501

Default Next:YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88400 [1:1]

YEMP-88501 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Default Next:YEMP-88502
Lead-In: YEMP-88410 [1:1]

YEMP-88502 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-88502A)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME

12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-88502D
Lead-In: YEMP-88501 [Default]

YEMP-88502A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-88502([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next: YEMP-88502D
Lead-In: YEMP-88502 [7:7]

YEMP-88502D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88502([(loop)])]

COMMENT: CHECK RATE OF OVERTIME PAY

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN
If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then Go To YEMP-88511B

Default Next: YEMP-88511B
Lead-In: YEMP-88502 [Default], YEMP-88502A [Default]

YEMP-88511B [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88502([(loop)])]==10

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100110

Default Next: YEMP-88511F
Lead-In: YEMP-88502D [10:11], YEMP-88502D [Default]

YEMP-88511F [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88502([(loop)])]==11

COMMENT: Overtime rate was doubletime
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100110

Default Next:YEMP-88512
Lead-In: YEMP-88511B [Default]

YEMP-88512 [] **Section:** Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime [(/per week)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-88512A
Lead-In: YEMP-88511F [Default]

YEMP-88512A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-88502([(loop)])]==12) || ([YEMP-88502([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88512AAA

Default Next:YEMP-88512AB
Lead-In: YEMP-88512 [Default]

YEMP-88512AAA [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next:YEMP-88512AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-88512A [1:1]

YEMP-88512AAB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-88512AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-88512AAA [Default]

YEMP-88512AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88512Aaa([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88512B

Default Next:YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88512AAB [Default]

YEMP-88512AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88502([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88512B

Default Next:YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88512A [Default]

YEMP-88512B [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Default Next:YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88512AAD [1:1], YEMP-88512AB [1:1]

YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next:YEMP-88515
Lead-In: YEMP-88502D [0:0]

YEMP-88515 [] **Section:** Employment

What is the [first/second/next([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-88515A)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-88515D
Lead-In: YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-88515A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-88515([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next:YEMP-88515D
Lead-In: YEMP-88515 [7:7]

YEMP-88515D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88515([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]

COMMENT: BRANCH FOR OVERTIME RATES

If Answer = 10 Then Go To YEMP-88525
If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-88525

Default Next:YEMP-88524
Lead-In: YEMP-88515 [Default], YEMP-88515A [Default]

YEMP-88524 [] **Section:** Employment

(What is the [first/second/next([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Default Next:YEMP-88525
Lead-In: YEMP-88515D [Default]

YEMP-88525 [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Default Next:YEMP-88525A
Lead-In: YEMP-88515D [10:10], YEMP-88515D [11:11], YEMP-88524 [Default]

YEMP-88525A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-88515([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==12) || ([YEMP-88515([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88525AAA

Default Next:YEMP-88525AAH
Lead-In: YEMP-88525 [Default]

YEMP-88525AAA [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-88525AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-88525A [1:1]

YEMP-88525AAD [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Default Next: YEMP-88525AAF
Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAA [Default]

YEMP-88525AAF [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88525Aaa([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88525B

Default Next: YEMP-88526-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAD [Default]

YEMP-88525AAH [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-88515([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-88525B

Default Next: YEMP-88526-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-88525A [Default]

YEMP-88525B [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Default Next: YEMP-88526-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAF [1:1], YEMP-88525AAH [1:1]

YEMP-88526-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation]==2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-88525AAF [Default], YEMP-88525AAH [Default], YEMP-88525B [Default]

YEMP-97200 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation. Begin series for non-hourly unit of pay rate (See YEMP-84600)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-97400

Default Next: YEMP-97300
Lead-In: YEMP-86600 [Default]

YEMP-97300 [] **Section:** Employment

What [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-97500
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600
Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [Default]

YEMP-97400 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])], before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-97500
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600
Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [1:1]

YEMP-97500 [] **Section:** Employment

What is your best estimate of your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-98401
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-98401

Default Next:YEMP-97700
Lead-In: YEMP-97300 [-2:-2], YEMP-97400 [-2:-2]

YEMP-97600 [] **Section:** Employment

([(amount)([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([(amount)([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98401

Default Next:YEMP-98200
Lead-In: YEMP-97300 [Default], YEMP-97400 [Default]

YEMP-97700 [] **Section:** Employment

([payrate_dk2dli([(loop)])] >= [amount([(loop)])]) && ([payrate_dk2dli([(loop)])] <= [amount([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98401

Default Next:YEMP-98200
Lead-In: YEMP-97500 [Default]

YEMP-98200 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-98300)

Default Next:YEMP-98401
Lead-In: YEMP-97600 [Default], YEMP-97700 [Default]

YEMP-98300 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $[(amount)([(loop)])] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Default Next:YEMP-98401

Lead-In: YEMP-98200 [0:0]

YEMP-98401 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other comp -

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98401B

Default Next: YEMP-98402
Lead-In: YEMP-97300 [-1:-1], YEMP-97400 [-1:-1], YEMP-97500 [-2:-2], YEMP-97500 [-1:-1], YEMP-97600 [1:1], YEMP-97700 [1:1], YEMP-98200 [Default], YEMP-98300 [Default]

YEMP-98401B [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-85100([(loop)])],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCC-CHK

Default Next: YEMP-98402
Lead-In: YEMP-98401 [1:1]

YEMP-98402 [] **Section:** Employment

How many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] in a normal week? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Default Next: YEMP-98402H
Lead-In: YEMP-83300 [9:9], YEMP-98401 [Default], YEMP-98401B [Default]

YEMP-98402H [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCC-CHK
Lead-In: YEMP-98402 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-CHK [] **Section:** Employment

([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: This employer is current and main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCC-1

Default Next: YEMP-98402AA
Lead-In: YEMP-98401B [1:1], YEMP-98402H [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-1 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all days you worked, whether at a job site, at home, or in some other location.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCC-2

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCC-2
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-CHK [1:1]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-2 [] **Section:** Employment

How many days in a usual week [do/did] you do most of your work at a job site, such as an office building, a store, a factory, a client site, or driving a truck or other vehicle [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-WRKLOCC-4

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCC-3
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-1 [-2:0], YEMP-WRKLOCC-1 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-3 [] **Section:** Employment

On the days that you [go/went] to a job site [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], about how many minutes [does/did] it usually take to get from home to the job site?

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCC-4
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-2 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-4 [] **Section:** Employment

In your work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])], how much choice [do/did] you have in whether you [work/worked] on a job site or [telework/teleworked] during your usual work hours?

1 No choice
2 Some choice
3 A great deal of choice

Default Next: YEMP-WRKLOCC-5
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-2 [0:0], YEMP-WRKLOCC-3 [Default]

YEMP-WRKLOCC-5 [] **Section:** Employment

Could you [move/have moved] several hundred miles away and still [keep/have kept] your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-98402AA
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-4 [Default]

YEMP-98402AA [] **Section:** Employment

([job current status([(loop)])] == 1) && ([{MAINJOB}]==1)

COMMENT: R currently works for this employer and employer is main job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-PDIIAC

Default Next: YEMP-NCAC_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WRKLOCC-CHK [Default], YEMP-WRKLOCC-5 [Default]

YEMP-PDIIAC [] **Section:** Employment

Now I would like to ask you a series of questions about various aspects of your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]. How much of your workday [involves/involved]

- ...carrying out short, repetitive tasks?
- ...doing physical tasks such as standing, handling objects, operating machinery or vehicles or making or fixing things with your hands?
- ...managing or supervising other workers?

1 Almost all the time
2 More than half the time
3 Less than half the time
4 Almost none of the time

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIBC
Lead-In: YEMP-98402AA [1:1]

YEMP-PDIIBC [] **Section:** Employment

Think of "problem solving" as what happens when you are faced with a new or difficult situation that requires you to think about what to do next. With this definition in mind, how often [do/did] you engage in the type of problem solving on your job where the solution takes at least 30 minutes to find? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIICC
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIAC [Default]

YEMP-PDIICC [] **Section:** Employment

How often [do/did] you solve problems at your job using advanced mathematics such as algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, or calculus? Would you say:

1 One or more times every day
2 At least once a week
3 At least once a month
4 Never

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIDC
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIBC [Default]

YEMP-PDIIDC [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] the longest document that you typically read as part of your job? Would you say:

1 One page or less
2 2 to 5 pages
3 6 to 10 pages
4 11 to 25 pages
5 More than 25 pages
6 Never read at job

Default Next: YEMP-PDIIEC
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIICC [Default]

YEMP-PDIIEC [] **Section:** Employment

To what extent does the work you [do/did] in your job involve face-to-face contact with people other than your co-workers or supervisors? Would you say:

1 A lot
2 A moderate amount
3 A little
4 None at all

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKC
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIDC [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKC [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-WS1C

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J967C
Lead-In: YEMP-PDIIEC [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J967C [] **Section:** Employment

Many people need special accomodations for health problems to make it easier for them to work. This could include things like getting special equipment, getting someone to help them, varying their work hours, working from home, or taking more breaks and rest periods. Does [employer name([(loop)])] currently do anything special to make it easier for you to stay at work?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-HRSM-J968C)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKC [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J968C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get you special equipment to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J969C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J967C [1:1]

YEMP-HRSM-J969C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] get someone to help you do the parts of your job that you have difficulty doing because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J970C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J968C [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J970C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] shorten your work days?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J971C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J969C [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J971C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to change the time you come to and leave work?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J972C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J970C [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J972C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you more breaks and rest periods?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J973C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J971C [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J973C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] allow you to work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-HRSM-J974C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J972C [Default]

YEMP-HRSM-J974C [] **Section:** Employment

Does [employer name([(loop)])] arrange for special transportation to help you do your job?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-WS1C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-J973C [Default]

YEMP-WS1C [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **greatest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please consider all hours, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home, and so forth.

Default Next: YEMP-WS2C
Lead-In: YEMP-HRSM-SELFEMP_CHECKC [1:1], YEMP-HRSM-J967C [Default], YEMP-HRSM-J974C [Default]

YEMP-WS2C [] **Section:** Employment

In the last month, what is the **fewest number of hours** you've worked in a week at this job? Please do not include weeks in which you missed work because of illness or vacation.

Default Next: YEMP-WS3_REV
Lead-In: YEMP-WS1C [Default]

YEMP-WS3_REV [] **Section:** Employment

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

1 3 days or less
2 4 to 7 days
3 Between 1 and 2 weeks
4 3 weeks or more
5 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YEMP-NCAC_CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-WS2C [Default]

YEMP-NCAC_CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98402BA

Default Next: YEMP-NCA1C
Lead-In: YEMP-98402AA [Default], YEMP-WS3_REV [Default]

YEMP-NCA1C [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what their employees can do after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree that if you [leave/left] your employer, you [will/would] not start or join a competing business? This is often called a non-compete agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-NDA1C
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAC_CHECK [Default]

YEMP-NDA1C [] **Section:** Employment

Some employers try to restrict what information their employees can share with those outside the firm during or after they leave their job. In this job, did you agree not to share confidential information about your employer, the work that you [do/did], or your experiences as an employee? This is often called a non-disclosure or confidentiality agreement.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-98402BA
Lead-In: YEMP-NCA1C [Default]

YEMP-98402BA [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other comp -

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98402BB

Default Next:YEMP-98402C
Lead-In: YEMP-NCAC_CHECK [1:1], YEMP-NDA1C [Default]

YEMP-98402BB [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-85100([(loop)])],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98403

Default Next:YEMP-98402C
Lead-In: YEMP-98402BA [1:1]

YEMP-98402C [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEMP-98402D
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YEMP-79500
If Answer = 12 Then Go To YEMP-98402CAA
If Answer = 13 Then Go To YEMP-98402CAA

Default Next:YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98402BA [Default], YEMP-98402BB [Default]

YEMP-98402CAA [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-98402CAB
Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [12:12], YEMP-98402C [13:13]

YEMP-98402CAB [] **Section:** Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Default Next: YEMP-98402CAD
Lead-In: YEMP-98402CAA [Default]

YEMP-98402CAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-98402Caa([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: pay rate was per item or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98402D

Default Next: YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98402CAB [Default]

YEMP-98402D [] **Section:** Employment

How many days [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] in a normal week? Again, please include all days you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Default Next: YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [2:2], YEMP-98402CAD [1:1]

YEMP-98403 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime pay on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Default Next: YEMP-98403D
Lead-In: YEMP-98402BB [1:1]

YEMP-98403D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-83100([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: Payrate is hourly
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98404

Default Next:YEMP-98404A
Lead-In: YEMP-98403 [Default]

YEMP-98404 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-98404AX)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-98404D
Lead-In: YEMP-98403D [1:1]

YEMP-98404AX [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-98404([{YEMP-LOOP4}])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-98404D
Lead-In: YEMP-98404 [7:7]

YEMP-98404A [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-98404ABX)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-98404D
Lead-In: YEMP-98403D [Default]

YEMP-98404ABX [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-98404A([(loop)])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
13 PER JOB

Default Next:YEMP-98404D

Lead-In: YEMP-98404A [7:7]

YEMP-98404D [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN
If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then Go To YEMP-98429

Default Next: YEMP-98414
Lead-In: YEMP-98404 [Default], YEMP-98404AX [Default], YEMP-98404A [Default], YEMP-98404ABX [Default]

YEMP-98414 [] **Section:** Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime [(/per week)]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-98414A
Lead-In: YEMP-98404D [Default]

YEMP-98414A [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==12) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98414AAA

Default Next: YEMP-98414AB
Lead-In: YEMP-98414 [Default]

YEMP-98414AAA [] **Section:** Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-98414AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-98414A [1:1]

YEMP-98414AAB [] **Section:** Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next:YEMP-98414AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAA [Default]

YEMP-98414AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-98414Aaa([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98414B

Default Next:YEMP-98429
Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAB [Default]

YEMP-98414AB [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98414B

Default Next:YEMP-98429
Lead-In: YEMP-98414A [Default]

YEMP-98414B [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Default Next:YEMP-98429
Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAD [1:1], YEMP-98414AB [1:1]

YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next:YEMP-98417
Lead-In: YEMP-98404D [0:0]

YEMP-98417 [] **Section:** Employment

What is the [first/second/next([(loop)]:[overtime])] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-98417A)
0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
10 TIME AND A HALF
11 DOUBLE TIME
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-98417D
Lead-In: YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-98417A [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: "OTHER" IS AN UNUSUAL ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION. THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT HIS OR HER EARNINGS ARE EASIEST TO REPORT: [YEMP-98417([(loop)]:[overtime])~O]**.**

PLEASE RECODE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER INTO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES, IF APPLICABLE:

1 PER HOUR
2 PER DAY
3 PER WEEK
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
5 PER MONTH
6 PER YEAR
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
99 RESPONSE CANNOT BE RECODED INTO ONE OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES

Default Next: YEMP-98417D
Lead-In: YEMP-98417 [7:7]

YEMP-98417D [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-98417([(loop)]:[overtime])]

COMMENT: R reported multiple rates of overtime pay

If Answer = 10 Then Go To YEMP-98427

If Answer = 11 Then Go To YEMP-98427

Default Next: YEMP-98426
Lead-In: YEMP-98417 [Default], YEMP-98417A [Default]

YEMP-98426 [] **Section:** Employment

(What is the [first/second/next([(loop)]:[overtime])] amount that you [get/got] paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-98427
Lead-In: YEMP-98417D [Default]

YEMP-98427 [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-98427A
Lead-In: YEMP-98417D [10:10], YEMP-98417D [11:11], YEMP-98426 [Default]

YEMP-98427A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-98417([(loop)]:[overtime])]==12) || ([YEMP-98417([(loop)]:[overtime])]==13)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98427AAA

Default Next: YEMP-98427AB
Lead-In: YEMP-98427 [Default]

YEMP-98427AAA [] **Section:** Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-98427AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-98427A [1:1]

YEMP-98427AAB [] **Section:** Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-98427AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAA [Default]

YEMP-98427AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-98427Aaa([(loop)]:[overtime])]==3

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98428-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAB [Default]

YEMP-98427AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-98427([(loop)]:[overtime])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98428-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-98427A [Default]

YEMP-98427B [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did] you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Default Next: YEMP-98428-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAD [1:1], YEMP-98427AB [1:1]

YEMP-98428-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([overtime]==2)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: YEMP-98429
Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAD [Default], YEMP-98427AB [Default], YEMP-98427B [Default]

YEMP-98429 [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding those hours for which you [get/got] paid overtime, how many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Default Next: YEMP-98429HO
Lead-In: YEMP-98404D [10:11], YEMP-98414AAD [Default], YEMP-98414AB [Default], YEMP-98414B [Default], YEMP-98428-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-98429HO [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those hours per week [do/did] you usually telework or work at home?

Default Next: YEMP-98429J
Lead-In: YEMP-98429 [Default]

YEMP-98429J [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: Payrate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98429K

Default Next: YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98429HO [Default]

YEMP-98429K [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])]==2) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:1)]==2) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)]:2)]==2)

COMMENT: overtime rate was daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-98429L

Default Next: YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98429J [1:1]

YEMP-98429L [] **Section:** Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Default Next: YEMP-99400
Lead-In: YEMP-98429K [1:1]

YEMP-99400 [] **Section:** Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 6

COMMENT: R reported an annual payrate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-99500

Default Next: YEMP-99600
Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [Default], YEMP-98402CAD [Default], YEMP-98402D [Default], YEMP-98429J [Default], YEMP-98429K [Default], YEMP-98429L [Default]

YEMP-99500 [] **Section:** Employment

On your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS R WORKED IN ORDER TO EARN A PAYCHECK, NOT THE NUMBER OF TIMES THEY WERE PAID.)

Default Next: YEMP-99600
Lead-In: YEMP-99400 [1:1]

YEMP-99600 [] **Section:** Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == 7) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == (-2)) || ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])] == (-1))

COMMENT: R reported "other" payrate, don't know or refused to report time unit

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-99700

Default Next: YEMP-99800
Lead-In: YEMP-99400 [Default], YEMP-99500 [Default]

YEMP-99700 [] **Section:** Employment

[Are/Were] you **PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE** at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-99900)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-99600 [1:1]

YEMP-99800 [] **Section:** Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.([(loop)])], [are/were] you **PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE** at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-99900)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-99600 [Default]

YEMP-99900 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100000

Default Next: YEMP-100100
Lead-In: YEMP-99700 [1:1], YEMP-99800 [1:1]

YEMP-100000 [] **Section:** Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-99900 [1:1]

YEMP-100100 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $50.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-100110
Lead-In: YEMP-99900 [Default]

YEMP-100110 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-84600([(loop)])]== 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving compensation
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-79500
Lead-In: YEMP-88399 [1:1], YEMP-88511B [1:1], YEMP-88511F [1:1], YEMP-88400 [Default], YEMP-88410 [Default], YEMP-88512AAD [Default], YEMP-88512AB [Default], YEMP-88512B [Default], YEMP-88526-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-99700 [Default], YEMP-99800 [Default], YEMP-100000 [Default], YEMP-100100 [Default]

YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-100202
Lead-In: YEMP-100110 [1:1]

YEMP-100202 []

Section: Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-85100([(loop)])],[forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Form of compensation R reported receiving

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100203

Default Next: YEMP-100221-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-100203 []

Section: Employment

[forms of compensation] == 1

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime pay

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100221-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-100205
Lead-In: YEMP-100202 [1:1]

YEMP-100205 []

Section: Employment

About how much income [do/did] you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-100214)

2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-100214
Lead-In: YEMP-100203 [Default]

YEMP-100214 [] **Section:** Employment

(About how much income [do/did] you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-100214A
Lead-In: YEMP-100205 [1:1], YEMP-100205 [2:2], YEMP-100205 [3:3], YEMP-100205 [4:4], YEMP-100205 [5:5], YEMP-100205 [6:6], YEMP-100205 [8:8], YEMP-100205 [12:12], YEMP-100205 [13:13], YEMP-100205 [Default]

YEMP-100214A [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-100205([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==12) || ([YEMP-100205([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==13)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100214AAA

Default Next: YEMP-100214AB
Lead-In: YEMP-100214 [Default]

YEMP-100214AAA [] **Section:** Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 MINUTE
2 HOUR
3 DAY
4 WEEK
5 MONTH

Default Next: YEMP-100214AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-100214A [1:1]

YEMP-100214AAB [] **Section:** Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Default Next: YEMP-100214AAD
Lead-In: YEMP-100214AAA [Default]

YEMP-100214AAD [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-100214Aaa([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==3

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job compensation rate daily

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100214B

Default Next: YEMP-100221-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-100214AAB [Default]

YEMP-100214AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-100205([(loop)]:[forms of compensation])]==2

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100214B

Default Next: YEMP-100221-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-100214A [Default]

YEMP-100214B [] **Section:** Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did] you work for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] for this amount of pay?

Default Next: YEMP-100221-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-100214AAD [1:1], YEMP-100214AB [1:1]

YEMP-100221-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation] == 6)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-79500
Lead-In: YEMP-100203 [1:1], YEMP-100202 [Default], YEMP-100214AAD [Default], YEMP-100214AB [Default], YEMP-100214B [Default]

YEMP-79500 [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([job occupation 1([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-80500

Default Next: YEMP-79701
Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [9:9], YEMP-100110 [Default], YEMP-100221-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-79701 [] **Section:** Employment

At the time of our last interview, I have that you were working as a(n) **[job occupation 1([(loop)])]** and your usual activities at your [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}] were **[job occupation 2([(loop)])]**. Is this an accurate description of your [(current job)]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-80401)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-80500
Lead-In: YEMP-79500 [Default]

YEMP-80500 [] **Section:** Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [(currently)] do [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] [(just before you left)]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-80700
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-80700

Default Next: YEMP-80700
Lead-In: YEMP-79500 [0:0], YEMP-79701 [Default]

YEMP-80700 [] **Section:** Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}]? (For example: type, keep account books, file, sell cars, operate printing press, lay brick ...)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-79400
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-79400

Default Next:YEMP-79400
Lead-In: YEMP-80500 [-2:-2], YEMP-80500 [-1:-1], YEMP-80500 [Default]

YEMP-79400 [] **Section:** Employment

VAREXIST ([job industry([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is present

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-80200

Default Next:YEMP-80101
Lead-In: YEMP-80700 [-2:-2], YEMP-80700 [-1:-1], YEMP-80700 [Default]

YEMP-80101 [] **Section:** Employment

I have that at the time of our last interview, [{yemp_youwere_empname}] in the business of **[job industry([(loop)])]**. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-80401)
0 NO

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-80200
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-80200

Default Next:YEMP-80200
Lead-In: YEMP-79400 [Default]

YEMP-80200 [] **Section:** Employment

What kind of business or industry [{yemp_isarewaswereyouname}] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [(currently)] make or do? (For example, hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.)

(ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-80300
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEMP-80300

Default Next:YEMP-80300
Lead-In: YEMP-79400 [0:0], YEMP-80101 [-2:-2], YEMP-80101 [-1:-1], YEMP-80101 [Default]

YEMP-80300 [] **Section:** Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

1 MANUFACTURING
2 RETAIL TRADE
3 WHOLESALE TRADE
4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: YEMP-80401
Lead-In: YEMP-80200 [-2:-2], YEMP-80200 [-1:-1], YEMP-80200 [Default]

YEMP-80401 []

Section: Employment

([job stopdate([(loop)])~A] >= [{refdate16~A}])

COMMENT: Job ended on or after R's 16th birthday

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next: YEMP-80401B
Lead-In: YEMP-55501 [1:1], YEMP-55504 [1:1], YEMP-58201 [0:0], YEMP-WRKLOCA-PRECHK [1:1], YEMP-59902-CHECK [1:1], YEMP-NCAA_CHECK [1:1], YEMP-NCAA_CHECK2 [1:1], YEMP-79701 [1:1], YEMP-80101 [1:1], YEMP-55506 [Default], YEMP-NDA1A [Default], YEMP-80300 [Default]

YEMP-80401B []

Section: Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-BUSOWN

Default Next: YEMP-80403
Lead-In: YEMP-80401 [Default]

YEMP-BUSOWN []

Section: Employment

We would like to know whether [employer name([(loop)])] is a business that you own/owned. By business, we mean an activity operated with **regularity** for the purpose of generating **income or profit**. We are interested in whether [employer name([(loop)])] is an incorporated company or partnership in which you had an ownership share, or an unincorporated business that you may have operated/be operating as a sole proprietor, independent contractor, consultant, or free-lancer.

[Is/Was] [employer name([(loop)])] your own formal or informal business?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SEE HELP SCREEN FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.)

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-80403

Lead-In: YEMP-80401B [1:1]

YEMP-80403 [] **Section:** Employment

[job current status([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R is currently working for this employer

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-58401

Default Next:YEMP-80404
Lead-In: YEMP-80401B [Default], YEMP-BUSOWN [Default]

YEMP-80404 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-58400A-REV

Default Next:YEMP-58400
Lead-In: YEMP-80403 [Default]

YEMP-58400A-REV [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: FOR RESPONSES WHICH CAN NOT BE CODED IN THE CATEGORIES PROVIDED, PLEASE CHOOSE "OTHER (SPECIFY)" AND RECORD COMPLETE VERBATIM. SELECT "COMMENT" BUTTON BESIDE QNAME TO ENTER ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT.)

Which of the following reasons best describes why you stopped working as a [employer name([(loop)])]?

20 Lack of customers or clients, no demand (plan to re-open)
21 Business failed or bankruptcy
22 Sold business to another person or firm
23 Business temporarily inactive
24 Closed business down or dissolved partnership
25 Stopped working at job/business for personal or other reasons, no closedown required
99 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YEMP-58400A-CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-80404 [1:1]

YEMP-58400 [] **Section:** Employment

(INTERVIEWER: FOR RESPONSES WHICH CAN NOT BE CODED IN THE CATEGORIES PROVIDED, PLEASE CHOOSE "OTHER (SPECIFY)" AND RECORD COMPLETE VERBATIM. SELECT "COMMENT" BUTTON BESIDE QNAME TO ENTER ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT.)

(SELECT ONE ONLY)

What is the main reason you left [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 1. Layoff ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
2 2. Company, office, work place, or plant closed ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
3 3. End of temporary or seasonal job ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
4 4. Discharged or fired ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
5 5. Program/Project/Job ended ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
6 6. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
7 7. Quit to look for another job ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
8 8. Quit to take another job ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
19 19. Quit to start a business ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
9 9. Quit to devote more time to school work
10 10. Quit to return to school
11 11. Quit for other (SPECIFY) reasons
12 12. Moved away from job ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
13 13. No transportation/ Transportation problems
14 14. Incarcerated/ Jailed/ Legal problems
20 20. Quit because respondent's ill health, disability, or medical problems ...(Go To YEMP-58400A-CHECK)
21 21. Quit because didn't like job/assignment, boss, coworkers, pay, or benefits
22 22. Retired
23 23. Job assigned through a temporary help agency/contract firm became permanent

Default Next: YEMP-58401
Lead-In: YEMP-80404 [Default]

YEMP-58400A-CHECK []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-58400A([(loop)])])

If Answer = 22 Then Go To YEMP-58400D
If Answer = 24 Then Go To YEMP-58400D

Default Next: YEMP-58401
Lead-In: YEMP-58400 [1:8], YEMP-58400 [12:12], YEMP-58400 [19:20], YEMP-58400A-REV [Default]

YEMP-58400D []

Section: Employment

After [selling/closing] your business, paying off the business's debts and selling your business's assets, did you come away with some money after liquidation, or did you have to put some of your personal funds into the business in order to shut it down?

1 Came away with money after liquidation
2 Had to use personal funds in order to liquidate
3 (IF VOLUNTEERED) Neither

Default Next: YEMP-58400E
Lead-In: YEMP-58400A-CHECK [22:22], YEMP-58400A-CHECK [24:24]

YEMP-58400E []

Section: Employment

How much money?

Default Next:YEMP-58400F
Lead-In: YEMP-58400D [Default]

YEMP-58400F [] **Section:** Employment

[{liquid}]

COMMENT: if R made money after liquidation, then ask about future income, otherwise skip past those questions

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-58400G

Default Next:YEMP-58400J
Lead-In: YEMP-58400E [Default]

YEMP-58400G [] **Section:** Employment

Are you entitled to any future income, such as royalties, profit sharing, or future payments from selling this business?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-58400H)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-58400J
Lead-In: YEMP-58400F [1:1]

YEMP-58400H [] **Section:** Employment

What are the terms for the future income you are entitled to receive?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE, FOR EXAMPLE, $4000 PER YEAR OVER 10 YEARS, 20 PERCENT OF THE PROFITS FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS, ETC.)

Default Next:YEMP-58400I
Lead-In: YEMP-58400G [1:1]

YEMP-58400I [] **Section:** Employment

How much money do you expect to receive?

Default Next:YEMP-58400J
Lead-In: YEMP-58400H [Default]

YEMP-58400J [] **Section:** Employment

Was there some property you had in the business that you did not sell or dispose of, but kept for yourself?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-58400K)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-58400L
Lead-In: YEMP-58400F [Default], YEMP-58400G [Default], YEMP-58400I [Default]

YEMP-58400K [] **Section:** Employment

How much would you say the property you kept was worth?

Default Next:YEMP-58400L
Lead-In: YEMP-58400J [1:1]

YEMP-58400L [] **Section:** Employment

Did you have a new job lined up before you closed your business?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-58401
Lead-In: YEMP-58400J [Default], YEMP-58400K [Default]

YEMP-58401 [] **Section:** Employment

[duration of employment (days)([(loop)])]/7 < 26

COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 26 weeks

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next:YEMP-58403
Lead-In: YEMP-80403 [1:1], YEMP-58400 [Default], YEMP-58400A-CHECK [Default], YEMP-58400L [Default]

YEMP-58403 [] **Section:** Employment

[employment duration since last interview days([(loop)])]/7 < 2

COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 2 weeks

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next:YEMP-80799

Lead-In: YEMP-58401 [Default]

YEMP-80799 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: R is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101101

Default Next:YEMP-80799B
Lead-In: YEMP-58403 [Default]

YEMP-80799B [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_ASSIGNMT([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: The job is a non-traditional job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-81300

Default Next:YEMP-80800
Lead-In: YEMP-80799 [Default]

YEMP-80800 [] **Section:** Employment

Let's talk about [now/just before you left this job].

Default Next:YEMP-81300
Lead-In: YEMP-80799B [Default]

YEMP-81300 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following categories best describes the type of schedule you [work/worked] for this employer [now/when you left]?

(INTERVIEWER: A SPLIT SHIFT IS CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE OF MIXED SHIFT)

1 1. Days
2 2. Evenings
3 3. Nights
4 4. A mix of times or shifts (includes split shift)
5 5. Rotating shift
6 6. Something else

Default Next:YEMP-100300
Lead-In: YEMP-80799B [1:1], YEMP-80800 [Default]

YEMP-100300 [] **Section:** Employment

I'm going to read to a list of benefits which employers sometimes make available to their employees. [At this time/At the time you left], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your [{job_assignment}] [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

- A flexible work schedule
- Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
- Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to it
- Paid leave for own illness or medical care
- Paid leave for family member's illness or medical care
- Paid leave for vacation or personal time
- Unpaid leave for own illness or medical care
- Unpaid leave for family member's illness or medical care
- Unpaid leave for vacation or personal time
- A retirement plan other than Social Security
- Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
- Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100300A
Lead-In: YEMP-81300 [Default]

YEMP-100300A [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION([YEMP-100300([(loop)])], 1)

COMMENT: The employer offers medical insurance

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-100300B

Default Next: YEMP-100507
Lead-In: YEMP-100300 [Default]

YEMP-100300B [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you participate in the medical, surgical, or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job [employer name([(loop)])] made available to you?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-100300C)

Default Next: YEMP-100507
Lead-In: YEMP-100300A [1:1]

YEMP-100300C [] **Section:** Employment

Why [don't/didn't] you participate in the insurance?

1 Covered by another plan
2 Too expensive
3 Don't need health insurance
4 Have a pre-existing condition

5 Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-100507
Lead-In: YEMP-100300B [0:0]

YEMP-100507 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_ASSIGNMT([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: The job is a non-traditional job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101100

Default Next: YEMP-100600
Lead-In: YEMP-100300A [Default], YEMP-100300B [Default], YEMP-100300C [Default]

YEMP-100600 [] **Section:** Employment

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location. **BESIDES** the place where you [work/worked], [does/did] [employer name([(loop)])] have any employees working at any **OTHER** location, (as far as you know)?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100700
Lead-In: YEMP-100507 [Default]

YEMP-100700 [] **Section:** Employment

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did] [employer name([(loop)])] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YEMP-100800

Default Next: YEMP-100900
Lead-In: YEMP-100600 [Default]

YEMP-100800 [] **Section:** Employment

Would you say it [is/was] about:

1 1-4 employees
2 5-9
3 10-19
4 20-49
5 50-99
6 100-249

7 250-499
8 500 or more

Default Next:YEMP-100900
Lead-In: YEMP-100700 [-2:-2]

YEMP-100900 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-100600([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: There are other employees at other locations besides the one at which R works

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101000

Default Next:YEMP-101100
Lead-In: YEMP-100700 [Default], YEMP-100800 [Default]

YEMP-101000 [] **Section:** Employment

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did] [employer name([(loop)])] have working at all of its **OTHER** locations -- under 1,000 employees or 1,000 employees or more?

1 Under 1,000 employees
2 1,000 employees or more

Default Next:YEMP-101100
Lead-In: YEMP-100900 [1:1]

YEMP-101100 [] **Section:** Employment

On this [{JOB_ASSIGNMENT}], [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-101200
Lead-In: YEMP-100507 [1:1], YEMP-100900 [Default], YEMP-101000 [Default]

YEMP-101101 [] **Section:** Employment

Let's talk about your work [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] [at the present time/just before you left this job].

Default Next:YEMP-BUSOWNSCREEN
Lead-In: YEMP-80799 [1:1]

YEMP-BUSOWNSCREEN [] **Section:** Employment

[Is/Was] your job [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])] at a business you own or co-own? Businesses include corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, and sole proprietorships.

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-101102)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-101105
Lead-In: YEMP-101101 [Default]

YEMP-101102 [] **Section:** Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER: READ IF NECESSARY:

Incorporated businesses are taxable entities created by a charter, and have met with all state and/or federal regulations. **Unincorporated** businesses are sole proprietor (having only one owner) or partnerships, needing only a business license to operate

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-101102AB
Lead-In: YEMP-BUSOWNSCREEN [1:1]

YEMP-101102AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_BUSOWN([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R owns this business

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101102AC

Default Next: YEMP-101102D
Lead-In: YEMP-101102 [Default]

YEMP-101102AC [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_UID([(loop)])] > 202600

COMMENT: This is a newly reported job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101102B

Default Next: YEMP-101102D
Lead-In: YEMP-101102AB [1:1]

YEMP-101102B [] **Section:** Employment

We would like to know a little more about how you started in this business. Did you start it up yourself, is it a family (farm/business) you took over, did you buy it, did you start the (farm/business) in partnership with someone outside the family, or was it something else?

1 Started it myself
2 Took over family operation
3 Bought it
4 Start the (farm/business) in partnership with someone outside the family
5 Made partner by the firm
6 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-101102D
Lead-In: YEMP-101102AC [1:1]

YEMP-101102D [] **Section:** Employment

[Is/Was] (this/your) business a partnership with at least one person outside (the/your) family, or a sole proprietorship (having only one owner or proprietor)?

1 Partnership
2 Sole proprietorship (only one owner or proprietor) ...(Go To YEMP-101102J)

Default Next: YEMP-101102F
Lead-In: YEMP-101102AB [Default], YEMP-101102AC [Default], YEMP-101102B [Default]

YEMP-101102F [] **Section:** Employment

How many partners ([do/did] you have from outside your family/are there)?

Default Next: YEMP-101102J
Lead-In: YEMP-101102D [Default]

YEMP-101102J [] **Section:** Employment

(Excluding all owners and partners/ Excluding yourself), how many paid employees does this business have?

(ENTER NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)

Default Next: YEMP-101104B
Lead-In: YEMP-101102D [2:2], YEMP-101102F [Default]

YEMP-101104B [] **Section:** Employment

Some businesses are sidelines - that is, businesses you have part-time that you have in addition to a regular job. Other businesses are regular jobs- that is, a business that is your main occupation or most important job for making money. [Is/Was] this business more your sideline or more your main job?

1 Main job
2 Sideline

Default Next: YEMP-101105

Lead-In: YEMP-101102J [Default]

YEMP-101105 [] **Section:** Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)
2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)
3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)
4 No single time of the day

Default Next: YEMP-BUSOWNCHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-BUSOWNSCREEN [Default], YEMP-101104B [Default]

YEMP-BUSOWNCHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_BUSOWN([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: This is R's business

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101107

Default Next: YEMP-101109
Lead-In: YEMP-101105 [Default]

YEMP-101107 [] **Section:** Employment

Does this business have one location or more than one?

1 ONE LOCATION
2 MORE THAN ONE LOCATION

Default Next: YEMP-101108
Lead-In: YEMP-BUSOWNCHECK [1:1]

YEMP-101108 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP-101102([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This business is incorporated

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101110

Default Next: YEMP-101109
Lead-In: YEMP-101107 [Default]

YEMP-101109 [] **Section:** Employment

In this job [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], [are/were] you eligible for any benefits such as health insurance, pension, vacation, or sick time?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-101113)

Default Next: YEMP-101110
Lead-In: YEMP-BUSOWNCHECK [Default], YEMP-101108 [Default]

YEMP-101110 [] **Section:** Employment

I'm going to refer to a list of benefits that employers sometimes make available to their employees. [At this time/At the time you stopped working], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job?

- A flexible work schedule
- Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
- Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to it
- Paid leave for own illness or medical care
- Paid leave for family member's illness or medical care
- Paid leave for vacation or personal time
- Unpaid leave for own illness or medical care
- Unpaid leave for family member's illness or medical care
- Unpaid leave for vacation or personal time
- A retirement plan other than Social Security
- Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
- Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-101110A
Lead-In: YEMP-101108 [1:1], YEMP-101109 [Default]

YEMP-101110A [] **Section:** Employment

INSELECTION ([YEMP-101110([(loop)])], 1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101110B

Default Next: YEMP-101113
Lead-In: YEMP-101110 [Default]

YEMP-101110B [] **Section:** Employment

[Do/Did] you participate in the medical, surgical, or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnessess off the job [employer name([(loop)])] made available to you?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-101110C)

Default Next: YEMP-101113
Lead-In: YEMP-101110A [1:1]

YEMP-101110C [] **Section:** Employment

Why [don't/didn't] you participate in the insurance?

1 Covered by another plan
2 Too expensive
3 Don't need health insurance
4 Have a pre-existing condition
5 Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-101113
Lead-In: YEMP-101110B [0:0]

YEMP-101113 [] **Section:** Employment

In your work [as/at] [employer name([(loop)])], [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-101200
Lead-In: YEMP-101109 [0:0], YEMP-101110A [Default], YEMP-101110B [Default], YEMP-101110C [Default]

YEMP-101200 [] **Section:** Employment

Which of the following best describes how you [feel/felt] about your [{job_assignment}] [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 Like it very much
2 Like it fairly well
3 Think it is OK
4 Dislike it somewhat
5 Dislike it very much

Default Next: YEMP-101300A
Lead-In: YEMP-55704 [1:1], YEMP-14306 [Default], YEMP-101100 [Default], YEMP-101113 [Default]

YEMP-101300A [] **Section:** Employment

[job current status([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: The job is a current job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101300AB

Default Next: YEMP-101408
Lead-In: YEMP-101200 [Default]

YEMP-101300AB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_SEARCH([(loop)])]==1 && [last round interviewed] >=12

COMMENT: We have already collected the search information for this job
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next:YEMP-101300AAB
Lead-In: YEMP-101300A [1:1]

YEMP-101300AAB [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_ASSIGNMT([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101408

Default Next:YEMP-101300B
Lead-In: YEMP-101300AB [Default]

YEMP-101300B [] **Section:** Employment

Think back to when you found your current job with [employer name([(loop)])]. What are all the activities you did to look for work at that time?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED.

COMPUTER OR INTERNET SEARCHES ARE NOT GOOD RESPONSES HERE.

THE INTERNET IS A TOOL TO LOOK FOR WORK. IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS SOMETHING LIKE "USED THE INTERNET TO LOOK FOR WORK," YOU CAN PROBE BY ASKING "WHAT DID YOU *DO* ON THE INTERNET TO FIND WORK?"

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR INTERVIEWED
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED A SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES OR FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 CHECKED UNION OR PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
9 OTHER ACTIVE METHODS (such as bidding on a contract or auditioning for a part in a play)
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS OR COURSES
12 NOTHING
13 OTHER PASSIVE METHODS (such as studying for a real estate license or picking up a job app)

Default Next:YEMP-101408
Lead-In: YEMP-101300AAB [Default]

YEMP-101408 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_selfemp([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is self-employed
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-105902

Default Next:YEMP-101409
Lead-In: YEMP-37701 [0:0], YEMP-80401 [0:0], YEMP-58401 [1:1], YEMP-58403 [1:1], YEMP-101300AB [1:1], YEMP-101300AAB [1:1], YEMP-101300A [Default], YEMP-101300B [Default]

YEMP-101409 [] **Section:** Employment

[yemp_milflag([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This job is military

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next:YEMP-101500
Lead-In: YEMP-101408 [Default]

YEMP-101500 [] **Section:** Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did **not** work [for/at], not counting **paid** vacations or **paid** sick leave?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-101502)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-101409 [Default]

YEMP-101502 [] **Section:** Employment

[YEMP_ASSIGNMT([(loop)])]==3

COMMENT: The job is a non-traditional job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101505

Default Next:YEMP-101600
Lead-In: YEMP-101500 [1:1]

YEMP-101505 [] **Section:** Employment

About how many different assignments (or on-call assignments) have you had from [employer name([(loop)])] between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF "DON'T KNOW" PLEASE ENTER 995.)

Default Next:YEMP-101510
Lead-In: YEMP-101502 [1:1]

YEMP-101510 [] **Section:** Employment

Are you currently on an assignment or on-call with [employer name([(loop)])] or are you between assignments?

1 Currently on assignment
2 Between assignments
3 NO LONGER WORKING FOR TEMP/CONTRACTING/ON-CALL AGENCY

Default Next:YEMP-101517
Lead-In: YEMP-101505 [Default]

YEMP-101517 [] **Section:** Employment

[{CURR_ASSIGN}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent is currently on assignment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101520

Default Next:YEMP-101570
Lead-In: YEMP-101510 [Default]

YEMP-101520 [] **Section:** Employment

Again, the next questions refer to your [{current}] assignment with [employer name([(loop)])].

Default Next:YEMP-101525
Lead-In: YEMP-101517 [1:1]

YEMP-101525 [] **Section:** Employment

About how many weeks have you been working at your [{current}] assignment?

(INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, PLEASE ENTER '1' WEEK.)

Default Next:YEMP-101530
Lead-In: YEMP-101520 [Default]

YEMP-101530 [] **Section:** Employment

[{curr_assign}]==1

COMMENT: IS the respondent currently on assignment?
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-101570

Default Next:YEMP-101535
Lead-In: YEMP-101525 [Default]

YEMP-101535 [] **Section:** Employment

About how many more weeks do you expect to work at this assignment (assuming that the job does not become permanent)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, PLEASE ENTER '1' WEEK. IF THIS ASSIGNMENT IS FOR AN INDEFINITE PERIOD OF TIME, ENTER 995.)

Default Next:YEMP-101570
Lead-In: YEMP-101530 [Default]

YEMP-101570 [] **Section:** Employment

Between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X], how many separate periods of a full week or more were you not on assignment [{empname_fill}] **(IF NECESSARY PROMPT:)** Were there less than 5 or 5 or more?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) This includes all periods including those when [employer name([(loop)])] did not have an assignment for you and those when you chose to decline an assignment for [employer name([(loop)])].

1 Less than 5
2 5 or more ...(Go To YEMP-101575)

Default Next:YEMP-101600
Lead-In: YEMP-101530 [0:0], YEMP-101517 [Default], YEMP-101535 [Default]

YEMP-101575 [] **Section:** Employment

About how many weeks were you without an assignment for [employer name([(loop)])] between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) Please tell me about all periods including those when [employer name([(loop)])] did not have an assignment for you and those when you chose to decline an assignment with them.

Default Next:YEMP-101580
Lead-In: YEMP-101570 [2:2]

YEMP-101580 [] **Section:** Employment

[number of employers] > 1

COMMENT: did the respondent report more than one employer?
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-101590

Default Next:YEMP-101595
Lead-In: YEMP-101575 [Default]

YEMP-101590 [] **Section:** Employment

Earlier you mentioned that you worked for [{other_emps}] since [{LINTDATE~X}]. Between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X] about how many weeks were you not working for [employer name([(loop)])] and not working for any other employer?

Default Next:YEMP-101595
Lead-In: YEMP-101580 [1:1]

YEMP-101595 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, please tell me the beginning and ending dates of the most recent period between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X] during which you didn't work for [employer name([(loop)])] for a full week or more.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF MOST RECENT PERIOD BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED AND ENTER ENDING DATE.)

Month Day Year

Default Next:YEMP-101597
Lead-In: YEMP-101580 [Default], YEMP-101590 [Default]

YEMP-101597 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF MOST RECENT PERIOD BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF THE MOST RECENT PERIOD WAS [mrec_gap_beg([(loop)])~X]

Month Day Year

Default Next:YEMP-101598
Lead-In: YEMP-101595 [Default]

YEMP-101598 [] **Section:** Employment

Now, please tell me the beginning and ending dates of the longest period between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X] during which you didn't work for [employer

name([(loop)])] for a full week or more. **(IF LONGEST GAP WAS ALSO MOST RECENT, READ:)** Please tell me about the next most recent period.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF LONGEST PERIOD BELOW. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED AND ENTER ENDING DATE.)

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-101599
Lead-In: YEMP-101597 [Default]

YEMP-101599 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF LONGEST (OR NEXT MOST RECENT) PERIOD BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF THE LONGEST (OR NEXT MOST RECENT) PERIOD WAS [long_gap_beg([(loop)])~X]

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-101598 [Default]

YEMP-101600 [] **Section:** Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more ... .

Default Next: YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-101502 [Default], YEMP-101570 [Default]

YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Gaps while with employer

Default Next: YEMP-102000
Lead-In: YEMP-101600 [Default]

YEMP-102000 [] **Section:** Employment

[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-102100

Default Next: YEMP-102200
Lead-In: YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-102100 [] **Section:** Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-103000-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-102400
Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [0:0]

YEMP-102200 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-102700
Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [Default]

YEMP-102400 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [ending date([(loop)]:[(beginning date)])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-102700
Lead-In: YEMP-102100 [Default]

YEMP-102700 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-103000-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-102200 [Default], YEMP-102400 [Default]

YEMP-103000-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([another gap within period R reported working for employer([(loop)]:[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)])] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

Default Next:YEMP-103200
Lead-In: YEMP-102100 [0:0], YEMP-102700 [Default]

YEMP-103200 [] **Section:** Employment

[number of gaps([(loop)])]

COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-106000

Default Next:YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-103000-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next:YEMP-103400
Lead-In: YEMP-103200 [Default]

YEMP-103400 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you were not working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] between [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X] and [ending date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X]. Which of the categories best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] during this period of time?

1 1. On strike
2 2. On layoff
3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer
4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again
5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave ...(Go To YEMP-103500)

Default Next:YEMP-103700
Lead-In: YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-103500 [] **Section:** Employment

What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

6 6. Going to school
7 7. In the Armed Forces
8 8. Pregnancy

9 9. Had health problems
10 10. Had problems with child care
11 11. Had other personal or family reason
12 12. SCHOOL/ PLANT/ FIRM temporarily closed
13 13. Did not want to work
14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To YEMP-103600)

Default Next: YEMP-103700
Lead-In: YEMP-103400 [5:5]

YEMP-103600 [] **Section:** Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Default Next: YEMP-103700
Lead-In: YEMP-103500 [14:14]

YEMP-103700 [] **Section:** Employment

During how many of those **WEEKS** were you looking for work or on layoff from this job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

1 None ...(Go To YEMP-105800_VERBATIM)
2 Some
3 All ...(Go To YEMP-105900-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-105100
Lead-In: YEMP-103400 [Default], YEMP-103500 [Default], YEMP-103600 [Default]

YEMP-105100 [] **Section:** Employment

[number([(loop)]:[(gap)])] < 7

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-105400

Default Next: YEMP-105300
Lead-In: YEMP-103700 [Default]

YEMP-105300 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY CLICKING ON THE BACK ARROW AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY CLICKING ON <NEXT>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X] and [ending date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X]).

Default Next: YEMP-105900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-105100 [Default]

YEMP-105400 [] **Section:** Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X] to [ending date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X]. That would be about [(number)([(loop)]:[(gap)])] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-105800_VERBATIM

Default Next: YEMP-105500
Lead-In: YEMP-105100 [0:0]

YEMP-105500 [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those [(number)([(loop)]:[(gap)])] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Default Next: YEMP-105600
Lead-In: YEMP-105400 [Default]

YEMP-105600 [] **Section:** Employment

[(number)([(loop)]:[(gap)])] - [(number)([(loop)]:[(gap)])]

COMMENT: SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK.

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-105900-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-105700
Lead-In: YEMP-105500 [Default]

YEMP-105700 [] **Section:** Employment

That leaves [(number)([(loop)]:[(gap)])] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: YEMP-105800_VERBATIM
Lead-In: YEMP-105600 [Default]

YEMP-105800_VERBATIM [] **Section:** Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD VERBATIM

YEMP-105800 [] **Section:** Employment

1 Did not want to work
12 In school
2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
3 School / Plant/ Firm temporarily closed
4 Armed forces
5 Pregnancy
6 Child care problems
7 Personal/family reasons
8 Vacation
9 Labor dispute/strike
10 Believed no work available
11 Could not find work
13 In Jail
14 Transportation Problems
15 New job to start
16 Other

Default Next: YEMP-105900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-105800_VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-105900-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([(gap)] == [number of gaps([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

Default Next: YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-103700 [3:3], YEMP-105600 [0:0], YEMP-105300 [Default], YEMP-105800 [Default]

YEMP-105902 [] **Section:** Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did **NOT** work as a [employer name([(loop)])], not counting **PAID** vacations or **PAID** sick leave?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-105904)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-101408 [1:1]

YEMP-105904 [] **Section:** Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work as [employer name([(loop)])] for a full week or more ... .

Default Next:YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-105902 [1:1]

YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: REPEAT LOOP TO GATHER PERIODS NOT WORKING WITHIN JOB TENURE

Default Next:YEMP-105908
Lead-In: YEMP-105904 [Default]

YEMP-105908 [] **Section:** Employment

[this gap] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-105910

Default Next:YEMP-105912
Lead-In: YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-105910 [] **Section:** Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work as [employer name([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-105918-LOOP-END)

Default Next:YEMP-105914
Lead-In: YEMP-105908 [0:0]

YEMP-105912 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

Month Day Year

Default Next:YEMP-105916
Lead-In: YEMP-105908 [Default]

YEMP-105914 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [ending date([(loop)]:[(beginning date)])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-105916
Lead-In: YEMP-105910 [Default]

YEMP-105916 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] WAS [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[this gap])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-105918-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-105912 [Default], YEMP-105914 [Default]

YEMP-105918-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([another gap within period R reported working for employer([(loop)]:[this gap])] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

Default Next: YEMP-105920
Lead-In: YEMP-105910 [0:0], YEMP-105916 [Default]

YEMP-105920 [] **Section:** Employment

[number of gaps([(loop)])]

COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then Go To YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-105918-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next: YEMP-105932
Lead-In: YEMP-105920 [1:99]

YEMP-105932 [] **Section:** Employment

You said that you were not working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] between [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X] and [ending date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X]. What is the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] during this period of time?

1 1. No clients / customers
2 2. Didn't have materials / equipment needed
3 3. Financial problems
4 4. Temporary or season job ended for period but later resumed
5 5. Unpaid vacation
6 6. Going to school
7 7. In the Armed Forces
8 8. Pregnancy
9 9. Had health problems
10 10. Had problems with child care
11 11. Had other personal or family reason
13 13. Did not want to work
14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To YEMP-105936)

Default Next: YEMP-105938
Lead-In: YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-105936 [] **Section:** Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Default Next: YEMP-105938
Lead-In: YEMP-105932 [14:14]

YEMP-105938 [] **Section:** Employment

During how many of those **WEEKS** were you looking for work -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

1 None ...(Go To YEMP-105960_VERBATIM)
2 Some
3 All ...(Go To YEMP-105980-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-105940
Lead-In: YEMP-105932 [Default], YEMP-105936 [Default]

YEMP-105940 [] **Section:** Employment

[number([(loop)]:[gap date])] < 7

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-105950

Default Next:YEMP-105945
Lead-In: YEMP-105938 [Default]

YEMP-105945 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY CLICKING ON THE BACK ARROW AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY CLICKING ON <NEXT>.
(DATES: [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X] and [ending date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X]).

Default Next:YEMP-105980-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-105940 [Default]

YEMP-105950 [] **Section:** Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X] to [ending date([(loop)]:[gap date])~X]. That would be about [(number)([(loop)]:[gap date])] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YEMP-105960_VERBATIM

Default Next:YEMP-105956
Lead-In: YEMP-105940 [0:0]

YEMP-105956 [] **Section:** Employment

That leaves [(number)([(loop)]:[gap date])] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next:YEMP-105960_VERBATIM
Lead-In: YEMP-105950 [Default]

YEMP-105960_VERBATIM [] **Section:** Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD VERBATIM

YEMP-105960 [] **Section:** Employment

1 Did not want to work
12 In school
2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
3 School / Plant/ Firm temporarily closed

4 Armed forces
5 Pregnancy
6 Child care problems
7 Personal/family reasons
8 Vacation
9 Labor dispute/strike
10 Believed no work available
11 Could not find work
13 In Jail
14 Transportation Problems
15 New job to start
16 Other

Default Next: YEMP-105980-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-105960_VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-105980-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([gap date] == [number of gaps([(loop)])])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

Default Next: YEMP-106000
Lead-In: YEMP-105938 [3:3], YEMP-105945 [Default], YEMP-105960 [Default]

YEMP-106000 [] **Section:** Employment

DIFFAGE ([job stopdate([(loop)])], [date R turns 16 years old], "DAY") < 0

COMMENT: Job ended before R's 16th birthday

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-106200
Lead-In: YEMP-103200 [0:0], YEMP-101500 [Default], YEMP-101599 [Default], YEMP-105900-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-105902 [Default], YEMP-105920 [Default], YEMP-105980-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-106200 [] **Section:** Employment

Between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you took any **paid** leave from work [as/with] [employer name([(loop)])] because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-106300)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-107500-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-106000 [Default]

YEMP-106300 [] **Section:** Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview([(loop)])~X] and [job stopdate([(loop)])~X] during which you didn't work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

Default Next: YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-106200 [1:1]

YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: Gaps due to birth of child

Default Next: YEMP-106600
Lead-In: YEMP-106300 [Default]

YEMP-106600 [] **Section:** Employment

[(gap)] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time through pregnancy loop

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-106700

Default Next: YEMP-106800
Lead-In: YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-106700 [] **Section:** Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for] [employer name([(loop)])] because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child, and you received pay?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-107300-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-107100
Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [0:0]

YEMP-106800 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap)] BELOW.

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107200
Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [Default]

YEMP-107100 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS [stop date([(loop)]:[(beginning date)])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107200
Lead-In: YEMP-106700 [Default]

YEMP-107200 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap)] WAS [start date([(loop)]:[(gap)])~X].

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107300-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-106800 [Default], YEMP-107100 [Default]

YEMP-107300-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([number of pregnancies([(loop)]:[(gap)])] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps due to birth of child

Default Next: YEMP-107500-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-106700 [0:0], YEMP-107200 [Default]

YEMP-107500-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([(loop)] == [number of employers])

COMMENT: Conditions from loops met? Employer supplements

Default Next: YEMP-107600
Lead-In: YEMP-10501 [0:0], YEMP-14305 [1:1], YEMP-101409 [1:1], YEMP-106000 [1:1], YEMP-106200 [Default], YEMP-107300-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-107600 [] **Section:** Employment

[{CURLONGTERMJOB}]==1

COMMENT: R has a current long term job

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-107600A

Default Next:YEMP-118700
Lead-In: YEMP-107500-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-107600A [] **Section:** Employment

In the past three months, have you done anything to look for work? Please don't include any job search activities you've already told me about.

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-107600B)
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-118700
Lead-In: YEMP-107600 [1:1]

YEMP-107600B [] **Section:** Employment

What activities have you done to look for work?

INTERVIEWER: READ IF NECESSARY: Some people with jobs may be looking for work because they want to change jobs, or for other reasons.

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED

COMPUTER OR INTERNET SEARCHES ARE NOT GOOD RESPONSES HERE. THE INTERNET IS A TOOL TO LOOK FOR WORK. IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS SOMETHING LIKE "USED THE INTERNET TO LOOK FOR WORK," YOU CAN PROBE BY ASKING "WHAT DID YOU *DO* ON THE INTERNET TO FIND WORK?"

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR INTERVIEWED
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED A SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES OR FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 CHECKED UNION OR PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
9 OTHER ACTIVE METHODS (such as bidding on a contract or auditioning for a part in a play)
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS OR COURSES
12 NOTHING
13 OTHER PASSIVE METHODS (such as studying for a real estate license or picking up a job app)

Default Next:YEMP-SRCA-LOC1
Lead-In: YEMP-107600A [1:1]

YEMP-SRCA-LOC1 [] **Section:** Employment

Have you searched for jobs where you can work exclusively from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-SRCA-LOC2
Lead-In: YEMP-107600B [Default]

YEMP-SRCA-LOC2 [] **Section:** Employment

Would you accept a job where you must work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-SRCA-LOC3
Lead-In: YEMP-SRCA-LOC1 [Default]

YEMP-SRCA-LOC3 [] **Section:** Employment

Would you accept a job where you must work mostly at a job site?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-107600E
Lead-In: YEMP-SRCA-LOC2 [Default]

YEMP-107600E [] **Section:** Employment

In the past three months, have you taken any steps to start [a different/your own] business?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-118700
Lead-In: YEMP-SRCA-LOC3 [Default]

YEMP-118700 [] **Section:** Employment

[number of gaps] == 0

COMMENT: There were no gaps between jobs

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-EXPINTRO

Default Next: YEMP-118500
Lead-In: YEMP-10400 [Default], YEMP-107600 [Default], YEMP-107600A [Default], YEMP-107600E [Default]

YEMP-118500 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next:YEMP-118800
Lead-In: YEMP-118700 [Default]

YEMP-118800 [] **Section:** Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working.

Default Next:YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YEMP-118500 [Default]

YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Employment

REPEAT

COMMENT: START LOOP TO GATHER INFORMATION ON BETWEEN JOB GAPS

Default Next:YEMP-119000
Lead-In: YEMP-118800 [Default]

YEMP-119000 [] **Section:** Employment

INT([gaps_diff([gap dates])]/7)

COMMENT: Total number of weeks in gaps

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 9,999 Then Go To YEMP-119200

Default Next:YEMP-119100
Lead-In: YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-119100 [] **Section:** Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES [bjgapsoj_startdate([gap dates])~X] and [bjgapsoj_enddate([gap dates])~X] RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT CLICK ON <NEXT>.

IF INCORRECT RETURN TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next:YEMP-119700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-119000 [Default]

YEMP-119200 [] **Section:** Employment

You said you were not working between [bjgapsoj_startdate([gap dates])~X] and [bjgapsoj_enddate([gap dates])~X]. That would be about [gaps_weeks([gap dates])] week(s) when you were not working.

During how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YEMP-119400CHECK2
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-119400CHECK2

Default Next:YEMP-119300
Lead-In: YEMP-119000 [1:9,999]

YEMP-119300 [] **Section:** Employment

How many of those [(number)([gap dates])] weeks were you actually looking for work?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YEMP-119400CHECK2

Default Next:YEMP-119400
Lead-In: YEMP-119200 [Default]

YEMP-119400 [] **Section:** Employment

What activities did you do to look for work?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ CATEGORIES EXCEPT TO PROBE AS NEEDED

COMPUTER OR INTERNET SEARCHES ARE NOT GOOD RESPONSES HERE. THE INTERNET IS A TOOL TO LOOK FOR WORK. IF THE RESPONDENT ANSWERS SOMETHING LIKE "USED THE INTERNET TO LOOK FOR WORK," YOU CAN PROBE BY ASKING "WHAT DID YOU *DO* ON THE INTERNET TO FIND WORK?"

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY OR INTERVIEWED
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED A SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES OR FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
7 CHECKED UNION OR PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
9 OTHER ACTIVE METHODS (such as bidding on a contract or auditioning for a part in a play)
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS OR COURSES
12 NOTHING
13 OTHER PASSIVE METHODS (such as studying for a real estate license or picking up a job app)

Default Next:YEMP-119400CHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-119300 [Default]

YEMP-119400CHECK [] **Section:** Employment

[BJGAPSOJ_ENDDATE([gap dates])]==[the current date]

COMMENT: This gap is current
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-119410A

Default Next:YEMP-119500
Lead-In: YEMP-119400 [Default]

YEMP-119400CHECK2 [] **Section:** Employment

[BJGAPSOJ_ENDDATE([gap dates])]==[the current date]

COMMENT: This gap is current

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-119410A

Default Next:YEMP-119500
Lead-In: YEMP-119200 [-2:-1], YEMP-119200 [0:0], YEMP-119300 [0:0]

YEMP-119410A [] **Section:** Employment

([(number)([gap dates])] < [GAPS_WEEKS([gap dates])]) || ([LOOKING_FORWORK([gap dates])] < [GAPS_WEEKS([gap dates])])

COMMENT: R has not been looking for work during the entire gap

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-119410AA

Default Next:YEMP-119420A
Lead-In: YEMP-119400CHECK [1:1], YEMP-119400CHECK2 [1:1]

YEMP-119410AA [] **Section:** Employment

Have you been doing anything to find work in the last 4 weeks?

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-119420A)
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED
4 UNABLE TO WORK

Default Next:YEMP-119410AACHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-119410A [1:1]

YEMP-119420A [] **Section:** Employment

What would the wage or salary of a job have to be for you to be willing to take it?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

YEMP-119420B [] **Section:** Employment

ENTER TIME UNIT HERE:

1 HOUR
2 WEEK
3 MONTH
4 YEAR
5 OTHER UNIT (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-119421
Lead-In: YEMP-119420A [Default]

YEMP-119421 [] **Section:** Employment

How many hours per week would you want to work?

Default Next: YEMP-SRCB-LOC1
Lead-In: YEMP-119420B [Default]

YEMP-SRCB-LOC1 [] **Section:** Employment

Have you searched for jobs where you can work exclusively from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-SRCB-LOC2
Lead-In: YEMP-119421 [Default]

YEMP-SRCB-LOC2 [] **Section:** Employment

Would you accept a job where you must work from home?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-SRCB-LOC3
Lead-In: YEMP-SRCB-LOC1 [Default]

YEMP-SRCB-LOC3 [] **Section:** Employment

Would you accept a job where you must work mostly at a job site?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-119410AACHECK
Lead-In: YEMP-SRCB-LOC2 [Default]

YEMP-119410AACHECK [] **Section:** Employment

([YEMP-119410AA([gap dates])]==1)

COMMENT: R has been looking for work in the last four weeks

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEMP-119500

Default Next:YEMP-119410B
Lead-In: YEMP-119410AA [Default], YEMP-SRCB-LOC3 [Default]

YEMP-119410B [] **Section:** Employment

Do you currently want a job either full-time or part time?

1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
0 NO
2 RETIRED
3 DISABLED
4 UNABLE TO WORK

Default Next:YEMP-119410C
Lead-In: YEMP-119410AACHECK [Default]

YEMP-119410C [] **Section:** Employment

Could you currently start a job if one is offered to you?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YEMP-119410D
Lead-In: YEMP-119410B [Default]

YEMP-119410D [] **Section:** Employment

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ LIST.

1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE
7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY

10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
12 NEW JOB TO START ...(Go To YEMP-119500)
13 IN JAIL
11 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-119410E
Lead-In: YEMP-119410C [Default]

YEMP-119410E [] **Section:** Employment

Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work during the next six months?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-119500
Lead-In: YEMP-119410D [Default]

YEMP-119500 [] **Section:** Employment

([gaps_weeks([gap dates])]) - ([(number)([gap dates])])

COMMENT: The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-119600
Lead-In: YEMP-119410AACHECK [1:1], YEMP-119410D [12:12], YEMP-119400CHECK [Default], YEMP-119400CHECK2 [Default], YEMP-119410E [Default]

YEMP-119600 [] **Section:** Employment

My computer is showing a total of [(number)([gap dates])] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff. Please think about this whole period now.

Default Next: YEMP-119650_VERBATIM
Lead-In: YEMP-119500 [Default]

YEMP-119650_VERBATIM [] **Section:** Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

RECORD VERBATIM

YEMP-119650 [] **Section:** Employment

1 Did not want to work
12 In school ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
2 Ill, disabled, unable to work
3 School / Plant/ Firm temporarily closed
4 Armed forces ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
5 Pregnancy ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
6 Child care problems
7 Personal/family reasons
8 Vacation
9 Labor dispute/strike
10 Believed no work available
11 Could not find work
13 In Jail ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
14 Transportation Problems ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
15 New job to start ...(Go To YEMP-119700-LOOP-END)
16 Other

Default Next: YEMP-119700-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YEMP-119650_VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-119700-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Employment

UNTIL ([gap dates] == [number of gaps])

Default Next: YEMP-EXPINTRO
Lead-In: YEMP-119500 [-999:0], YEMP-119650 [4:5], YEMP-119650 [12:15], YEMP-119100 [Default], YEMP-119650 [Default]

YEMP-EXPINTRO [] **Section:** Employment

Now, I have some questions about how likely you think you will be working in the future. When I ask a question I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100, where "0" means that you think there is absolutely no chance the event will occur, and "100" means that you think the event is absolutely sure to happen.

Default Next: YEMP-EXP1
Lead-In: YEMP-118700 [1:1], YEMP-119700-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-EXP1 [] **Section:** Employment

A year from now, what is the percent chance that you will be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

Default Next: YEMP-EXP2
Lead-In: YEMP-EXPINTRO [Default]

YEMP-EXP2 [] **Section:** Employment

Five years from now, what is the percent chance that you will be working for pay more than 20 hours per week?

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_MID
Lead-In: YEMP-EXP1 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_MID [] **Section:** Employment

([{KEY_CASEID}] >= 2003500) && ([{KEY_CASEID}] < 2003599)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-100

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_MID
Lead-In: YEMP-EXP2 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_MID [] **Section:** Employment

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003600) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003699)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YINC-500

Default Next:YTRN-200
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_MID [Default]

YTRN-200 [] **Section:** Training

We would like to ask you about other types of schooling and training you may have had, excluding the regular schooling we have already talked about.

Default Next:YTRN-300
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_MID [Default]

YTRN-300 [] **Section:** Training

Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.
We are interested in training programs you took to make it easier to find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job.

Default Next:YTRN-500
Lead-In: YTRN-200 [Default]

YTRN-500 [] **Section:** Training

[{NO_CURFLAG}]

COMMENT: R participated in training programs that were current at DLI

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YTRN-600

Default Next:YTRN-610-LOOP-BEGIN

Lead-In: YTRN-300 [Default]

YTRN-600 [] **Section:** Training

When we last talked with you on [{LINTDATE~X}], you were not participating in any training programs.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION ...(Go To YTRN-680)

Default Next: YTRN-700
Lead-In: YTRN-500 [0:0]

YTRN-610-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Training

REPEAT

COMMENT: DLI training programs

Default Next: YTRN-615
Lead-In: YTRN-500 [Default]

YTRN-615 [] **Section:** Training

[loop 1] ==1

COMMENT: This is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-620

Default Next: YTRN-630
Lead-In: YTRN-610-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YTRN-620 [] **Section:** Training

Now we would like to ask about any training programs you were attending at the date of last interview on [{LINTDATE~X}] or have attended since then.

Default Next: YTRN-630
Lead-In: YTRN-615 [1:1]

YTRN-630 [] **Section:** Training

When we last talked with you on [{LINTDATE~X}], you were receiving training from [training program([loop 1])].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YTRN-640)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YTRN-650
Lead-In: YTRN-615 [Default], YTRN-620 [Default]

YTRN-640 [] **Section:** Training

When did you last stop attending [training program([loop 1])]?

(ENTER MONTH, DAY AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: IF CURRENTLY ATTENDING, ENTER THE CURRENT DATE)

Month Day Year

Default Next: YTRN-670-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YTRN-630 [1:1]

YTRN-650 [] **Section:** Training

When did you last stop attending [training program([loop 1])]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 R DENIES EVER ATTENDING THIS TRAINING PROGRAM ...(Go To YTRN-670-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YTRN-660
Lead-In: YTRN-630 [Default]

YTRN-660 [] **Section:** Training

When did you last stop attending [training program([loop 1])]?

(ENTER MONTH, DAY AND YEAR)

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YTRN-670-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YTRN-650 [Default]

YTRN-670-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Training

UNTIL ([loop 1]==[{NO_CURFLAG}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? DLI training programs

Default Next: YTRN-675
Lead-In: YTRN-650 [2:2], YTRN-640 [Default], YTRN-660 [Default]

YTRN-675 [] **Section:** Training

When we last talked with you on [{LINTDATE~X}], you were not receiving training from any other program.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YTRN-710)

0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YTRN-680
Lead-In: YTRN-670-LOOP-END [Default]

YTRN-680 [] **Section:** Training

Please tell me the training programs that you were attending at the time of the last interview that we have not yet discussed?

IF NO TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE REPORTED, CLICK ON <NEXT>. DO NOT ENTER ANYTHING ON THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YTRN-680B
Lead-In: YTRN-600 [0:0], YTRN-675 [Default]

YTRN-680B [] **Section:** Training

INTERVIEWER: IF THE NAME OF THE TRAINING PROGRAM IS SPELLED INCORRECTLY, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE PENCIL ICON" NEXT TO THE NAME AND MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IF THERE ARE NO CORRECTIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YTRN-680D
Lead-In: YTRN-680 [Default]

YTRN-680D [] **Section:** Training

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TRAINING PROGRAM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YTRN-710
Lead-In: YTRN-680B [Default]

YTRN-700 [] **Section:** Training

Other than high school, college, or university degree programs you may have told me about earlier, since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job?

(PROBE: Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.)

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-800)
0 NO

Default Next:YTRN-750
Lead-In: YTRN-600 [Default]

YTRN-710 [] **Section:** Training

In addition to the programs which we have already talked about, since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you attended any schooling, courses or training programs designed to help people find a job, improve their job skills, or learn a new job?

(PROBE: Some sources of occupational training programs include business schools, cosmetology schools, nursing courses, apprenticeship programs, vocational or technical institutes or schools, correspondence courses, company or military training, employer training programs, and night schools.)

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-800)
0 NO

Default Next:YTRN-870
Lead-In: YTRN-675 [1:1], YTRN-680D [Default]

YTRN-750 [] **Section:** Training

[{NONDEGPROG}]==1

COMMENT: R is enrolled in GED, non-degree or vocational/technical program

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-770

Default Next:YMAR-620
Lead-In: YTRN-700 [Default]

YTRN-770 [] **Section:** Training

Earlier you told me about attending a college or university to earn a GED, a vocational or technical certificate, or to take classes that were not part of a degree program. Did you take those courses so that it would be easier for you to find a job, improve job skills, or learn a new job?

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-780)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-620
Lead-In: YTRN-750 [1:1]

YTRN-780 [] **Section:** Training

As you answer these next questions about training programs, please include any schooling you attended that was not part of a degree program but that you took to make it easier to find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job.

Default Next:YTRN-800
Lead-In: YTRN-770 [1:1]

YTRN-800 [] **Section:** Training

(Besides the programs we have already discussed,) Thinking about all the schooling, courses or training programs you participated in since [{LINTDATE~X}], please tell me the names of these schools or training programs.

(PROBE: PLEASE BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT ONE YOU ATTENDED AND WORK BACK.)

(INTERVIEWER: THIS SCREEN IS ONLY FOR NEW TRAINING PROGRAMS. DO NOT LIST ANY PROGRAMS WHICH WERE DISCUSSED IN PREVIOUS QUESTIONS. ENTER EACH NEW PROGRAM ONTO A SEPARATE LINE OF THE ROSTER.)

Default Next: YTRN-800B
Lead-In: YTRN-700 [1:1], YTRN-710 [1:1], YTRN-780 [Default]

YTRN-800B [] **Section:** Training

INTERVIEWER: IF THE NAME OF THE TRAINING PROGRAM IS SPELLED INCORRECTLY, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE PENCIL ICON" NEXT TO THE NAME AND MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IF THERE ARE NO CORRECTIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YTRN-800D
Lead-In: YTRN-800 [Default]

YTRN-800D [] **Section:** Training

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY TRAINING PROGRAM THAT WAS ADDED TO THE ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YTRN-870
Lead-In: YTRN-800B [Default]

YTRN-870 [] **Section:** Training

RECCOUNT([{*MASTERTRN*}])

COMMENT: R has reported training programs since DLI

If Answer >= -5 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YMAR-620

Default Next: YTRN-900-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YTRN-710 [Default], YTRN-800D [Default]

YTRN-900-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Training

REPEAT

COMMENT: Training programs

Default Next:YTRN-950
Lead-In: YTRN-870 [Default]

YTRN-950 [] **Section:** Training

[MASTERTRN_DLIFLAG([loop 4])]==2 || [MASTERTRN_DLIFLAG([loop 4])]==3

COMMENT: flag to determine the status of the training program

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-10000-LOOP-END

Default Next:YTRN-1000
Lead-In: YTRN-900-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YTRN-1000 [] **Section:** Training

[number] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first training program on the roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-1100

Default Next:YTRN-1130
Lead-In: YTRN-950 [Default]

YTRN-1100 [] **Section:** Training

Now we would like to ask a few questions about the training programs you have attended.

Let's begin with [training program([loop 4])].

Default Next:YTRN-1150
Lead-In: YTRN-1000 [1:1]

YTRN-1130 [] **Section:** Training

Now let's talk about [training program([loop 4])].

Default Next:YTRN-1150
Lead-In: YTRN-1000 [Default]

YTRN-1150 [] **Section:** Training

[MASTERTRN_DLIFLAG([loop 4])] == 1

COMMENT: flag to determine the status of the training program

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-1230

Default Next: YTRN-1200
Lead-In: YTRN-1100 [Default], YTRN-1130 [Default]

YTRN-1200 [] **Section:** Training

When did you start attending [training program([loop 4])]?

Month	Day	Year

Day

Default Next: YTRN-1230
Lead-In: YTRN-1150 [Default]

YTRN-1230 [] **Section:** Training

[MASTERTRN_DLIFLAG([loop 4])] == 1

COMMENT: flag to determine the status of the training program

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-3550

Default Next: YTRN-1300
Lead-In: YTRN-1150 [1:1], YTRN-1200 [Default]

YTRN-1300 [] **Section:** Training

Are you currently attending [training program([loop 4])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-3550)
0 NO

Default Next: YTRN-1500
Lead-In: YTRN-1230 [Default]

YTRN-1500 [] **Section:** Training

When did you stop attending [training program([loop 4])]?

Month	Day	Year

Default Next: YTRN-3550
Lead-In: YTRN-1300 [Default]

YTRN-3550 [] **Section:** Training

How many weeks did you attend this school, course or training program for at least one hour? (Enter "0" if less than one week.)

Default Next: YTRN-3560
Lead-In: YTRN-1230 [1:1], YTRN-1300 [1:1], YTRN-1500 [Default]

YTRN-3560 [] **Section:** Training

During the weeks that you were attending, how many hours per week did you usually spend in the school, course, or training program?

Default Next: YTRN-3600
Lead-In: YTRN-3550 [Default]

YTRN-3600 [] **Section:** Training

What type of school or training program [is/was] it?

1 BUSINESS OR SECRETARIAL
2 VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, OR TRADE
3 APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM
4 NURSING SCHOOL (LPN or RN) OR CNA TRAINING
5 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CENTER
6 ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (pre-GED)
7 GED PROGRAM
8 ONLINE OR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE
9 FORMAL COMPANY TRAINING RUN BY EMPLOYER
10 SEMINAR OR TRAINING PROGRAM AT WORK RUN BY SOMEONE OTHER THAN EMPLOYER
11 SEMINAR OR TRAINING PROGRAM OUTSIDE OF WORK
12 COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE
13 GOVERNMENT TRAINING
15 4-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY
16 JOB SEARCH OR JOB PLACEMENT TRAINING
14 OTHER

Default Next: YTRN-6000
Lead-In: YTRN-3560 [Default]

YTRN-6000 [] **Section:** Training

RECCOUNT ([{*YEMP*}])

COMMENT: count the number of employers

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YTRN-6700

Default Next: YTRN-6100
Lead-In: YTRN-3600 [Default]

YTRN-6100 [] **Section:** Training

Did any of your employers provide or help pay for this training program?

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-6200)
0 NO

Default Next: YTRN-6700
Lead-In: YTRN-6000 [Default]

YTRN-6200 [] **Section:** Training

Which one of your employers provided or helped pay for this training program?

(INTERVIEWER: READ RESPONDENT LIST OF EMPLOYERS AND MATCH ANSWER TO EMPLOYER NAME. IF EMPLOYER IS NOT LISTED REVIEW EMPLOYMENT HISTORIES WITH RESPONDENT.)

Default Next: YTRN-6300
Lead-In: YTRN-6100 [1:1]

YTRN-6300 [] **Section:** Training

Was this training required by this employer or did you voluntarily choose to participate in this training program?

1 REQUIRED BY THIS EMPLOYER
2 VOLUNTARILY CHOOSE TO PARTICIPATE

Default Next: YTRN-6400
Lead-In: YTRN-6200 [Default]

YTRN-6400 [] **Section:** Training

INTERVIEWER: FOR RESPONSES WHICH CAN NOT BE CODED IN THE CATEGORIES PROVIDED, PLEASE CHOOSE "OTHER (SPECIFY)" AND RECORD COMPLETE VERBATIM RESPONSE.

What was the main reason you enrolled in this training program?

1 PROMOTION OR JOB ADVANCEMENT
2 LOOKING FOR A NEW JOB
3 NEEDED TO OBTAIN A LICENSE OR CERTIFICATE
4 NEEDED WHEN JOB BEGAN
5 PART OF A REGULAR PROGRAM TO MAINTAIN AND UPGRADE EMPLOYEE SKILLS
6 INTRODUCTION OF NEW METHODS OR PROCESSES ON THE JOB
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YTRN-6700
Lead-In: YTRN-6300 [Default]

YTRN-6700 [] **Section:** Training

[MASTERTRN_STOPFIXED([loop 4])~X]==[{CURDATE~X}]

COMMENT: R is still attending
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YTRN-10000-LOOP-END

Default Next: YTRN-6900
Lead-In: YTRN-6000 [0:0], YTRN-6100 [Default], YTRN-6400 [Default]

YTRN-6900 [] **Section:** Training

Did you receive a certificate, license or degree from this program?

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-7000)
0 NO

Default Next: YTRN-7600
Lead-In: YTRN-6700 [Default]

YTRN-7000 [] **Section:** Training

What type of certificate, license, or degree did you receive from this program?

1 VOCATIONAL CERTIFICATE
2 STATE LICENSE
3 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
4 GED
6 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
7 OTHER CERTIFICATE
8 OTHER LICENSE
9 OTHER DEGREE

Default Next: YTRN-7600
Lead-In: YTRN-6900 [1:1]

YTRN-7600 [] **Section:** Training

Did you complete this training program?

1 YES ...(Go To YTRN-10000-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YTRN-7700
Lead-In: YTRN-6900 [Default], YTRN-7000 [Default]

YTRN-7700 [] **Section:** Training

What was the main reason you did not complete this program?

1 FOUND A JOB
2 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
3 PROBLEMS WITH CHILD CARE

4 OTHER FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
5 OWN ILLNESS OR INJURY
6 TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER PROGRAM
7 MOVED OR CHANGED RESIDENCE
16 FINANCIAL REASONS
8 UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS
9 TOO MUCH TIME REQUIRED
10 TOO DIFFICULT
11 LOST INTEREST
12 ASKED TO LEAVE OR EXPELLED
13 STILL ENROLLED IN PROGRAM
15 THE PROGRAM ENDED BEFORE COMPLETION
14 OTHER

Default Next: YTRN-10000-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YTRN-7600 [Default]

YTRN-10000-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Training

UNTIL ([loop 4]==[{NO_PROGRAMS}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Training programs

Default Next: YMAR-620
Lead-In: YTRN-950 [1:1], YTRN-6700 [1:1], YTRN-7600 [1:1], YTRN-7700 [Default]

YMAR-620 [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about relationships you may have with other people. What is your current legal marital status?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed

Default Next: YMAR-630
Lead-In: YTRN-870 [-5:0], YTRN-750 [Default], YTRN-770 [Default], YTRN-10000-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-630 [] **Section:** Marriage

([{KEY_MARSTAT}] != 1) && ([{KEY_SPOUSEINHH}] == 1)

COMMENT: R reported a spouse in the HH and is now denying being married /

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-640

Default Next: YMAR-706
Lead-In: YMAR-620 [Default]

YMAR-640 [] **Section:** Marriage

Earlier you said that you had a spouse in the household but now you are reporting that you are [single/married/separated/divorced/widowed]. Can you please explain this discrepancy?

Default Next: YMAR-650
Lead-In: YMAR-630 [1:1]

YMAR-650 [] **Section:** Marriage

Just to confirm our information, what is your current legal marital status?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed

Default Next: YMAR-706
Lead-In: YMAR-640 [Default]

YMAR-706 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: The respondent has DLI partners

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-705

Default Next: YMAR-710
Lead-In: YMAR-630 [Default], YMAR-650 [Default]

YMAR-705 [] **Section:** Marriage

([{PREVPARTNERS_MARSTAT}] == 0) || ([{PREVPARTNERS_MARSTAT}] == 3) || ([{PREVPARTNERS_MARSTAT}] == 4)

COMMENT: The respondent was not married or living with a partner at the time of the last interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710

Default Next: YMAR-711CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-706 [1:1]

YMAR-710 [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. In a **marriage**, there may be times when spouses live in different households. In this study we define a **marriage-like relationship** as a sexual

relationship in which partners establish one household and live together for a period of at least three months. When we talked to you during our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}], you were not married or living in a marriage-like relationship at that time.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YMAR-723F)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next:YMAR-710X
Lead-In: YMAR-705 [1:1], YMAR-706 [Default]

YMAR-710X [] **Section:** Marriage

Were you married and living with your spouse at the time of our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-710XA)
0 NO
2 R WAS MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE ...(Go To YMAR-710XAA)

Default Next:YMAR-710Y
Lead-In: YMAR-710 [Default]

YMAR-710XA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does the spouse you were living with at the time of the last interview currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-710XAB)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-710XAGB
Lead-In: YMAR-710X [1:1]

YMAR-710XAA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does the person you were married to at the time of the last interview currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-7110XAA)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-710XAGB
Lead-In: YMAR-710X [2:2]

YMAR-7110XAA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHI_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has people living in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710XAB

Default Next:YMAR-710XAGB
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAA [1:1]

YMAR-710XAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE DLI SPOUSE. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S DLI SPOUSE. CLICK ON <NEXT>TO PROCEED.

Default Next:YMAR-710YE
Lead-In: YMAR-710XA [1:1], YMAR-7110XAA [1:1]

YMAR-710XAGB [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has previous spouses/partners

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710XAH

Default Next:YMAR-710XB
Lead-In: YMAR-710XA [Default], YMAR-710XAA [Default], YMAR-7110XAA [Default]

YMAR-710XAH [] **Section:** Marriage

Does the person you were married to at the time of the last interview appear on this list?

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE DLI SPOUSE. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S DLI SPOUSE. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-710XAI [] **Section:** Marriage

Default Next:YMAR-710XAHCHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAH [Default]

YMAR-710XAHCHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-710XAH]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spouse on the list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710XAIA

Default Next:YMAR-710XB
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAI [Default]

YMAR-710XAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-710XAH]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spouse on the partner list?
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710YE

Default Next:YMAR-710XB
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAHCHECK [1:1]

YMAR-710XB [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of your spouse at the time of our last interview.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next:YMAR-710XC
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAGB [Default], YMAR-710XAHCHECK [Default], YMAR-710XAIA [Default]

YMAR-710XC [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [{PARTNERDLI}]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next:YMAR-710YE
Lead-In: YMAR-710XB [Default]

YMAR-710Y [] **Section:** Marriage

Were you living in a marriage-like relationship at the time of our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-710YA)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-723F
Lead-In: YMAR-710X [Default]

YMAR-710YA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does the partner you were living with at the time of the last interview currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-710YAA)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-710YAGB
Lead-In: YMAR-710Y [1:1]

YMAR-710YAA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHI_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has people living in the household
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710YAB

Default Next:YMAR-710YAGB
Lead-In: YMAR-710YA [1:1]

YMAR-710YAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE CURRENT PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S CURRENT PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next:YMAR-710YE
Lead-In: YMAR-710YAA [1:1]

YMAR-710YAGB [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has previous spouses/partners

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710YAH

Default Next:YMAR-710YB
Lead-In: YMAR-710YA [Default], YMAR-710YAA [Default]

YMAR-710YAH [] **Section:** Marriage

Does the partner you were living with at the time of the last interview appear on this list?

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE DLI PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S DLI PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-710YAI [] **Section:** Marriage

Default Next:YMAR-710YAIA
Lead-In: YMAR-710YAH [Default]

YMAR-710YAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-710YAH]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI partner on the partner list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710YE

Default Next: YMAR-710YB
Lead-In: YMAR-710YAI [Default]

YMAR-710YB [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that partner you were living with at the time of our last interview.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next: YMAR-710YC
Lead-In: YMAR-710YAGB [Default], YMAR-710YAIA [Default]

YMAR-710YC [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [{PARTNERDLI}]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next: YMAR-710YE
Lead-In: YMAR-710YB [Default]

YMAR-710YE [] **Section:** Marriage

VAREXIST ([{^YMAR_UID^}])

COMMENT: there is a spouse or partner on the HH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-710YM

Default Next: YMAR-723F
Lead-In: YMAR-710XAIA [1:1], YMAR-710YAIA [1:1], YMAR-710XAB [Default], YMAR-710XC [Default], YMAR-710YAB [Default], YMAR-710YC [Default]

YMAR-710YM [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IS [{PARTNERDLI}], THE PERSON R WAS LIVING WITH AT THE TIME OF THE LAST INTERVIEW, THE SAME PERSON AS [HHIPARTNERS.NAME(1)], WHO WAS REPORTED IN THIS INTERVIEW'S HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION SECTION?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-723F)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-723F
Lead-In: YMAR-710YE [1:1]

YMAR-711CHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}] > 0

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-711B-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YMAR-723F
Lead-In: YMAR-705 [Default]

YMAR-711B-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: dli partner loop

Default Next:YMAR-713
Lead-In: YMAR-711CHECK [1:1]

YMAR-713 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PREVPARTNERS.MARSTAT([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]

COMMENT: branch according to partner's DLI marital status with respondent

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YMAR-717
If Answer = 5 Then Go To YMAR-714
If Answer = 9 Then Go To YMAR-716M

Default Next:YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-711B-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-714 [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. In a **marriage**, there may be times when spouses live in different households. In this study we define a **marriage-like relationship** as a sexual relationship in which partners establish one household and live together for a period of at least three months. When we talked to you during our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}], you were in a marriage-like relationship with [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at that time.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YMAR-719-LOOP-END)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next:YMAR-714B
Lead-In: YMAR-713 [5:5]

YMAR-714B [] **Section:** Marriage

Which piece of information is incorrect?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER
2 MARITAL STATUS
3 R HAD NO SPOUSE OR PARTNER AT DLI

Default Next: YMAR-714D
Lead-In: YMAR-714 [Default]

YMAR-714D [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-714B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-714DA

Default Next: YMAR-714H
Lead-In: YMAR-714B [Default]

YMAR-714DA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does that spouse or partner currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-714DAA)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-714DAH
Lead-In: YMAR-714D [1:1]

YMAR-714DAA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHI_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has people living in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-714DAB

Default Next: YMAR-714F
Lead-In: YMAR-714DA [1:1]

YMAR-714DAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-714H
Lead-In: YMAR-714DAA [1:1]

YMAR-714DAH [] **Section:** Marriage

Is that spouse or partner one of the following...**(READ NAMES)**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-714DAI [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE DLI SPOUSE. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S DLI SPOUSE. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next:YMAR-714DAIA
Lead-In: YMAR-714DAH [Default]

YMAR-714DAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-714DAH([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spopar on the partner list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-714H

Default Next:YMAR-714F
Lead-In: YMAR-714DAI [Default]

YMAR-714F [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that spouse or partner.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next:YMAR-714FA
Lead-In: YMAR-714DAA [Default], YMAR-714DAIA [Default]

YMAR-714FA [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [PREVPARTNERS_NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next:YMAR-714H
Lead-In: YMAR-714F [Default]

YMAR-714H [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-714B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],2)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-714J

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-714DAIA [1:1], YMAR-714D [Default], YMAR-714DAB [Default], YMAR-714FA [Default]

YMAR-714J [] **Section:** Marriage

What was your marital status with [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at the date of the last interview?

0 NEVER MARRIED
1 MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE ...(Go To YMAR-714JB)
2 SEPARATED
3 DIVORCED
4 WIDOWED
5 NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER
9 MARRIED - BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE ...(Go To YMAR-714JB)

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-714H [1:1]

YMAR-714JB [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you marry [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW WHEN THEY MARRIED, TRY TO ASSIST R IN CREATING AN ESTIMATE. (E.G. HOW OLD WERE YOU? WHAT SEASON WAS IT?))

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-714J [1:1], YMAR-714J [9:9]

YMAR-716 [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. In a **marriage**, there may be times when spouses live in different households. In this study we define a **marriage-like relationship** as a sexual relationship in which partners establish one household and live together for a period of at least three months. When we talked to you during our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}], you were married to [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at that time.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YMAR-719-LOOP-END)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YMAR-716B

Lead-In: YMAR-713 [1:1]

YMAR-716B [] **Section:** Marriage

Which piece of information is incorrect?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER
2 MARITAL STATUS
3 R HAD NO SPOUSE OR PARTNER AT DLI

Default Next: YMAR-716D
Lead-In: YMAR-716 [Default]

YMAR-716D [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-716B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716DA

Default Next: YMAR-716H
Lead-In: YMAR-716B [Default]

YMAR-716DA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does that spouse or partner currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-716DAA)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-716DAH
Lead-In: YMAR-716D [1:1]

YMAR-716DAA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHI_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has people living in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716DAB

Default Next: YMAR-716F
Lead-In: YMAR-716DA [1:1]

YMAR-716DAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-716H

Lead-In: YMAR-716DAA [1:1]

YMAR-716DAH [] **Section:** Marriage

Is that spouse or partner one of the following...**(READ NAMES)**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-716DAI [] **Section:** Marriage

Default Next:YMAR-716DAIA
Lead-In: YMAR-716DAH [Default]

YMAR-716DAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-716DAH([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spopar on the partner list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716H

Default Next:YMAR-716F
Lead-In: YMAR-716DAI [Default]

YMAR-716F [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that spouse or partner.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next:YMAR-716FA
Lead-In: YMAR-716DAA [Default], YMAR-716DAIA [Default]

YMAR-716FA [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [PREVPARTNERS_NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next:YMAR-716H

Lead-In: YMAR-716F [Default]

YMAR-716H [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-716B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],2)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716J

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-716DAIA [1:1], YMAR-716D [Default], YMAR-716DAB [Default], YMAR-716FA [Default]

YMAR-716J [] **Section:** Marriage

What was your marital status with [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at the date of the last interview?

0 NEVER MARRIED
1 MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE
2 SEPARATED
3 DIVORCED ...(Go To YMAR-716JB)
4 WIDOWED
5 NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER
9 MARRIED - BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-716H [1:1]

YMAR-716JB [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did your divorce become legally final?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-716J [3:3]

YMAR-716M [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. In a **marriage**, there may be times when spouses live in different households. In this study we define a **marriage-like relationship** as a sexual relationship in which partners establish one household and live together for a period of at least three months. When we talked to you during our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}], you were married to [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] but [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] was living outside of your household.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YMAR-719-LOOP-END)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YMAR-716O

Lead-In: YMAR-713 [9:9]

YMAR-716O [] **Section:** Marriage

Which piece of information is incorrect?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER
2 MARITAL STATUS
3 R HAD NO SPOUSE OR PARTNER AT DLI
4 R WAS LIVING WITH SPOUSE AT DLI

Default Next: YMAR-716Q
Lead-In: YMAR-716M [Default]

YMAR-716Q [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-716O([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716QA

Default Next: YMAR-716U
Lead-In: YMAR-716O [Default]

YMAR-716QA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does that spouse or partner currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-716QAB)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-716QAH
Lead-In: YMAR-716Q [1:1]

YMAR-716QAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-716U
Lead-In: YMAR-716QA [1:1]

YMAR-716QAH [] **Section:** Marriage

Is that spouse or partner one of the following...**(READ NAMES)**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-716QAI [] **Section:** Marriage

Default Next:YMAR-716QAIA
Lead-In: YMAR-716QAH [Default]

YMAR-716QAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-716QAH([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spopar on the partner list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716U

Default Next:YMAR-716S
Lead-In: YMAR-716QAI [Default]

YMAR-716S [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that spouse or partner.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next:YMAR-716SA
Lead-In: YMAR-716QAIA [Default]

YMAR-716SA [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [PREVPARTNERS_NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next:YMAR-716U
Lead-In: YMAR-716S [Default]

YMAR-716U [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-716O([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],2)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-716W

Default Next:YMAR-719-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YMAR-716QAIA [1:1], YMAR-716Q [Default], YMAR-716QAB [Default], YMAR-716SA [Default]

YMAR-716W [] **Section:** Marriage

What was your marital status with [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at the date of the last interview?

0 NEVER MARRIED
1 MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE
2 SEPARATED
3 DIVORCED ...(Go To YMAR-716WB)
4 WIDOWED
5 NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER
9 MARRIED - BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-716U [1:1]

YMAR-716WB [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did your divorce become legally final?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-716W [3:3]

YMAR-717 [] **Section:** Marriage

These next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships. In a **marriage**, there may be times when spouses live in different households. In this study we define a **marriage-like relationship** as a sexual relationship in which partners establish one household and live together for a period of at least three months. When we talked to you during our last interview in [{LINTDATE4~X}], you were separated from [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at that time.

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YMAR-719-LOOP-END)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YMAR-717B
Lead-In: YMAR-713 [2:2]

YMAR-717B [] **Section:** Marriage

Which piece of information is incorrect?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER
2 MARITAL STATUS

3 R HAD NO SPOUSE OR PARTNER AT DLI
4 R WAS LIVING WITH SPOUSE AT DLI

Default Next: YMAR-717D
Lead-In: YMAR-717 [Default]

YMAR-717D [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-717B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-717DA

Default Next: YMAR-717H
Lead-In: YMAR-717B [Default]

YMAR-717DA [] **Section:** Marriage

Does that spouse or partner currently live in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-717DAA)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-717DAH
Lead-In: YMAR-717D [1:1]

YMAR-717DAA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHI_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has people living in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-717DAB

Default Next: YMAR-717F
Lead-In: YMAR-717DA [1:1]

YMAR-717DAB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-717H
Lead-In: YMAR-717DAA [1:1]

YMAR-717DAH [] **Section:** Marriage

What is the name of that spouse or partner?

IF NEEDED: I am looking for that person in a list I have here.

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IDENTIFY THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-717DAI [] **Section:** Marriage

Default Next:YMAR-717DAIA
Lead-In: YMAR-717DAH [Default]

YMAR-717DAIA [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-717DAH]

COMMENT: Was R's DLI spopar on the partner list?

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-717H

Default Next:YMAR-717F
Lead-In: YMAR-717DAI [Default]

YMAR-717F [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that spouse or partner.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next:YMAR-717FA
Lead-In: YMAR-717DAA [Default], YMAR-717DAIA [Default]

YMAR-717FA [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [PREVPARTNERS_NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next:YMAR-717H
Lead-In: YMAR-717F [Default]

YMAR-717H [] **Section:** Marriage

INSELECTION([YMAR-717B([{PREVPART-LOOP}])],2)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-717J

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-717DAIA [1:1], YMAR-717D [Default], YMAR-717DAB [Default], YMAR-717FA [Default]

YMAR-717J [] **Section:** Marriage

What was your marital status with [PREVPARTNERS.NAME([{PREVPART-LOOP}])] at the date of the last interview?

0 NEVER MARRIED
1 MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE
2 SEPARATED
3 DIVORCED ...(Go To YMAR-717JB)
4 WIDOWED
5 NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER
9 MARRIED - BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-717H [1:1]

YMAR-717JB [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did your divorce become legally final?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-719-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-717J [3:3]

YMAR-719-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([{PREVPART-LOOP}] == [{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}])

Default Next: YMAR-723F
Lead-In: YMAR-714 [1:1], YMAR-716 [1:1], YMAR-716M [1:1], YMAR-717 [1:1], YMAR-713 [Default], YMAR-714H [Default], YMAR-714J [Default], YMAR-714JB [Default], YMAR-716H [Default], YMAR-716J [Default], YMAR-716JB [Default], YMAR-716U [Default], YMAR-716W [Default], YMAR-716WB [Default], YMAR-717H [Default], YMAR-717J [Default], YMAR-717JB [Default]

YMAR-723F [] **Section:** Marriage

RECCOUNT ([{*PARTNERS*}])

COMMENT: number of partners since DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-730

If Answer >= 2 AND Answer <= 99 Then Go To YMAR-730A

Default Next: YMAR-732
Lead-In: YMAR-710 [1:1], YMAR-710YM [1:1], YMAR-710Y [Default], YMAR-710YE [Default], YMAR-710YM [Default], YMAR-711CHECK [Default], YMAR-719-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-730 [] **Section:** Marriage

Before we discuss your relationship with [this partner(1)], tell me please, have you had any other marriages or marriage-like relationships with a partner where you had established one household and lived together in a sexual relationship for a period of at least three months since the last interview on [{lintdate~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740RG)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-1600
Lead-In: YMAR-723F [1:1]

YMAR-730A [] **Section:** Marriage

Here is the list of partners we have discussed previously.

YMAR-730ALT [] **Section:** Marriage

Before we discuss your relationship with the people listed above, tell me please, have you had any other marriages or marriage-like relationships with a partner where you had established one household and lived together in a sexual relationship for a period of at least three months since the last interview on [{lintdate~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740RG)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-1600
Lead-In: YMAR-730A [Default]

YMAR-732 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1

COMMENT: R's current legal marital status is married, but there is no spouse in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-740T

Default Next: YMAR-735
Lead-In: YMAR-723F [Default]

YMAR-735 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since the date of our last interview on [{lintdate~X}], have you gotten married?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-736)

0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-740R
Lead-In: YMAR-732 [Default]

YMAR-736 [] **Section:** Marriage

Are you currently married?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740T)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-740V
Lead-In: YMAR-735 [1:1]

YMAR-740R [] **Section:** Marriage

Since the date of our last interview on [{lintdate~X}], have you lived with a partner in a marriage-like relationship where you established one household and lived together in a sexual relationship for a period of at least three months?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740RA)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-13100
Lead-In: YMAR-735 [Default]

YMAR-740RA [] **Section:** Marriage

Do you have a spouse or partner who currently lives in your household?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740RB)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-740RG
Lead-In: YMAR-740R [1:1]

YMAR-740RB [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER. SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S DLI SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-740RBA
Lead-In: YMAR-740RA [1:1]

YMAR-740RBA [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHINEWSPOUSELINE}] > 0

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-740RFD

Default Next:YMAR-740RG
Lead-In: YMAR-740RB [Default]

YMAR-740RFD [] **Section:** Marriage

Before we discuss your relationship with [this person([{HHINEWSPOUSELINE}])], tell me please, have you had any other marriages or marriage-like relationships with a partner where you had established one household and lived together in a sexual relationship for a period of at least three months since the last interview on [{lintdate~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740V)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-752
Lead-In: YMAR-740RBA [1:1]

YMAR-740RG [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PREVPARTNERS_COUNT}] >0

COMMENT: The respondent has previous spouses/partners

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-740RH

Default Next:YMAR-740V
Lead-In: YMAR-730 [1:1], YMAR-730ALT [1:1], YMAR-740RA [Default], YMAR-740RBA [Default]

YMAR-740RH [] **Section:** Marriage

Since the last interview on [{lintdate~X}], have you been in a marriage or marriage-like relationship with any of the following people? **(READ NAMES)**

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SELECT ALL OF THE NAMES OF THE DLI SPOUSES AND PARTNERS IDENTIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT. CLICK ON <NEXT>. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT>.

1 YES
0 NO

YMAR-740RI [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: SELECT ALL OF THE NAMES OF THE DLI SPOUSES AND PARTNERS IDENTIFIED BY THE RESPONDENT. CLICK ON <NEXT>. IF NO, SIMPLY CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next:YMAR-740RI-CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-740RH [Default]

YMAR-740RI-CHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

[YMAR-740RH] == 1

COMMENT: There is a person selected as an SDLI partner
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-740RFJ

Default Next:YMAR-740RFJ
Lead-In: YMAR-740RI [Default]

YMAR-740RFJ [] **Section:** Marriage

Besides the relationships we have already identified, tell me please, have you had any other marriages or marriage-like relationships with a partner where you had established one household and lived together in a sexual relationship for a period of at least three months since the last interview on [{lintdate~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-740V)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-752
Lead-In: YMAR-740RI-CHECK [1:1], YMAR-740RI-CHECK [Default]

YMAR-740T [] **Section:** Marriage

Just to be sure that I have recorded this correctly, you have gotten married since the date of the last interview on [{lintdate~X}] but do not currently live with your spouse. Have you lived with this person since the two of you married each other?

1 YES, BUT R IS NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SPOUSE ...(Go To YMAR-751)
2 YES, R IS CURRENTLY LIVING WITH SPOUSE
3 NO ...(Go To YMAR-751)
4 R IS NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED

Default Next:YMAR-740V
Lead-In: YMAR-732 [1:1], YMAR-736 [1:1]

YMAR-740V [] **Section:** Marriage

Here is the list of partners we have discussed previously.

YMAR-750 [] **Section:** Marriage

Can you tell me the names (initials) of these different partners who aren't already on the list? Please begin with the first partner you lived with and continue to the (most recent/current) partner.

PROBE: AND WHO ELSE?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL NAMES OR INITIALS ON EMPTY LINES IN THE ROSTER BELOW. IF THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED A PARTNER, PLEASE DO NOT LEAVE THIS ROSTER BLANK. IF THE RESPONDENT WILL NOT PROVIDE A NAME OR INITIALS, PLEASE ENTER "UNIDENTIFIED PARTNER" ON THE ROSTER. IF MULTIPLE UNIDENTIFIED PARTNERS ARE REPORTED, PLEASE NUMBER THEM.

IF YOU DO LEAVE THIS SCREEN BLANK, PLEASE EXPLAIN IN A COMMENT.)

Default Next: YMAR-752
Lead-In: YMAR-740V [Default]

YMAR-751 [] **Section:** Marriage

Please tell me the name or initials of that spouse.

(ENTER NAME)

Default Next: YMAR-1600
Lead-In: YMAR-740T [1:1], YMAR-740T [3:3]

YMAR-752 [] **Section:** Marriage

RECCOUNT ([{*NEWPARTNERS*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YMAR-1600

Default Next: YMAR-1600
Lead-In: YMAR-740RFD [Default], YMAR-740RFJ [Default], YMAR-750 [Default]

YMAR-1600 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1 || [{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1

COMMENT: R is married or has a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-1700

Default Next: YMAR-2900
Lead-In: YMAR-752 [0:0], YMAR-730 [Default], YMAR-730ALT [Default], YMAR-751 [Default], YMAR-752 [Default]

YMAR-1700 [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: IDENTIFY THE CURRENT (SPOUSE/PARTNER). SELECT THE LINE WHICH CONTAINS THE NAME OF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER. CLICK ON <NEXT> TO PROCEED.

Default Next: YMAR-1700CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-1600 [1:1]

YMAR-1700CHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

[{KEY_CURRSPOPARID}] >= 1

COMMENT: R is married or has a partner
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-1900

Default Next: YMAR-2900
Lead-In: YMAR-1700 [Default]

YMAR-1900 [] **Section:** Marriage

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED [{KEY_CURRSPOPARNAME}] AS THE CURRENT SPOUSE OR PARTNER OF R.

IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, PLEASE RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION AND SELECT ANOTHER LINE FROM THE ROSTER.

Default Next: YMAR-2900
Lead-In: YMAR-1700CHECK [1:1]

YMAR-2900 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{PARTNERS_COUNT}]==0

COMMENT: No one is listed on partner roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-13100

Default Next: YMAR-3000-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YMAR-1600 [Default], YMAR-1700CHECK [Default], YMAR-1900 [Default]

YMAR-3000-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: Spouse/partner loop

Default Next: YMAR-3000X
Lead-In: YMAR-2900 [Default]

YMAR-3000X [] **Section:** Marriage

([PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==3) ||
([PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==4) ||
([PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==6) ||
([PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==7) ||
([PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==8)

COMMENT: Partner is deceased or else has divorced R or broken up with R or had an annulment with R

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-13000-LOOP-END

Default Next: YMAR-3001
Lead-In: YMAR-3000-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-3001 [] **Section:** Marriage

VAREXIST ([PARTNERS.SEX([(loop)])])

COMMENT: The sex of the spouse/partner is unknown

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3032

Default Next: YMAR-3033
Lead-In: YMAR-3000X [Default]

YMAR-3032 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.SEX([(loop)])] < 1

COMMENT: The sex of the spouse/partner is unknown

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3033

Default Next: YMAR-3037
Lead-In: YMAR-3001 [1:1]

YMAR-3033 [] **Section:** Marriage

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:)

What is [this partner([(loop)])]'s sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next: YMAR-3037
Lead-In: YMAR-3032 [1:1], YMAR-3001 [Default]

YMAR-3037 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.MARSTAT([(loop)])]==2

COMMENT: this is a DLI spouse or partner that the R is separated from

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4350A

Default Next: YMAR-3035
Lead-In: YMAR-3032 [Default], YMAR-3033 [Default]

YMAR-3035 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.DLICHECK([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a DLI spouse or partner
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3036

Default Next:YMAR-3055
Lead-In: YMAR-3037 [Default]

YMAR-3036 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.LIVEDWITHDLI([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this spouse or partner lived with the respondent at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4310

Default Next:YMAR-3036A
Lead-In: YMAR-3035 [1:1]

YMAR-3036A [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.CURSPOPAR([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a current spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3036B

Default Next:YMAR-6400A
Lead-In: YMAR-3036 [Default]

YMAR-3036B [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.LIVENOW([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R currently lives with this spouse/partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3100C

Default Next:YMAR-6400A
Lead-In: YMAR-3036A [1:1]

YMAR-3055 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.LIVENOW([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R currently lives with this spouse/partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3100

Default Next:YMAR-6400A
Lead-In: YMAR-3035 [Default]

YMAR-6400A [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [{lintdate~X}], did you ever live with [this partner([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-6400ADLICHECK2)
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-6400ADLICHECK1
Lead-In: YMAR-3036A [Default], YMAR-3036B [Default], YMAR-3055 [Default]

YMAR-6400ADLICHECK1 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.DLICHECK([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a DLI spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-11400

Default Next:YMAR-3100A
Lead-In: YMAR-6400A [Default]

YMAR-6400ADLICHECK2 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.DLICHECK([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a DLI spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3100C

Default Next:YMAR-3100
Lead-In: YMAR-6400A [1:1]

YMAR-3100 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you start living with [this partner([(loop)])] for the first time?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW WHEN THEY BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER, TRY TO ASSIST R IN CREATING AN ESTIMATE. (E.G. HOW OLD WERE YOU? WHAT SEASON WAS IT?))

Month Year

Default Next:YMAR-3200
Lead-In: YMAR-3055 [1:1], YMAR-6400ADLICHECK2 [Default]

YMAR-3100A [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you marry [this partner([(loop)])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW WHEN THEY MARRIED, TRY TO ASSIST R IN CREATING AN ESTIMATE. (E.G. HOW OLD WERE YOU? WHAT SEASON WAS IT?))

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-3200A
Lead-In: YMAR-6400ADLICHECK1 [Default]

YMAR-3100C [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [{lintdate~X}], in what month and year did you start living with [this partner([(loop)])] for the first time?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW WHEN THEY BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER, TRY TO ASSIST R IN CREATING AN ESTIMATE. (E.G. HOW OLD WERE YOU? WHAT SEASON WAS IT?))

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-3200
Lead-In: YMAR-3036B [1:1], YMAR-6400ADLICHECK2 [1:1]

YMAR-3200 [] **Section:** Marriage

How old was [this partner([(loop)])] when you began living together?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YMAR-3300

Default Next: YMAR-3400
Lead-In: YMAR-3100 [Default], YMAR-3100C [Default]

YMAR-3200A [] **Section:** Marriage

How old was [this partner([(loop)])] when you married?

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YMAR-3300A

Default Next: YMAR-3500A
Lead-In: YMAR-3100A [Default]

YMAR-3300 [] **Section:** Marriage

What is your best guess? Was your partner ...

1 17 or younger?
12 18 to 30?
13 31 to 40?
14 41 to 50?

15 Older than 50?

Default Next: YMAR-3400
Lead-In: YMAR-3200 [-2:-2]

YMAR-3300A [] **Section:** Marriage

What is your best guess? Was your partner ...

1 17 or younger?
12 18 to 30?
13 31 to 40?
14 41 to 50?
15 Older than 50?

Default Next: YMAR-3500A
Lead-In: YMAR-3200A [-2:-2]

YMAR-3400 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.CURSPOPAR([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: Person listed is the current spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3400A

Default Next: YMAR-3500
Lead-In: YMAR-3200 [Default], YMAR-3300 [Default]

YMAR-3400A [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.UID([(loop)])] > 0

COMMENT: Partner has valid id

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4310

Default Next: YMAR-3500
Lead-In: YMAR-3400 [1:1]

YMAR-3500 [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you **BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER** , what was the highest grade of schooling that [this partner([(loop)])] had **COMPLETED**?

0 None
1 1st grade
2 2nd grade
3 3rd grade
4 4th grade
5 5th grade
6 6th grade
7 7th grade
8 8th grade
9 9th grade
10 10th grade
11 11th grade

12 12th grade
13 1st year of college
14 2nd year of college
15 3rd year of college
16 4th year of college
17 5th year of college
18 6th year of college
19 7th year of college
20 8th year of college
93 Pre-kindergarten
94 Kindergarten
95 Ungraded

Default Next: YMAR-3600
Lead-In: YMAR-3400 [Default], YMAR-3400A [Default]

YMAR-3500A [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you **GOT MARRIED**, what was the highest grade of schooling that [this partner([(loop)])] had **COMPLETED**?

0 None
1 1st grade
2 2nd grade
3 3rd grade
4 4th grade
5 5th grade
6 6th grade
7 7th grade
8 8th grade
9 9th grade
10 10th grade
11 11th grade
12 12th grade
13 1st year of college
14 2nd year of college
15 3rd year of college
16 4th year of college
17 5th year of college
18 6th year of college
19 7th year of college
20 8th year of college
93 Pre-kindergarten
94 Kindergarten
95 Ungraded

Default Next: YMAR-3600A
Lead-In: YMAR-3200A [Default], YMAR-3300A [Default]

YMAR-3600 [] **Section:** Marriage

([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] <= 11) || ([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] == 93) || ([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] == 94)

COMMENT: The partner's highest grade completed is <= 11th grade

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3800

Default Next: YMAR-3700
Lead-In: YMAR-3500 [Default]

YMAR-3600A [] **Section:** Marriage

([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] <= 11) || ([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] == 93) || ([{PARTNER_GRDCOMP}] == 94)

COMMENT: The partner's highest grade completed is <= 11th grade

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-3800A

Default Next: YMAR-3700A
Lead-In: YMAR-3500A [Default]

YMAR-3700 [] **Section:** Marriage

What was the highest educational degree/certificate that [this partner([(loop)])] had received?

1 None
2 GED
3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
7 PhD
8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YMAR-3800
Lead-In: YMAR-3600 [Default]

YMAR-3700A [] **Section:** Marriage

What was the highest educational degree/certificate that [this partner([(loop)])] had received?

1 None
2 GED
3 High school diploma (Regular 12 year program)
4 Associate/Junior college (AA)
5 Bachelor's degree (BA, BS)
6 Master's degree (MA, MS)
7 PhD
8 Professional degree (DDS, JD, MD)

Default Next: YMAR-3800A
Lead-In: YMAR-3600A [Default]

YMAR-3800 [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you **BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER** , was [this partner([(loop)])] ...
... enrolled in school?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-3900
Lead-In: YMAR-3600 [1:1], YMAR-3700 [Default]

YMAR-3800A [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you **GOT MARRIED**, was [this partner([(loop)])] ...
... enrolled in school?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-3900A
Lead-In: YMAR-3600A [1:1], YMAR-3700A [Default]

YMAR-3900 [] **Section:** Marriage

... working for pay?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4000
Lead-In: YMAR-3800 [Default]

YMAR-3900A [] **Section:** Marriage

... working for pay?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4000A
Lead-In: YMAR-3800A [Default]

YMAR-4000 [] **Section:** Marriage

... receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4050
Lead-In: YMAR-3900 [Default]

YMAR-4000A [] **Section:** Marriage

... receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4100A-REV
Lead-In: YMAR-3900A [Default]

YMAR-4050 [] **Section:** Marriage

What is your best estimate of that person's monthly income at the time you began living together?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE AN ESTIMATE, ASK FOR A BEST GUESS TO THE NEAREST $1,000.

Default Next: YMAR-4100-REV
Lead-In: YMAR-4000 [Default]

YMAR-4100-REV [] **Section:** Marriage

What religion did [this partner([(loop)])] belong to at that time?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ANSWERS "CHRISTIAN" PROBE FOR DENOMINATION/KIND OF CHURCH. READ CATEGORIES ONLY IF NECESSARY)

101 ROMAN CATHOLIC
102 JEWISH
103 BAPTIST
104 LUTHERAN
105 METHODIST
106 PRESBYTERIAN
107 EPISCOPALIAN
108 MORMON
109 UNITARIAN
110 QUAKER
111 NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHRISTIAN
112 OTHER PROTESTANT (SPECIFY)
113 ISLAM, MUSLIM, MOSLEM
114 BUDDHIST
115 OTHER (SPECIFY)
116 NONE

Default Next: YMAR-4250
Lead-In: YMAR-4050 [Default]

YMAR-4100A-REV [] **Section:** Marriage

What religion did [this partner([(loop)])] belong to at that time?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R ANSWERS "CHRISTIAN" PROBE FOR DENOMINATION/KIND OF CHURCH. READ CATEGORIES ONLY IF NECESSARY)

101 ROMAN CATHOLIC
102 JEWISH
103 BAPTIST
104 LUTHERAN
105 METHODIST
106 PRESBYTERIAN
107 EPISCOPALIAN
108 MORMON
109 UNITARIAN
110 QUAKER

111 NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHRISTIAN
112 OTHER PROTESTANT (SPECIFY)
113 ISLAM, MUSLIM, MOSLEM
114 BUDDHIST
115 OTHER (SPECIFY)
116 NONE

Default Next: YMAR-4250A
Lead-In: YMAR-4000A [Default]

YMAR-4250 [] **Section:** Marriage

Is [this partner([(loop)])] Hispanic, Latino or of Spanish origin?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4300
Lead-In: YMAR-4100-REV [Default]

YMAR-4250A [] **Section:** Marriage

Is [this partner([(loop)])] Hispanic, Latino or of Spanish origin?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4300A
Lead-In: YMAR-4100A-REV [Default]

YMAR-4300 [] **Section:** Marriage

Which of the following is [this partner([(loop)])]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 White
2 Black or African American
3 Asian
4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
5 American Indian or Alaska Native
6 OTHER? (SPECIFY)
7 DO NOT READ ALOUD: HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YMAR-4310
Lead-In: YMAR-4250 [Default]

YMAR-4300A [] **Section:** Marriage

Which of the following is [this partner([(loop)])]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 White
2 Black or African American
3 Asian
4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
5 American Indian or Alaska Native
6 OTHER? (SPECIFY)
7 DO NOT READ ALOUD: HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YMAR-4305A
Lead-In: YMAR-4250A [Default]

YMAR-4305A [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.DLICHECK([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a DLI partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4320A

Default Next: YMAR-4310A
Lead-In: YMAR-4300A [Default]

YMAR-4310 [] **Section:** Marriage

Has [this partner([(loop)])] ever been married (other than to you)?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4315
Lead-In: YMAR-3036 [1:1], YMAR-3400A [1:1], YMAR-4300 [Default]

YMAR-4310A [] **Section:** Marriage

Has [this partner([(loop)])] ever been married (other than to you)?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4315A
Lead-In: YMAR-4305A [Default]

YMAR-4315 [] **Section:** Marriage

Has [this partner([(loop)])] had any children with a spouse or partner other than yourself?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-4315CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-4310 [Default]

YMAR-4315CHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

VAREXIST ([YMAR-3070([(loop)])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4670

Default Next:YMAR-4500
Lead-In: YMAR-4315 [Default]

YMAR-4315A [] **Section:** Marriage

Has [this partner([(loop)])] had any children with a spouse or partner other than yourself?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-4320A
Lead-In: YMAR-4310A [Default]

YMAR-4320A [] **Section:** Marriage

([PARTNERS.CURSPOPAR([(loop)])]==1)

COMMENT: this is a current spouse or partner (and NOT a current HH resident)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-650CHECK

Default Next:YMAR-4350A
Lead-In: YMAR-4305A [1:1], YMAR-4315A [Default]

YMAR-4350A [] **Section:** Marriage

Did you get a legal divorce or an annulment from [this partner([(loop)])]?

1 A LEGAL DIVORCE ...(Go To YMAR-4360A)
2 ANNULMENT ...(Go To YMAR-4370A)
3 R IS STILL MARRIED TO THIS PERSON ...(Go To YMAR-6400S)

Default Next:YMAR-650CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-3037 [1:1], YMAR-4320A [Default]

YMAR-4360A [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did your divorce become legally final?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-650CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-4350A [1:1]

YMAR-4370A [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year was the annulment obtained?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YMAR-650CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-4350A [2:2]

YMAR-4500 [] **Section:** Marriage

Were you legally married to [this partner([(loop)])] when you began living together for the first time?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4650
Lead-In: YMAR-4315CHECK [Default]

YMAR-4650 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.DLICHECK([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is a DLI partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4655

Default Next: YMAR-4700
Lead-In: YMAR-4500 [Default]

YMAR-4655 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS.LIVEDWITHDLI([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this spouse or partner lived with the respondent at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-4670

Default Next: YMAR-4700
Lead-In: YMAR-4650 [1:1]

YMAR-4670 [] **Section:** Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner([(loop)])] continuously since our last interview?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4800
Lead-In: YMAR-4315CHECK [1:1], YMAR-4655 [1:1]

YMAR-4700 [] **Section:** Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner([(loop)])] continuously since [PARTNERS_STARTTXT([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-4800
Lead-In: YMAR-4650 [Default], YMAR-4655 [Default]

YMAR-4800 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [PARTNERS_STARTTXT([(loop)])], in what month and year did you first stop living with [this partner([(loop)])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-4900
Lead-In: YMAR-4670 [Default], YMAR-4700 [Default]

YMAR-4900 [] **Section:** Marriage

During the time that you were living together from [PARTNERS_STARTTXT([(loop)])] to [PARTNERS_STOPTXT([(loop)])], were there any changes in your and [this partner([(loop)])]'s marital status?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-5000-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-6300
Lead-In: YMAR-4800 [Default]

YMAR-5000-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: Marital status change

Default Next: YMAR-5400
Lead-In: YMAR-4900 [1:1]

YMAR-5400 [] **Section:** Marriage

From [PARTNERS_STARTTXT([(loop)])] to [PARTNERS_STOPTXT([(loop)])], what was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

1 Become legally married ...(Go To YMAR-5700)
2 Reunite
3 Get a legal separation only ...(Go To YMAR-5600)
4 Get a legal divorce ...(Go To YMAR-5600)
5 Get an annulment ...(Go To YMAR-5600)

Default Next: YMAR-6100
Lead-In: YMAR-5000-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-5600 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year [was the legal separation obtained/did the divorce become legally final/was the annulment obtained([loop number 4])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-6100
Lead-In: YMAR-5400 [3:5]

YMAR-5700 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner([(loop)])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-6100
Lead-In: YMAR-5400 [1:1]

YMAR-6100 [] **Section:** Marriage

During the time that you were living together from [PARTNERS_STARTTXT([(loop)])] to [PARTNERS_STOPTXT([(loop)])], was there another change in your and [this partner([(loop)])]'s marital status?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-6200-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-5400 [Default], YMAR-5600 [Default], YMAR-5700 [Default]

YMAR-6200-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([loop for another change] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Marital status change

Default Next: YMAR-6300
Lead-In: YMAR-6100 [Default]

YMAR-6300 [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you first stopped living with [this partner([(loop)])] , were you and your partner:

0 Not married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed ...(Go To YMAR-13000-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YMAR-6400
Lead-In: YMAR-4900 [Default], YMAR-6200-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-6400 [] **Section:** Marriage

Did you ever live with [this partner([(loop)])] again?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-11400
Lead-In: YMAR-6300 [Default]

YMAR-6400S [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you lived with [this partner([(loop)])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-11400
Lead-In: YMAR-4350A [3:3]

YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: Periods R was living with spouse/partner

Default Next: YMAR-6600
Lead-In: YMAR-4670 [1:1], YMAR-4700 [1:1], YMAR-6400 [1:1], YMAR-6400S [1:1]

YMAR-6600 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: this is to handle those people who are continuous - they will only go through this loop once, and don't need to be asked the first two questions.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-7250

Default Next: YMAR-7000
Lead-In: YMAR-6500-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-7000 [] **Section:** Marriage

When did you next start living with [this partner([(loop)])] again?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-7200
Lead-In: YMAR-6600 [Default]

YMAR-7200 [] **Section:** Marriage

Between [PARTNERS_STOP2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] when you stopped living together and [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] when you and [this partner([(loop)])] began living together again, was there any change in your marital status with that partner?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-9100
Lead-In: YMAR-7000 [Default]

YMAR-7250 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{FIRSTMARRIAGESECTION}]==1

COMMENT: This is R's first time through the marriage section

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-7270

Default Next: YMAR-7300
Lead-In: YMAR-6600 [1:1]

YMAR-7270 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since the date of our last interview, has there been any change in you and your partner's marital status?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-7350
Lead-In: YMAR-7250 [1:1]

YMAR-7300 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [{LINTDATE4~X}], has there been any change in your and [this partner([(loop)])]'s marital status? For example, did you get married to one another, or did you legally separate or divorce, even if you later reunited?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-7350
Lead-In: YMAR-7250 [Default]

YMAR-7350 []

Section: Marriage

So just to check, you are still living with [this partner([(loop)])] in a marriage or marriage-like relationship where you have established one household together?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-11100-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YMAR-7270 [Default], YMAR-7300 [Default]

YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: Change in marital status

Default Next: YMAR-7900
Lead-In: YMAR-7200 [1:1], YMAR-7270 [1:1], YMAR-7300 [1:1], YMAR-7350 [Default]

YMAR-7900 []

Section: Marriage

Since [PARTNERS_CHANGE2([(loop)]:[loop number 2]:[loop number 3])~X], what was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

1 Become legally married ...(Go To YMAR-8200)
2 Reunite ...(Go To YMAR-8400)
3 Get a legal separation only ...(Go To YMAR-8100)
4 Get a legal divorce ...(Go To YMAR-8100)
5 Get an annulment ...(Go To YMAR-8100)

Default Next: YMAR-8400
Lead-In: YMAR-7500-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-8100 []

Section: Marriage

In what month and year [was the legal separation obtained/did the divorce become legally final/was the annulment obtained([(loop)]:[loop number 2]:[loop number 3])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-8300
Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [3:5]

YMAR-8200 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner([(loop)])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-8300
Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [1:1]

YMAR-8300 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: This a continuous partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-8400

Default Next: YMAR-8500
Lead-In: YMAR-8100 [Default], YMAR-8200 [Default]

YMAR-8400 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [PARTNERS_CHANGE2([(loop)]:[loop number 2]:[loop number 3])~X], was there another change in the marital status between you and [this partner([(loop)])]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-8900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-7900 [2:2], YMAR-8300 [1:1], YMAR-7900 [Default]

YMAR-8500 [] **Section:** Marriage

Between [PARTNERS_STOPTXT([(loop)])] when you stopped living together and [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] when you and [this partner([(loop)])] began living together again, was there any (other) change in your and [this partner([(loop)])]'s marital status?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-8900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-8300 [Default]

YMAR-8900-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([loop for another change] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Change in marital status

Default Next: YMAR-9000
Lead-In: YMAR-8400 [Default], YMAR-8500 [Default]

YMAR-9000 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: This is a continuous partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-11100-LOOP-END

Default Next: YMAR-9100
Lead-In: YMAR-8900-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-9100 [] **Section:** Marriage

Have you lived with [this partner([(loop)])] continuously since [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])]?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-9300)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-9200
Lead-In: YMAR-7200 [Default], YMAR-9000 [Default]

YMAR-9200 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you next stop living with [this partner([(loop)])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YMAR-9300
Lead-In: YMAR-9100 [Default]

YMAR-9300 [] **Section:** Marriage

During this time since [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] that you were living with [this partner([(loop)])], were there any changes in your marital status?

1 YES ...(Go To YMAR-9400-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YMAR-10700
Lead-In: YMAR-9100 [1:1], YMAR-9200 [Default]

YMAR-9400-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Marriage

REPEAT

COMMENT: Marital status change

Default Next:YMAR-9800
Lead-In: YMAR-9300 [1:1]

YMAR-9800 [] **Section:** Marriage

Since [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])], what was the [first/next] change in marital status? Did you . . .

1 Become legally married ...(Go To YMAR-10100)
2 Reunite
3 Get a legal separation only ...(Go To YMAR-10000)
4 Get a legal divorce ...(Go To YMAR-10000)
5 Get an annulment ...(Go To YMAR-10000)

Default Next:YMAR-10200
Lead-In: YMAR-9400-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YMAR-10000 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year [was the legal separation obtained/did the divorce become legally final/was the annulment obtained([(loop)]: [loop number 2]:[loop number 5])]?

Month Year

Default Next:YMAR-10200
Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [3:5]

YMAR-10100 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year did you [first/next] marry [this partner([(loop)])]?

Month Year

Default Next:YMAR-10200
Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [1:1]

YMAR-10200 [] **Section:** Marriage

During this time since [PARTNERS_START2TXT([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] that you were living with [this partner([(loop)])], was there another change in your marital status?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-10600-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YMAR-9800 [Default], YMAR-10000 [Default], YMAR-10100 [Default]

YMAR-10600-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([loop for another change] != 1)

COMMENT: loop until no more marital status changes

Default Next:YMAR-10700
Lead-In: YMAR-10200 [Default]

YMAR-10700 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT2([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] == 1

COMMENT: This a continuous person

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-11100-LOOP-END

Default Next:YMAR-10800
Lead-In: YMAR-9300 [Default], YMAR-10600-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-10800 [] **Section:** Marriage

At the time you next stopped living with [this partner([(loop)])], were you and your partner:

0 Not married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced

Default Next:YMAR-10900
Lead-In: YMAR-10700 [Default]

YMAR-10900 [] **Section:** Marriage

Did you ever live with [this partner([(loop)])] again?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YMAR-11100-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-10800 [Default]

YMAR-11100-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([need to loop for another period] != 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Periods R was living with spouse/partner

Default Next:YMAR-11200

Lead-In: YMAR-7350 [1:1], YMAR-9000 [1:1], YMAR-10700 [1:1], YMAR-10900 [Default]

YMAR-11200 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT([(loop)])] == 1

COMMENT: This is a continuous relationship, skip the next couple questions

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-650CHECK

Default Next:YMAR-11300
Lead-In: YMAR-11100-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-11300 [] **Section:** Marriage

[PARTNERS_CONT2([(loop)]:[loop number 2])] == 1

COMMENT: This is a continuous relationship, skip the next couple questions

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-650CHECK

Default Next:YMAR-11400
Lead-In: YMAR-11200 [Default]

YMAR-11400 [] **Section:** Marriage

What is the current status of your relationship with [this partner([(loop)])]?

(How did this relationship finally end?)

1 Break-up; no change in marital status ...(Go To YMAR-650CHECK)
2 Annulment, nothing legal
3 Legal separation only (no legal divorce) ...(Go To YMAR-11700)
4 Legal divorce ...(Go To YMAR-11700)
6 R AND SPOUSE/PARTNER ARE STILL TOGETHER BUT NOT LIVING TOGETHER ...(Go To YMAR-650CHECK)
7 R AND SPOUSE ARE STILL MARRIED BUT DO NOT LIVE TOGETHER ...(Go To YMAR-650CHECK)

Default Next:YMAR-650CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-6400ADLICHECK1 [1:1], YMAR-6400 [Default], YMAR-6400S [Default], YMAR-11300 [Default]

YMAR-11700 [] **Section:** Marriage

In what month and year [was the legal separation obtained/did your divorce become legally final/did your partner's death occur/did this occur]?

Month Year

Default Next:YMAR-650CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-11400 [3:3], YMAR-11400 [4:4]

YMAR-650CHECK [] **Section:** Marriage

[{HHIPARTNERS_COUNT}]==0 && [PARTNERS.CURSPOPAR([(loop)])]==1

COMMENT: R has a current spouse or partner not living in the household

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-651

Default Next: YMAR-13000-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-4320A [1:1], YMAR-11200 [1:1], YMAR-11300 [1:1], YMAR-11400 [1:1], YMAR-11400 [6:6], YMAR-11400 [7:7], YMAR-4350A [Default], YMAR-4360A [Default], YMAR-4370A [Default], YMAR-11400 [Default], YMAR-11700 [Default]

YMAR-651 [] **Section:** Marriage

Is [this partner([(loop)])] currently employed full-time, part-time, or not at all?

1 Full-time ...(Go To YMAR-652_REV)
2 Part-time ...(Go To YMAR-652_REV)
3 Not at all

Default Next: YMAR-13000-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-650CHECK [1:1]

YMAR-652_REV [] **Section:** Marriage

How far in advance does [this partner([(loop)])] usually know what days and hours that person's main employer will need them to work?

1 3 days or less
2 4 to 7 days
3 Between 1 and 2 weeks
4 3 weeks or more
5 ALWAYS WORKS SAME SCHEDULE

Default Next: YMAR-13000-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YMAR-651 [1:2]

YMAR-13000-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Marriage

UNTIL ([(loop)] == [{PARTNERS_COUNT}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Spouse/partner loop

Default Next: YMAR-13100
Lead-In: YMAR-3000X [1:1], YMAR-6300 [4:4], YMAR-650CHECK [Default], YMAR-651 [Default], YMAR-652_REV [Default]

YMAR-13100 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{LOSTMARRIAGEDATE}] == 1

COMMENT: A missing marriage date needs to be collected
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-13150

Default Next:YMAR-13200
Lead-In: YMAR-2900 [1:1], YMAR-740R [Default], YMAR-13000-LOOP-END [Default]

YMAR-13150 [] **Section:** Marriage

In a previous interview, you reported being married to [{LOSTSPOUSENAME}]. Unfortunately, we did not collect complete information from you about that marriage. Could you tell me the month and year that you legally married [{LOSTSPOUSENAME}] for the first time?

Month Year Day

Default Next:YMAR-13200
Lead-In: YMAR-13100 [1:1]

YMAR-13200 [] **Section:** Marriage

[{LOSTDIVORCEDATE}] == 1

COMMENT: A missing divorce date needs to be collected

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YMAR-13250

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-PRISONCHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-13100 [Default], YMAR-13150 [Default]

YMAR-13250 [] **Section:** Marriage

In a previous interview, you talked about becoming divorced from [{LOSTDIVSPOUSENAME}]. Unfortunately, we did not collect complete information from you about that change in your marital status. Could you tell me the month and year that you obtained your divorce from [{LOSTDIVSPOUSENAME}]?

Month Year Day

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-PRISONCHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-13200 [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-PRISONCHECK [] **Section:** Fertility

[{PRISONSECURE}]==1

COMMENT: R's interview is in insecure prison environment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-050

Default Next: YFER-STERILIZED-CHECK
Lead-In: YMAR-13200 [Default], YMAR-13250 [Default]

YFER-STERILIZED-CHECK [] **Section:** Fertility

[{PREV_STERILIZED}]==1

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-313

Default Next: YFER-SEX_CHECK
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-PRISONCHECK [Default]

YFER-SEX_CHECK [] **Section:** Fertility

[{KEY_SEX}]==1

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-STERMALE

Default Next: YFER-STERFEMALE
Lead-In: YFER-STERILIZED-CHECK [Default]

YFER-STERMALE [] **Section:** Fertility

Have you had a vasectomy?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-313
Lead-In: YFER-SEX_CHECK [1:1]

YFER-STERFEMALE [] **Section:** Fertility

Have you had a tubal ligation or hysterectomy?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-313
Lead-In: YFER-SEX_CHECK [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-313 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{KEY_SEX}] == 2

COMMENT: R is female

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-313C

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-339

Lead-In: YFER-STERILIZED-CHECK [1:1], YFER-STERMALE [Default], YFER-STERFEMALE [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-313C [] **Section:** Fertility

[{PREV_YSAQ-314}] < 0

COMMENT: R answered refused/don't know ever pregnant by DLI - R is going through questions for first time

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-314

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-314C
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-313 [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-314 [] **Section:** Fertility

Have you ever been pregnant? (Consider all pregnancies even if no child was born).

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-SAQ2-315)
0 NO

Default Next:YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-313C [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-314C [] **Section:** Fertility

Have you been pregnant since the last interview? (Consider all pregnancies, even if no child was born, as well as any pregnancy that was current at the time of the last interview).

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-SAQ2-315)
0 NO

Default Next:YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-313C [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-315 [] **Section:** Fertility

Are you pregnant now?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-321C
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-314 [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-314C [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-321C [] **Section:** Fertility

[{PREV_YSAQ-314}] < 0

COMMENT: R is going through questions for first time

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-322

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-326C
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-315 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-322 [] **Section:** Fertility

Not counting a current pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant? (Please include pregnancies that did not result in live births.)

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-050

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-324
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-321C [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-324 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now we would like to know about the outcomes of your previous pregnancies. How many of your pregnancies have resulted in children born alive to you?

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-326
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-322 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-326 [] **Section:** Fertility

How many of your pregnancies were not live births, that is, they ended in a stillbirth, a miscarriage or an abortion?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YFER-050

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-327-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-324 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-326C [] **Section:** Fertility

Not counting a current pregnancy, how many times have you been pregnant since the last interview date on [{LINTDATE~X}]? (Please include pregnancies that did not result in live births, as well as a pregnancy that was current at the time of the last interview.)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-326D
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-339

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-326D
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-321C [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-326D [] **Section:** Fertility

Now we would like to know about the outcomes of your previous pregnancies since the last interview. How many of these pregnancies have resulted in children born alive to you?

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-326F
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-326C [-2:-1], YFER-SAQ2-326C [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-326F [] **Section:** Fertility

Since the last interview, how many of your pregnancies were not live births, that is, they ended in a stillbirth, a miscarriage or an abortion?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-339

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-327-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-326D [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-327-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: Pregnancy loop

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-328
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-326 [Default], YFER-SAQ2-326F [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-328 [] **Section:** Fertility

[not live birth(s)] == 1

COMMENT: this is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-329

Default Next:YFER-SAQ2-332
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-327-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-329 [] **Section:** Fertility

In which month did you have the first stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY

6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-330
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-328 [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-330 [] **Section:** Fertility

In which year did you have the first stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

Year Day

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-331
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-329 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-331 [] **Section:** Fertility

[PREGMONTHEND([not live birth(s)])] == -2

COMMENT: R did not know month pregnancy ended

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-335

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-331A
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-330 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-331A [] **Section:** Fertility

[PREGYEAREND([not live birth(s)])~Y] == -2

COMMENT: R did not know year pregnancy ended

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-335

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-336
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-331 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-332 [] **Section:** Fertility

In which month did you have the next stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL

5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-333
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-328 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-333 [] **Section:** Fertility

In what year did you have the next stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion, that is, when did the pregnancy end?

Year Day

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-334
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-332 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-334 [] **Section:** Fertility

[PREGMONTHEND([not live birth(s)])] == -2

COMMENT: Month of pregnancy ended is don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-335

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-334B
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-333 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-334B [] **Section:** Fertility

[PREGYEAREND([not live birth(s)])~Y] == -2

COMMENT: year pregnancy ended is don't know

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-335

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-336
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-334 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-335 [] **Section:** Fertility

How old were you when the stillbirth, miscarriage or abortion occurred?

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-336

Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-331 [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-331A [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-334 [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-334B [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-336 [] **Section:** Fertility

How many months pregnant were you at the time the pregnancy ended?

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-337
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-331A [Default], YFER-SAQ2-334B [Default], YFER-SAQ2-335 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-337 [] **Section:** Fertility

What was the outcome of the pregnancy? Was it a

- STILLBIRTH
- MISCARRIAGE
- ABORTION
1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-338-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-336 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-338-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([not live birth(s)] == [not live birth])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Pregnancy loop

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-339
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-337 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-339 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{KEY_SEX}] == 1

COMMENT: R is male

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-339A

Default Next: YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-326C [0:0], YFER-SAQ2-326F [-2:0], YFER-SAQ2-313 [Default], YFER-SAQ2-338-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-339A [] **Section:** Fertility

[{PREV_YSAQ-340}] < 0

COMMENT: R is male and going through pregnancy questions for the first time

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-340

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-340C
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-339 [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-340 [] **Section:** Fertility

Have you ever gotten someone pregnant?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-SAQ2-341)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-339A [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-340C [] **Section:** Fertility

Since the last interview, have you gotten someone pregnant or found out that you've gotten someone pregnant?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-SAQ2-342)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-339A [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-341 [] **Section:** Fertility

How old were you the first time you got someone pregnant?

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-342
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-340 [1:1]

YFER-SAQ2-342 [] **Section:** Fertility

Is anyone currently pregnant with your child?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-343
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-340C [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-341 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-343 [] **Section:** Fertility

Not counting any current pregnancies, how many different women have you gotten pregnant in total?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-050

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-344
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-342 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-344 [] **Section:** Fertility

Counting all of the pregnancies these women have had by you, but not counting current pregnancies, how many pregnancies in total have there been?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YFER-SAQ2-345
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-050

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-345
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-343 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-345 [] **Section:** Fertility

How many of these pregnancies led to a live birth?

Default Next: YFER-SAQ2-346
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-344 [-2:-1], YFER-SAQ2-344 [Default]

YFER-SAQ2-346 [] **Section:** Fertility

How many of these pregnancies ended in abortion?

Default Next: YFER-050
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-345 [Default]

YFER-050 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now we would like to ask you about any biological or adopted children you might have.

Default Next: YFER-103B
Lead-In: YFER-SAQ2-PRISONCHECK [1:1], YFER-SAQ2-322 [0:0], YFER-SAQ2-326 [-2:0], YFER-SAQ2-343 [0:0], YFER-SAQ2-344 [0:0], YFER-SAQ2-314 [Default], YFER-SAQ2-314C [Default], YFER-SAQ2-339 [Default], YFER-SAQ2-340 [Default], YFER-SAQ2-340C [Default], YFER-SAQ2-346 [Default]

YFER-103B [] **Section:** Fertility

[{HHIBIOADOPT_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one bio or adoptive child on HH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-104B

Default Next: YFER-104B
Lead-In: YFER-050 [Default]

YFER-104B [] **Section:** Fertility

[{NONHHIBIOADOPT_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one bio or adoptive child on nonres roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-255

Default Next: YFER-255
Lead-In: YFER-103B [1:1], YFER-103B [Default]

YFER-255 [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*TOTBIOACHILDUPD*}])

COMMENT: Xfer out bio and adoptive children from edit roster

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then Go To YFER-5300

Default Next: YFER-600-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-104B [1:1], YFER-104B [Default]

YFER-600-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next: YFER-700
Lead-In: YFER-255 [Default]

YFER-700 [] **Section:** Fertility

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that (CHILD)'s sex is a (1=MALE, 2=FEMALE) and was born on (BIRTHDATE).

(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, SELECT THE CIRCLE NEXT TO THE FIRST ROSTER LINE AND CLICK ON <NEXT>. IF THERE IS ANY INCORRECT INFORMATION OR THE ENTRY NEEDS TO BE DELETED, SELECT THE CIRCLE NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE CHILD AND CLICK ON <NEXT> TO CORRECT OR DELETE INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1845-LOOP-END

Default Next: YFER-800
Lead-In: YFER-600-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-800 [] **Section:** Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Is [totbioachildupd_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]'s name correct?
Is [totbioachildupd_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]'s sex correct? **(SEX= [totbioachildupd_sex([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])])**
Is [totbioachildupd_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]'s birthdate correct? **(BIRTHDATE= [totbioachildupd_bdate([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])~X])**

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Name
2 Birthdate
3 Sex
4 Delete from roster

Default Next: YFER-900
Lead-In: YFER-700 [Default]

YFER-900 [] **Section:** Fertility

INSELECTION ([YFER-800([loop])],1)

COMMENT: Bio and Adoptive child's name was incorrect.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1000

Default Next: YFER-1200
Lead-In: YFER-800 [Default]

YFER-1000 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is the correct name and spelling for [totbioachildupd_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

Default Next: YFER-1200
Lead-In: YFER-900 [1:1]

YFER-1200 [] **Section:** Fertility

INSELECTION ([YFER-800([loop])],2)

COMMENT: Bio or Adoptive child's birthdate was incorrect.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1300

Default Next: YFER-1500
Lead-In: YFER-900 [Default], YFER-1000 [Default]

YFER-1300 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is the correct birthdate for [totbioachildupdx_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

Month Day Year Day

Default Next:YFER-1500
Lead-In: YFER-1200 [1:1]

YFER-1500 [] **Section:** Fertility

INSELECTION ([YFER-800([loop])],3)

COMMENT: Bio and Adoptive child's sex was incorrect.

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1600

Default Next:YFER-1810
Lead-In: YFER-1200 [Default], YFER-1300 [Default]

YFER-1600 [] **Section:** Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of [totbioachildupdx_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED SEX.)

1 Boy
2 Girl

Default Next:YFER-1810
Lead-In: YFER-1500 [1:1]

YFER-1810 [] **Section:** Fertility

INSELECTION ([YFER-800([loop])],4)

COMMENT: Bio and Adoptive child needs to be deleted from the roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1820

Default Next:YFER-1845-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1500 [Default], YFER-1600 [Default]

YFER-1820 [] **Section:** Fertility

(INTERVIEWER: ARE YOU SURE THAT YOU WANT TO DELETE [totbioachildupdx_name([totbioachildupd_line([loop])])]?)

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-1845-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-1845-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1810 [1:1]

YFER-1845-LOOP-END []

Section: Fertility

UNTIL ([totbioachildupd_line([loop])]==1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Biological and Adoptive children

Default Next: YFER-1848BB
Lead-In: YFER-700 [1:1], YFER-1820 [1:1], YFER-1810 [Default], YFER-1820 [Default]

YFER-1848BB []

Section: Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*TOTBIOADOPTCHILDUPD2*}])

COMMENT: Xfer out bio and adoptive children from edit roster

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-5300

Default Next: YFER-1849-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-1845-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-1849-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: Biological and Adoptive children

Default Next: YFER-1849G
Lead-In: YFER-1848BB [Default]

YFER-1849G []

Section: Fertility

([child is deceased([biological and adopted children loop])]=="Y") || ([child is deceased([biological and adopted children loop])]=="y")

COMMENT: the child is deceased

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1860

Default Next: YFER-1849H
Lead-In: YFER-1849-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-1849H [] **Section:** Fertility

([TOTBIOADOPTCHILDUPD2.AGE([biological and adopted children loop])]>=18)

COMMENT: the child is 18 or older

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1900-LOOP-END

Default Next:YFER-1850
Lead-In: YFER-1849G [Default]

YFER-1850 [] **Section:** Fertility

Does [name([biological and adopted children loop])] live primarily with you or somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF [name([biological and adopted children loop])] is living with both biological parents, select the first category.)

1 RESIDES WITH RESPONDENT ALL THE TIME
2 RESIDES WITH OTHER BIO-PARENT ALL THE TIME
3 GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION
4 CHILD LIVES WITH NON-RELATIVE
5 INSTITUTIONALIZED (EG. HOSPITAL)
6 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH OTHER BIO PARENT
7 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH SOMEONE ELSE
8 CHILD IS AWAY AT SCHOOL
9 CHILD IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-1860)
11 CHILD LIVES WITH OTHER RELATIVE
10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YFER-1851
Lead-In: YFER-1849H [Default]

YFER-1851 [] **Section:** Fertility

[child ID([biological and adopted children loop])] > 2200

COMMENT: R's birth weight needs to be collected

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1852B

Default Next:YFER-1855
Lead-In: YFER-1850 [Default]

YFER-1852B [] **Section:** Fertility

What was [name([biological and adopted children loop])]'s weight at birth?

Enter pounds:

YFER-1852C [] **Section:** Fertility

Enter ounces:

Default Next: YFER-1855
Lead-In: YFER-1852B [Default]

YFER-1855 [] **Section:** Fertility

([YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1858
If Answer >= 6 AND Answer <= 7 Then Go To YFER-1858

Default Next: YFER-1871
Lead-In: YFER-1851 [Default], YFER-1852C [Default]

YFER-1858 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [{lintdate~X}] has there been a continuous period of one month or more when you and [name([biological and adopted children loop])] lived in different places?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YFER-1880)

Default Next: YFER-1859
Lead-In: YFER-1855 [1:1], YFER-1855 [6:7]

YFER-1859 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [{lintdate~X}], what months have you lived with your child at least some of the time?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

Default Next: YFER-1880
Lead-In: YFER-1858 [Default]

YFER-1860 [] **Section:** Fertility

In what month and year did [name([biological and adopted children loop])] die?

Month Year

Default Next: YFER-1900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1849G [1:1], YFER-1850 [9:9]

YFER-1871 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [{lintdate~X}], have you lived with [name([biological and adopted children loop])] for a period of one month or more?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YFER-1880)

Default Next: YFER-1872
Lead-In: YFER-1855 [Default]

YFER-1872 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [{lintdate~X}], what months have you lived with your child?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

Default Next: YFER-1880
Lead-In: YFER-1871 [Default]

YFER-1880 [] **Section:** Fertility

[YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])]==3

COMMENT: child has been given up for adoption

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1900-LOOP-END

Default Next: YFER-1890
Lead-In: YFER-1858 [0:0], YFER-1871 [0:0], YFER-1859 [Default], YFER-1872 [Default]

YFER-1890 [] **Section:** Fertility

([YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])]==4 || [YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])]==5 || [YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])]==11)

COMMENT: the child is in foster care

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1895

Default Next: YFER-1891
Lead-In: YFER-1880 [Default]

YFER-1891 [] **Section:** Fertility

[YFER-1850([biological and adopted children loop])]==2

COMMENT: the child resides with the other bio-parent

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-1895C

Default Next: YFER-1895B
Lead-In: YFER-1890 [Default]

YFER-1895 [] **Section:** Fertility

Are you still legally responsible for [name([biological and adopted children loop])], or have your parental rights and responsibilities been terminated?

1 R still parent
2 R's right terminated
3 R never had rights

Default Next: YFER-1900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1890 [1:1]

YFER-1895B [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [name([biological and adopted children loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that demands a lot of your attention and makes it hard for you to go to school or work?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-1895DFH)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-1900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1891 [Default]

YFER-1895C [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [name([biological and adopted children loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that demands a lot of attention and makes it hard for [his/her] parents to go to school or work?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-1895DFH)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-1900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1891 [1:1]

YFER-1895DFH [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [name([biological and adopted children loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that limits or prevents [his/her] ability to ...

- ...attend school regularly
- ...do regular school work
- ...do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-1900-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-1895B [1:1], YFER-1895C [1:1]

YFER-1900-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([biological and adopted children loop]==[{totbioadoptchildupd2_count}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Biological and adoptive children

Default Next: YFER-5300
Lead-In: YFER-1849H [1:1], YFER-1880 [1:1], YFER-1860 [Default], YFER-1895 [Default], YFER-1895B [Default], YFER-1895C [Default], YFER-1895DFH [Default]

YFER-5300 [] **Section:** Fertility

(Aside from the child/children we just discussed), have you had or adopted any children since [{lintdate~X}]? Please include any children that may have been put up for adoption, or that you no longer have any connection with.

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-4810-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-FERTEXP-CHECK
Lead-In: YFER-255 [0:1], YFER-1848BB [0:0], YFER-1900-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4810-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT ([loop])

COMMENT: Information on new biological and adoptive children

Default Next: YFER-5500
Lead-In: YFER-5300 [1:1]

YFER-5500 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is this child's first and last name?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YFER-5600

Default Next: YFER-5600
Lead-In: YFER-4810-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-5600 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is [child name([loop])]'s birthdate?

Month Day Year Day

Default Next: YFER-5650
Lead-In: YFER-5500 [-2:-1], YFER-5500 [Default]

YFER-5650 [] **Section:** Fertility

What was [child name([loop])]'s weight at birth?

Enter pounds:

YFER-5660 [] **Section:** Fertility

Enter ounces:

Default Next: YFER-5700
Lead-In: YFER-5650 [Default]

YFER-5700 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is [child name([loop])]'s sex?

1 Boy
2 Girl

Default Next: YFER-5850
Lead-In: YFER-5660 [Default]

YFER-5850 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is your relationship to this child? Are you [his/her] biological or adopted parent?

0 Biological
1 Adopted ...(Go To YFER-5854)

Default Next: YFER-5900
Lead-In: YFER-5700 [Default]

YFER-5854 [] **Section:** Fertility

How did you come to adopt
[child name([loop])]?

1 Child was my younger sibling
2 Child was my niece or nephew
3 My spouse or partner is the child's parent
4 I adopted my foster child
5 I adopted directly from a family I knew previously
6 I adopted directly from a family I met through the adoption
7 I adopted a U.S. child through an agency
8 I adopted an international child through an agency
9 I adopted through another situation

Default Next: YFER-5900
Lead-In: YFER-5850 [1:1]

YFER-5900 [] **Section:** Fertility

Does [child name([loop])] live primarily with you or somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF [child name([loop])] is living with both biological parents, select the first category.)

1 RESIDES WITH RESPONDENT ALL THE TIME
2 RESIDES WITH OTHER BIO-PARENT ALL THE TIME
3 GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION ...(Go To YFER-5913)
4 CHILD LIVES WITH NON-RELATIVE
5 INSTITUTIONALIZED (EG. HOSPITAL)
6 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH OTHER BIO PARENT
7 CHILD LIVES PART-TIME WITH R AND PART-TIME WITH SOMEONE ELSE
8 CHILD IS AWAY AT SCHOOL
9 CHILD IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-6000)
11 CHILD LIVES WITH OTHER RELATIVE
10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5913
Lead-In: YFER-5850 [Default], YFER-5854 [Default]

YFER-5913 []

Section: Fertility

[YFER-5900([loop])]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-5958
If Answer >= 6 AND Answer <= 7 Then Go To YFER-5958

Default Next: YFER-6071
Lead-In: YFER-5900 [3:3], YFER-5900 [Default]

YFER-5958 []

Section: Fertility

Since [newbioadoptchild_bdatetextsub([loop])~X] has there been a continuous period of one month or more when you and [child name([loop])] lived in different places?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YFER-6075)

Default Next: YFER-5959
Lead-In: YFER-5913 [1:1], YFER-5913 [6:7]

YFER-5959 []

Section: Fertility

Since [newbioadoptchild_bdatetextsub([loop])~X], what months have you lived with your child at least some of the time?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

Default Next: YFER-6071
Lead-In: YFER-5958 [Default]

YFER-6000 []

Section: Fertility

In what month and year did the child die?

Month Year

Default Next: YFER-6900
Lead-In: YFER-5900 [9:9]

YFER-6071 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [NEWBIOADOPTCHILD_BDATETEXTSUB([loop])~X], have you lived with [child name([loop])] for a period of one month or more?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YFER-6075)

Default Next: YFER-6072
Lead-In: YFER-5913 [Default], YFER-5959 [Default]

YFER-6072 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [NEWBIOADOPTCHILD_BDATETEXTSUB([loop])~X], what months have you lived with your child?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

Default Next: YFER-6075
Lead-In: YFER-6071 [Default]

YFER-6075 [] **Section:** Fertility

[newbioadoptchild_res([loop])] ==3

COMMENT: Bio or adopted child has been given for adoption

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-6900

Default Next: YFER-6080
Lead-In: YFER-5958 [0:0], YFER-6071 [0:0], YFER-6072 [Default]

YFER-6080 [] **Section:** Fertility

[YFER-5900([loop])]==4 || [YFER-5900([loop])]==5 || [YFER-5900([loop])]==11

COMMENT: the child is in foster care

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-6100

Default Next: YFER-6081
Lead-In: YFER-6075 [Default]

YFER-6081 [] **Section:** Fertility

[NEWBIOADOPTCHILD_RES([loop])]==2

COMMENT: the child resides with the other bio-parent

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-6106B

Default Next:YFER-6106
Lead-In: YFER-6080 [Default]

YFER-6100 [] **Section:** Fertility

Are you still legally responsible for [child name([loop])], or have your parental rights and responsibilities been terminated?

1 R STILL PARENT ...(Go To YFER-6106)
2 R'S RIGHTS TERMINATED
3 R NEVER HAD PARENTAL RIGHTS

Default Next:YFER-6900
Lead-In: YFER-6080 [1:1]

YFER-6106 [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [child name([loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that demands a lot of your attention and makes it hard for you to go to school or work?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-6107)
0 NO

Default Next:YFER-6900
Lead-In: YFER-6100 [1:1], YFER-6081 [Default]

YFER-6106B [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [child name([loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that demands a lot of attention and makes it hard for [his/her] parents to go to school or work?

1 YES ...(Go To YFER-6107)
0 NO

Default Next:YFER-6900
Lead-In: YFER-6081 [1:1]

YFER-6107 [] **Section:** Fertility

Compared to other children the same age, does [child name([loop])] have a physical, emotional, or mental condition that limits or prevents [his/her] ability to ...

- ...attend school regularly

- ...do regular school work
- ...do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-6108
Lead-In: YFER-6106 [1:1], YFER-6106B [1:1]

YFER-6108 [] **Section:** Fertility

How old was [child name([loop])] when this condition was first noticed?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 0 YEARS IF CONDITION WAS NOTICED PRIOR TO CHILD'S FIRST BIRTHDAY.

Default Next: YFER-6900
Lead-In: YFER-6107 [Default]

YFER-6900 [] **Section:** Fertility

Are there any other children you have had, adopted, or learned about since [{lintdate~X}] that we haven't talked about yet?

FOR MALE RESPONDENTS ONLY: This could include children you only learned about after they were born.

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-4860-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-6075 [1:1], YFER-6000 [Default], YFER-6100 [Default], YFER-6106 [Default], YFER-6106B [Default], YFER-6108 [Default]

YFER-4860-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([newbioadoptchild_loopagain([loop])] < 1)

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Information on new biological and adoptive children

Default Next: YFER-FERTEXP-CHECK
Lead-In: YFER-6900 [Default]

YFER-FERTEXP-CHECK [] **Section:** Fertility

[current survey round]==17 || [current survey round]==19 || [current survey round]==21

COMMENT: This is round 17, 19, or 21

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4861

Default Next: YFER-4874
Lead-In: YFER-5300 [Default], YFER-4860-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4861 [] **Section:** Fertility

In five years, what is the percent chance that you will have (a/another) child?

Default Next: YFER-4862
Lead-In: YFER-FERTEXP-CHECK [1:1]

YFER-4862 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now looking across your entire life, what is the percent chance that you will ever have (any/any more) children?

Default Next: YFER-4863
Lead-In: YFER-4861 [Default]

YFER-4863 [] **Section:** Fertility

Altogether, how many (more) children do you expect to have?

Default Next: YFER-4863B
Lead-In: YFER-4862 [Default]

YFER-4863B [] **Section:** Fertility

[{KEY_SEX}]==2

COMMENT: R is female

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4864

Default Next: YFER-4874
Lead-In: YFER-4863 [Default]

YFER-4864 [] **Section:** Fertility

The next two questions are about your **biological ability** to have a child. In answering these questions, please imagine that you **wanted** to have a child. Suppose you started to have unprotected intercourse **today**, what is the percent chance you would have a child within the next two years?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 0 IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS THAT HE OR SHE HAS ONLY SAME SEX PARTNERS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R ANSWERS THAT A CHILD IS NOT WANTED WITHIN 2 YEARS, ASK R TO FOCUS ON HER BIOLOGICAL ABILITY TO HAVE CHILDREN.

Default Next: YFER-4864B
Lead-In: YFER-4863B [1:1]

YFER-4864B [] **Section:** Fertility

Suppose you started having unprotected intercourse **5 years from now**, what is the percent chance you would have a child within two years of starting to try?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER 0 IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS THAT HE OR SHE HAS ONLY SAME SEX PARTNERS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R ANSWERS THAT A CHILD IS NOT WANTED WITHIN THIS TIME FRAME, ASK R TO FOCUS ON HER BIOLOGICAL ABILITY TO HAVE CHILDREN.

Default Next: YFER-4874
Lead-In: YFER-4864 [Default]

YFER-4874 [] **Section:** Fertility

VAREXIST ([{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: pre-existing living non-resident biochildren are present

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4910

Default Next: YFER-4929HNA
Lead-In: YFER-FERTEXP-CHECK [Default], YFER-4863B [Default], YFER-4864B [Default]

YFER-4910 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}] > 0

COMMENT: pre-existing living non-resident biochildren are present

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4920-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YFER-4929HNA
Lead-In: YFER-4874 [1:1]

YFER-4920-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next: YFER-4921
Lead-In: YFER-4910 [1:1]

YFER-4921 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{HHIFINAL_COUNT}] > 0

COMMENT: there are people on the household roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4925A-LOOP-END

Default Next: YFER-4925A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-4920-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-4925A-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: Loop through all members of the oldbioachildnonreslive roster

Default Next: YFER-4925C
Lead-In: YFER-4921 [1:1], YFER-4921 [Default]

YFER-4925C [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*HHIBIOADOPTCHILDPARENT*}])

COMMENT: get rid of blank roster lines

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-4925QA-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YFER-4925E1-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-4925A-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4925E1-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next: YFER-4925E2
Lead-In: YFER-4925C [Default]

YFER-4925E2 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{hhifinal_count}] > 0

COMMENT: there are people on the household roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4925QA-LOOP-END

Default Next: YFER-4925QA-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-4925E1-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-4925QA-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: Loop through all members of the oldbioachildnonreslive roster

Default Next: YFER-4925QA-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-4925E2 [1:1], YFER-4925E2 [Default]

YFER-4925QA-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next: YFER-4925QAA
Lead-In: YFER-4925C [0:0], YFER-4925QA-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4925QAA [] **Section:** Fertility

[{nonhhi_fertfinal}] > 0

COMMENT: there are people on the nonresident roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4925QDBA-LOOP-END

Default Next: YFER-4925QDBA-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-4925QA-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-4925QDBA-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: Loop through all members of the oldbioachildnonreslive roster

Default Next: YFER-4925QBF
Lead-In: YFER-4925QAA [1:1], YFER-4925QAA [Default]

YFER-4925QBF [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*NONHHIBIOADOPTCHILDPARENT*}])

COMMENT: get rid of blank roster lines

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-4929HADB

Default Next: YFER-4925RA-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-4925QDBA-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4925RA-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next:YFER-4925RB
Lead-In: YFER-4925QBF [Default]

YFER-4925RB [] **Section:** Fertility

[{nonhhifinal_count}] > 0

COMMENT: there are people on the household roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4925ZBA-LOOP-END

Default Next:YFER-4925ZBA-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-4925RA-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-4925ZBA-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: Loop through all members of the oldbioachildnonreslive roster

Default Next:YFER-4929HADB
Lead-In: YFER-4925RB [1:1], YFER-4925RB [Default]

YFER-4929HADB [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*BIOADOPTCHILDPARENT*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-4929HNA

Default Next:YFER-4929HNA
Lead-In: YFER-4925QBF [0:0], YFER-4925ZBA-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-4929HNA [] **Section:** Fertility

[current survey round] == 17

COMMENT: this is round 17

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4929NXX

Default Next:YFER-7081
Lead-In: YFER-4929HADB [0:0], YFER-4874 [Default], YFER-4910 [Default], YFER-4929HADB [Default]

YFER-4929NXX [] **Section:** Fertility

VAREXIST ([{^BIOADOPTCHILDPARENT_NAME^}])

COMMENT: get kids from the Nonres roster
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-5032

Default Next:YFER-4929NX
Lead-In: YFER-4929HNA [1:1]

YFER-4929NX [] **Section:** Fertility

ALEN ([{^BIOADOPTCHILDPARENT_NAME^}])

COMMENT: get kids from the Nonres roster

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-5032

Default Next:YFER-4929O
Lead-In: YFER-4929NXX [Default]

YFER-4929O [] **Section:** Fertility

These next questions are about each child's parents. Let's begin with [bioadoptchildparent_name(1)], the parent of

[bioadoptchildparent_childname1(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname2(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname3(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname4(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname5(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname6(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname7(1)]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname8(1)]

Default Next:YFER-4929P-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-4929NX [Default]

YFER-4929P-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: loop through BIOADOPTCHILDPARENT roster

Default Next:YFER-4929Q
Lead-In: YFER-4929O [Default]

YFER-4929Q [] **Section:** Fertility

[loop] ==1

COMMENT: this is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-4940

Default Next: YFER-4930
Lead-In: YFER-4929P-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-4930 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now let's talk about [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])], the parent of

[bioadoptchildparent_childname1([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname2([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname3([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname4([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname5([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname6([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname7([loop])]
[bioadoptchildparent_childname8([loop])]

Default Next: YFER-4940
Lead-In: YFER-4929Q [Default]

YFER-4940 [] **Section:** Fertility

Is [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])] currently enrolled in school?

1 YES
0 NO
2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH OTHER PARENT ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)
3 OTHER PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YFER-4950
Lead-In: YFER-4929Q [1:1], YFER-4930 [Default]

YFER-4950 [] **Section:** Fertility

Is [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])] currently working for pay?

1 YES
0 NO
2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH OTHER PARENT ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)
3 OTHER PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YFER-4960
Lead-In: YFER-4940 [Default]

YFER-4960 [] **Section:** Fertility

Is [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])] currently receiving welfare or some type of government assistance?

1 YES
0 NO
2 DON'T HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH OTHER PARENT ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)
3 OTHER PARENT IS DECEASED ...(Go To YFER-5020-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YFER-4970
Lead-In: YFER-4950 [Default]

YFER-4970 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is your best estimate of [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])]'s current monthly income from all sources, but not including any money that you may be giving that person to help with child-related expenses?

Default Next: YFER-4971
Lead-In: YFER-4960 [Default]

YFER-4971 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is the current legal marital status of [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])]?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed

Default Next: YFER-4972
Lead-In: YFER-4970 [Default]

YFER-4972 [] **Section:** Fertility

Does [bioadoptchildparent_name([loop])] have any other biological children, of whom you are not a parent?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-5020-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-4971 [Default]

YFER-5020-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{bioadoptchildparent_count}])

Default Next: YFER-5032
Lead-In: YFER-4940 [2:3], YFER-4950 [2:3], YFER-4960 [2:3], YFER-4972 [Default]

YFER-5032 [] **Section:** Fertility

VAREXIST ([{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

COMMENT: pre-existing living non-resident biological or adopted children are present

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-5033

Default Next: YFER-7081
Lead-In: YFER-4929NXX [0:0], YFER-4929NX [0:0], YFER-5020-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-5033 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}] > 0

COMMENT: pre-existing living non-resident biological or adopted children are present

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-5034

Default Next: YFER-7081
Lead-In: YFER-5032 [1:1]

YFER-5034 [] **Section:** Fertility

Let's talk about your children that you told me about before today. We'll start with [name of child(1)].

Default Next: YFER-5035-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-5033 [1:1]

YFER-5035-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: loop through OLDBIOACHILDNONRES roster

Default Next: YFER-5037
Lead-In: YFER-5034 [Default]

YFER-5037 [] **Section:** Fertility

[loop] == 1

COMMENT: this is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-5040

Default Next: YFER-5038
Lead-In: YFER-5035-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-5038 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now let's talk about [name of child([loop])].

Default Next: YFER-5040
Lead-In: YFER-5037 [Default]

YFER-5040 [] **Section:** Fertility

In what month and year did you last see [name of child([loop])]?

Month Year

Default Next:YFER-5045
Lead-In: YFER-5037 [1:1], YFER-5038 [Default]

YFER-5045 [] **Section:** Fertility

([oldbioachildnonreslivesee_date([loop])~Y] > [{lintdate~Y}]) || (([oldbioachildnonreslivesee_date([loop])~Y] == [{lintdate~Y}]) && ([oldbioachildnonreslivesee_date([loop])~M] >= [{lintdate~M}]))

COMMENT: R has seen the child since the date of last interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-5050

Default Next:YFER-5060
Lead-In: YFER-5040 [Default]

YFER-5050 [] **Section:** Fertility

Since [{lintdate~X}] about how often have you seen [name of child([loop])]? Is it...

1 Almost every day
2 2-5 times a week
3 About once a week
4 1-3 times a month
5 7-11 times a year
6 2-6 times a year
7 Once a year
8 Never

Default Next:YFER-5060
Lead-In: YFER-5045 [1:1]

YFER-5060 [] **Section:** Fertility

About how many miles from you does [name of child([loop])] live?

ASK R FOR BEST GUESS IF R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT MILEAGE.

Default Next:YFER-5070
Lead-In: YFER-5045 [Default], YFER-5050 [Default]

YFER-5070 [] **Section:** Fertility

Do you live in the same state or a different state as [name of child([loop])]?

1 SAME STATE
2 DIFFERENT STATE ...(Go To YFER-5075)

Default Next: YFER-5280B-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-5060 [Default]

YFER-5075 []

Section: Fertility

What state does [name of child([loop])] live in?

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING
60 AMERICAN SAMOA	61 CANAL ZONE	62 CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS
66 GUAM	67 JOHNSTON ATOLL	71 MIDWAY ISLANDS
72 PUERTO RICO	73 RYUKYU ISLANDS, SOUTHERN	74 SWAN ISLANDS
75 TRUST TERRITORIES OF PACIFIC	76 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN	77 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS
78 VIRGIN ISLANDS	79 WAKE ISLAND	0 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-5280B-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-5070 [2:2]

YFER-5280B-LOOP-END []

Section: Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{oldbioachildnonreslive_count}])

Default Next: YFER-7081
Lead-In: YFER-5070 [Default], YFER-5075 [Default]

YFER-7081 []

Section: Fertility

VAREXIST ([{^ALLNEWBIOKIDSLIVETEMP_NAME^}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-15005

Default Next: YFER-7082
Lead-In: YFER-4929HNA [Default], YFER-5032 [Default], YFER-5033 [Default], YFER-5280B-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-7082 [] **Section:** Fertility

ALEN ([{^ALLNEWBIOKIDSLIVETEMP_NAME^}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-15005

Default Next: YFER-7800
Lead-In: YFER-7081 [Default]

YFER-7800 [] **Section:** Fertility

[{allnewbiokidslive_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There is at least one new child to ask about

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-7900

Default Next: YFER-15005
Lead-In: YFER-7082 [Default]

YFER-7900 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now, I will ask you about the other parent of each new biological child that you told me about earlier.

INTERVIEWER: CLICK ON <NEXT> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YFER-3006C-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-7800 [1:1]

YFER-3006C-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: Loop through all of the new biological children on the roster

Default Next: YFER-8400
Lead-In: YFER-7900 [Default]

YFER-8400 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is the name of the other biological parent of [child name([loop through new biological kids])]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NAME IS NOT ON THE LIST SELECT "ADD A NEW NAME" AND CLICK ON <NEXT>. OTHERWISE SELECT NAME AND CLICK ON <NEXT>.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR "REFUSE", PLEASE SELECT THE "ADD A NEW NAME" OPTION AND THEN TYPE "NAME UNKNOWN" OR "NAME REFUSED" IN THE NEXT QUESTION.
IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT THE OTHER PARENT IS A SPERM OR EGG DONOR, PLEASE SELECT THAT OPTION AND CLICK ON <NEXT>.)
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-8500

Default Next: YFER-3006F-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-3006C-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-8500 [] **Section:** Fertility

Who is [child name([loop through new biological kids])]'s other parent?

Default Next: YFER-3006F-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-8400 [1:1]

YFER-3006F-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop through new biological kids] >= [{allnewbiokidslive_count}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Name of other parent of child

Default Next: YFER-8720
Lead-In: YFER-8400 [Default], YFER-8500 [Default]

YFER-8720 [] **Section:** Fertility

XFER OUT [{*PARENTS3*}] FIELDS NAME=[parent name], FLAG=[{^PARENTS3_FLAG^}], OLDEST=[{^PARENTS3_OLDEST^}], CHECK=[{^PARENTS3_CHECK^}], UID=[{^PARENTS3_UID^}]

COMMENT: Xfer out the information about parent to save arrays

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-15005

Default Next: YFER-8722
Lead-In: YFER-3006F-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-8722 [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*PARENTS3*}])

COMMENT: Xfer out the information about parent to save arrays

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-15005

Default Next: YFER-3007-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YFER-8720 [Default]

YFER-3007-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

COMMENT: Information on other parent of child

Default Next: YFER-3007AX
Lead-In: YFER-8722 [Default]

YFER-3007AX [] **Section:** Fertility

[parents3_check([loop for added children])] ==2

COMMENT: There is already information for this parent

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YFER-11405

Default Next: YFER-14100-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-3007-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-11405 [] **Section:** Fertility

Is [parent name([loop for added children])] Hispanic, Latino, or of Spanish origin?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-11400
Lead-In: YFER-3007AX [0:0]

YFER-11400 [] **Section:** Fertility

Which of the following is [parent name([loop for added children])]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 White
2 Black or African American
3 Asian
4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
5 American Indian or Alaska Native
6 OTHER? (SPECIFY)
7 DO NOT READ ALOUD: HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: YFER-11406
Lead-In: YFER-11405 [Default]

YFER-11406 [] **Section:** Fertility

What is the current legal marital status of [parent name([loop for added children])]?

0 Never-married
1 Married
2 Separated
3 Divorced
4 Widowed

Default Next: YFER-11409
Lead-In: YFER-11400 [Default]

YFER-11409 [] **Section:** Fertility

Are you the parent of all of [parent name([loop for added children])]'s children?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YFER-9030
Lead-In: YFER-11406 [Default]

YFER-9030 [] **Section:** Fertility

At the time [you/she] became pregnant, how many other children did [parent name([loop for added children])] have of whom you are not a parent?

Default Next: YFER-14100-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-11409 [Default]

YFER-14100-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Fertility

UNTIL ([loop for added children] == [{parents3_count}])

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Information on other parent of child

Default Next: YFER-15005
Lead-In: YFER-3007AX [Default], YFER-9030 [Default]

YFER-15005 [] **Section:** Fertility

RECCOUNT ([{*ALLNEWBIOKIDSLIVE*}])

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then Go To YFER-15015-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YCCA-010
Lead-In: YFER-7081 [0:0], YFER-7082 [0:0], YFER-8720 [0:0], YFER-8722 [0:0], YFER-7800 [Default], YFER-14100-LOOP-END [Default]

YFER-15015-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Fertility

REPEAT

Default Next:YFER-15015AB
Lead-In: YFER-15005 [1:99]

YFER-15015AB [] **Section:** Fertility

[{hhifinal_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There are people on the HH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-15015MP

Default Next:YFER-15015MP
Lead-In: YFER-15015-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YFER-15015MP [] **Section:** Fertility

[{nonhhifinal_count}] > 0

COMMENT: There are people on the NONHH roster

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-15015N

Default Next:YFER-15020
Lead-In: YFER-15015AB [1:1], YFER-15015AB [Default]

YFER-15015N [] **Section:** Fertility

[parent has been assigned a parent UID([loop])]==1

COMMENT: we have already filled in the parentuid

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-15020

Default Next:YFER-15020
Lead-In: YFER-15015MP [1:1]

YFER-15020 [] **Section:** Fertility

[allnewbiokidslive_hhflag([loop])]==5

COMMENT: the child is a non-resident

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-15019

Default Next:YFER-15370-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-15015N [1:1], YFER-15015MP [Default], YFER-15015N [Default]

YFER-15019 [] **Section:** Fertility

Now let's talk about [child name([loop])].

Default Next: YFER-15025
Lead-In: YFER-15020 [1:1]

YFER-15025 [] **Section:** Fertility

In what month and year did you last see [child name([loop])]?

Month Year

Default Next: YFER-15028
Lead-In: YFER-15019 [Default]

YFER-15028 [] **Section:** Fertility

([allnewbiokidslivesee_date([loop])~Y] ==[{curdate~Y}]) || ((([allnewbiokidslivesee_date([loop])~Y] + 1) == [{curdate~Y}]) && ([allnewbiokidslivesee_date([loop])~M] >= [{curdate~M}]))

COMMENT: R has seen the child during the past twelve months

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YFER-15030

Default Next: YFER-15040
Lead-In: YFER-15025 [Default]

YFER-15030 [] **Section:** Fertility

In the past 12 months, about how often have you seen [child name([loop])]? Is it ...

(READ EACH CATEGORY.)

1 Almost every day
2 2-5 times a week
3 About once a week
4 1-3 times a month
5 7-11 times a year
6 2-6 times a year
7 Once a year
8 Never

Default Next: YFER-15035
Lead-In: YFER-15028 [1:1]

YFER-15035 [] **Section:** Fertility

About how many miles from you does [child name([loop])] live?

ASK R FOR BEST GUESS IF R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT MILEAGE

Default Next: YFER-15040
Lead-In: YFER-15030 [Default]

YFER-15040 []

Section: Fertility

Do you live in the same state or a different state as [child name([loop])]?

1 SAME STATE
2 DIFFERENT STATE ...(Go To YFER-15040A)

Default Next: YFER-15370-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-15028 [Default], YFER-15035 [Default]

YFER-15040A []

Section: Fertility

What state does [child name([loop])] live in?

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING
60 AMERICAN SAMOA	61 CANAL ZONE	62 CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS
66 GUAM	67 JOHNSTON ATOLL	71 MIDWAY ISLANDS
72 PUERTO RICO	73 RYUKYU ISLANDS, SOUTHERN	74 SWAN ISLANDS
75 TRUST TERRITORIES OF PACIFIC	76 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS CARIBBEAN	77 U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS
78 VIRGIN ISLANDS	79 WAKE ISLAND	0 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YFER-15370-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YFER-15040 [2:2]

YFER-15370-LOOP-END []

Section: Fertility

UNTIL ([loop] == [{allnewbiokidslive_count}])

Default Next:YCCA-010
Lead-In: YFER-15020 [Default], YFER-15040 [Default], YFER-15040A [Default]

YCCA-010 [] **Section:** Child Care

COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "49") + COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "50") + COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "51") + COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "52") + COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "53") + COUNTROSTER([{*HHIFINAL*}], "RELY", "54")

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YINC-500

Default Next:YCCA-025
Lead-In: YFER-15005 [Default], YFER-15370-LOOP-END [Default]

YCCA-025 [] **Section:** Child Care

VAREXIST([{^CHILDCAREKIDSTEMP_RELY^}])

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCCA-100

Default Next:YINC-500
Lead-In: YCCA-010 [Default]

YCCA-100 [] **Section:** Child Care

([{ALLRESKIDS_COUNT}] > 0)

COMMENT: R has resident children (biological, adopted, or step) under the age of 7

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCCA-200

Default Next:YINC-500
Lead-In: YCCA-025 [1:1]

YCCA-200 [] **Section:** Child Care

([{CHILDCAREKIDS_COUNT}] > 0)

COMMENT: R has at least one child under the age of 7

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCCA-400

Default Next:YINC-500
Lead-In: YCCA-100 [1:1]

YCCA-400 [] **Section:** Child Care

These next questions are about child care arrangements you used for your child/children during a typical week in the last month. By a typical week in the last month, I mean a week in which your schedules for work, school, training, and child care were what you consider to be normal. I will ask you only about the child care used while you were at work, school, or in training.

Default Next:YCCA-450
Lead-In: YCCA-200 [1:1]

YCCA-450 [] **Section:** Child Care

In a typical week in the last month, how many hours did you work for pay, attend school, attend training, or travel to work, school, or training?

(IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT R's CHILD/CHILDREN ARE WITH R WHILE R WORKS OR THAT CHILD/CHILDREN ARE WITH R WHILE R COMMUTES, ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF HOURS THAT R WORKS, ATTENDS SCHOOL OR TRAINING, OR COMMUTES AND THE CHILD/CHILDREN ARE NOT WITH HIM/HER.)

(IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT THERE WAS NO TYPICAL WEEK, ENTER 999)

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YINC-500

Default Next:YCCA-1100A
Lead-In: YCCA-400 [Default]

YCCA-1100A [] **Section:** Child Care

Think about the care that you use (for all your children) during the hours that you are at work, school, training or traveling to one of these activities. Which of the following types of care do you use in a typical week?

IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT CHILD IS WITH R AT WORK, READ: I am only asking about times when the child or children is **not** with you.

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Spousal or Partner Care - your spouse or partner looks after a child
2 Relative Care - another relative looks after your child/children
3 Sibling Care - your child's older brother or sister looks after a younger child/children
4 Self-Care -your child takes care of him or herself
5 Non-relative Care -a nonrelative looks after your child
7 Child Care Center - your child attends a regular pre-school, Headstart, Montessori, day-care center, or other program other than elementary school pre-kindergarten program
8 Formal Schooling - your child attends an elementary or middle school for pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, or another grade
9 After School Care - your child attends a formal program for after the school day

Default Next:YINC-500
Lead-In: YCCA-450 [Default]

YINC-500 [] **Section:** Income

We now have some questions about your household's income. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive. As with other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the information you provide to us is kept confidential.

Default Next:YINC-550

Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_START [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_MID [1:1], YCCA-010 [0:0], YCCA-450 [0:0], YCCA-025 [Default], YCCA-100 [Default], YCCA-200 [Default], YCCA-1100A [Default]

YINC-550 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD LL)

First I am going to ask you about 2023. We will focus on 2024 after that. What was your family income from all sources in calendar year 2023? By family, I am including you, a spouse or partner if you had one, and anyone either of you were related to who lived in your household that year.

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT THIS QUESTION IS ABOUT 2023 AND NOT 2024. DUE TO THE DELAY IN STARTING THE SURVEY THIS ROUND, WE HAVE NOT YET COLLECTED THIS INFORMATION FOR 2023.

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD:
I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $0 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YINC-1100
Lead-In: YINC-500 [Default]

YINC-1100 [] **Section:** Income

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 ||
[{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R is married or living with a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YINC-1300

Default Next:YINC-1200
Lead-In: YINC-550 [Default]

YINC-1200 [] **Section:** Income

Now let's go over your earnings and income in the year 2024.

Default Next:YINC-1400
Lead-In: YINC-1100 [Default]

YINC-1300 [] **Section:** Income

Now let's start with some questions about the earnings and income [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received during 2024. I'll ask you first about **your** earnings and business income and then the earnings and business income of your [spouse/partner].

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE NOW ASKING ABOUT 2024, NOT 2023.

Default Next:YINC-1400
Lead-In: YINC-1100 [1:1]

YINC-1400 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, did **you** receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips?
Please include any income you received from doing odd jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves, or the National Guard. Also, please be sure to include any 2024 income from the jobs you discussed with me earlier.

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YINC-2000)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YINC-1600
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YINC-1600

Default Next:YINC-1700
Lead-In: YINC-1200 [Default], YINC-1300 [Default]

YINC-1600 [] **Section:** Income

I know some questions are difficult to answer and sometimes seem intrusive. As I said before, the information you provide to us is kept confidential. During 2024, did you have any income from odd jobs, self-employment or employee-type jobs?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YINC-2000)

Default Next:YINC-1700
Lead-In: YINC-1400 [-2:-2], YINC-1400 [-1:-1]

YINC-1700 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much income did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or for anything else?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-1800

Default Next:YINC-2000
Lead-In: YINC-1400 [Default], YINC-1600 [Default]

YINC-1800 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

What is your best estimate of the amount you received in 2024 in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YINC-2000
Lead-In: YINC-1700 [-2:-1]

YINC-2000 [] **Section:** Income

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 2024, did you receive any money in income from your own farm, business, partnership, or professional practice?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-2100)
0 NO

Default Next:YINC-2250
Lead-In: YINC-1400 [0:0], YINC-1600 [-2:0], YINC-1700 [Default], YINC-1800 [Default]

YINC-2100 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much income did you receive from your own farm, business, partnership or professional practice **after expenses**?

(IF RESPONDENT LOST MONEY ON OWN FARM, BUSINESS, ETC. AFTER EXPENSES ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-2200

Default Next:YINC-2250
Lead-In: YINC-2000 [1:1]

YINC-2200 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD EE)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income you

received in 2024 from your own farm, business, partnership or professional practice after expenses?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. LOST/WOULD LOSE MONEY
2 B. $1 - $5,000
3 C. $5,001 - $10,000
4 D. $10,001 - $25,000
5 E. $25,001 - $50,000
6 F. $50,001 - $100,000
7 G. $100,001 - $250,000
8 H. More than $250,000

Default Next:YINC-2250
Lead-In: YINC-2100 [-2:-1]

YINC-2250 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, did you receive any income from Worker's Compensation?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-2260)
0 NO

Default Next:YINC-2350
Lead-In: YINC-2000 [Default], YINC-2100 [Default], YINC-2200 [Default]

YINC-2260 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much income did you receive from Worker's Compensation?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-2270

Default Next:YINC-2350
Lead-In: YINC-2250 [1:1]

YINC-2270 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter for the range that best describes the amount of income you received in 2024 from Worker's Compensation?

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000

7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-2350
Lead-In: YINC-2260 [-2:-1]

YINC-2350 [] **Section:** Income

Were you married or in a marriage-like relationship at any time during 2024?

Please include any marriages or marriage-like relationships during 2024 that you may have already told me about during this interview.

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-2400)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-3200
Lead-In: YINC-2250 [Default], YINC-2260 [Default], YINC-2270 [Default]

YINC-2400 [] **Section:** Income

Now I would like to ask about the earnings and business income of your [spouse/partner]. During 2024, did your [spouse/partner] receive any income from a job such as wages, salary, commissions, or tips?
Please include any income your [spouse/partner] received from doing odd jobs, temporary or seasonal work, and service in the military, the military reserves or the National Guard.

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE NOW ASKING ABOUT 2024, NOT 2023.

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YINC-2900)

If Answer = -2 Then Go To YINC-2900
If Answer = -1 Then Go To YINC-2500

Default Next: YINC-2510
Lead-In: YINC-2350 [1:1]

YINC-2500 [] **Section:** Income

Please remember that the information you provide to us about yourself and your [spouse/partner] is kept strictly confidential. Did your [spouse/partner] have any income from any jobs during 2024?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-2510)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YINC-2510

Default Next: YINC-2900
Lead-In: YINC-2400 [-1:-1]

YINC-2510 [] **Section:** Income

During the 52 weeks of 2024, how many weeks did your [spouse/partner] work at all jobs, either full-time or part-time, not counting work around the house?

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YINC-2600

Default Next: YINC-2520
Lead-In: YINC-2500 [-1:-1], YINC-2500 [1:1], YINC-2400 [Default]

YINC-2520 [] **Section:** Income

In the weeks that your [spouse/partner] worked in 2024, how many hours did that person usually work per week?

Default Next: YINC-2600
Lead-In: YINC-2510 [Default]

YINC-2600 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much did your [spouse/partner] receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-2700

Default Next: YINC-2900
Lead-In: YINC-2510 [0:0], YINC-2520 [Default]

YINC-2700 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount your [spouse/partner] received in 2024 in wages, salary, commissions and tips?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YINC-2900
Lead-In: YINC-2600 [-2:-1]

YINC-2900 [] **Section:** Income

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 2024, did your [spouse/partner] receive any money in income from [his/her] farm, business, partnership, or professional practice?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YINC-3150)

Default Next: YINC-3000
Lead-In: YINC-2400 [-2:-2], YINC-2400 [0:0], YINC-2500 [Default], YINC-2600 [Default], YINC-2700 [Default]

YINC-3000 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much did your [spouse/partner] receive from [his/her] farm, business, partnership or professional practice **after expenses**?

(IF [spouse/partner] LOST MONEY AFTER EXPENSES ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE.)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-3100

Default Next: YINC-3150
Lead-In: YINC-2900 [Default]

YINC-3100 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD EE)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income your [spouse/partner] received during 2024 from [his/her] farm, business, partnership or professional practice after expenses?

1 A. LOST/WOULD LOSE MONEY
2 B. $1 - $5,000
3 C. $5,001 - $10,000
4 D. $10,001 - $25,000
5 E. $25,001 - $50,000
6 F. $50,001 - $100,000
7 G. $100,001 - $250,000
8 H. More than $250,000

Default Next: YINC-3150
Lead-In: YINC-3000 [-2:-1]

YINC-3150 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, did your [spouse/partner] receive any income from Worker's Compensation?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-3160)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-3200
Lead-In: YINC-2900 [-2:0], YINC-3000 [Default], YINC-3100 [Default]

YINC-3160 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, how much income did your [spouse/partner] receive from Worker's Compensation?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-3170

Default Next: YINC-3200
Lead-In: YINC-3150 [1:1]

YINC-3170 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter for the range that best describes the amount of income your [spouse/partner] received in 2024 from Worker's Compensation?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-3200
Lead-In: YINC-3160 [-2:-1]

YINC-3200 [] **Section:** Income

Now I would like to ask about other sources of income [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] may have received in 2024.

Default Next: YINC-3300
Lead-In: YINC-2350 [Default], YINC-3150 [Default], YINC-3160 [Default], YINC-3170 [Default]

YINC-3300 [] **Section:** Income

[{KEY_HHBIOKID}]==1 || [{KEY_HHSTEPKID}]==1 || [{KEY_HHADOPKID}]==1

COMMENT: R has kids on household or non-resident roster
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YINC-3900

Default Next:YINC-4350
Lead-In: YINC-3200 [Default]

YINC-3900 [] **Section:** Income

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for any of [your children/your or your spouse's/partner's children] living here?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-4000)
0 NO

Default Next:YINC-4350
Lead-In: YINC-3300 [1:1]

YINC-4000 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, were [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] supposed to receive any child-support payments?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-4100)
0 NO

Default Next:YINC-4350
Lead-In: YINC-3900 [1:1]

YINC-4100 [] **Section:** Income

How much did [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] receive in child-support during 2024?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-4200

Default Next:YINC-4350
Lead-In: YINC-4000 [1:1]

YINC-4200 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that corresponds to the range that includes the amount of income [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received in 2024 in child support payments?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000

2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-4350
Lead-In: YINC-4100 [-2:-1]

YINC-4350 [] **Section:** Income

We have asked about the earnings and business income that [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received in 2024. Now, think about other sources of income that [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] had in that year.

Default Next: YINC-4300
Lead-In: YINC-3300 [Default], YINC-3900 [Default], YINC-4000 [Default], YINC-4100 [Default], YINC-4200 [Default]

YINC-4300 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024 did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] receive any interest or dividend income? Interest can come from interest-earning-checking accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts, bonds, treasury notes, IRA accounts, or certificates of deposit. Dividends can come from stocks or mutual funds.

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-4400)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-4900
Lead-In: YINC-4350 [Default]

YINC-4400 [] **Section:** Income

What was the total amount of interest and dividend income [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received during 2024, including even small amounts and amounts reinvested or credited to the account?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-4500

Default Next: YINC-4900
Lead-In: YINC-4300 [1:1]

YINC-4500 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD HH)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount of income [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received in 2024 in interest and dividend payments?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $500
2 B. $501- $1,000
3 C. $1,001- $2,500
4 D. $2,501- $5,000
5 E. $5,001- $7,500
6 F. $7,501- $10,000
7 G. More than $10,000

Default Next:YINC-4900
Lead-In: YINC-4400 [-2:-1]

YINC-4900 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024 did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] receive any **rental income** from any land, business property, apartments, or houses which [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] own, **or** money from any **estates, trusts, annuities or inheritances, or** any money as **gifts** from friends or family?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-5000)
0 NO

Default Next:YINC-7601
Lead-In: YINC-4300 [Default], YINC-4400 [Default], YINC-4500 [Default]

YINC-5000 [] **Section:** Income

What was the total amount of rental income and money from estates or trusts or gifts [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received during 2024?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-5100

Default Next:YINC-7601
Lead-In: YINC-4900 [1:1]

YINC-5100 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the amount of **rental income** and money from **estates or trusts and gifts** [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received in 2024?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500

3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-7601
Lead-In: YINC-5000 [-2:-1]

YINC-7601 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] receive income from government programs such as TANF, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability (SSDI), veterans or GI benefits or other government programs?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-7601A)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-7602
Lead-In: YINC-4900 [Default], YINC-5000 [Default], YINC-5100 [Default]

YINC-7601A [] **Section:** Income

What was the total amount [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received from all of these other sources during 2024?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-7601R

Default Next: YINC-7602
Lead-In: YINC-7601 [1:1]

YINC-7601R [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received from all other sources of income in 2024?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-7602
Lead-In: YINC-7601A [-2:-1]

YINC-7602 [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] receive income from any other sources, such as pension or retirement income including survivor's benefits, alimony, payments from life insurance policies or any other regular or periodic source of income not from a government source?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-7700)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-8001
Lead-In: YINC-7601 [Default], YINC-7601A [Default], YINC-7601R [Default]

YINC-7700 [] **Section:** Income

What was the total amount [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received from all of these other sources during 2024?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-7800

Default Next: YINC-8001
Lead-In: YINC-7602 [1:1]

YINC-7800 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of the total amount [you/you and your spouse/you and your partner] received from all other sources of income in 2024?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YINC-8001
Lead-In: YINC-7700 [-2:-1]

YINC-8001 [] **Section:** Income

Did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] file a federal income tax return in 2024?

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE NOW ASKING ABOUT 2024, NOT 2023.

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-8002)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-8000
Lead-In: YINC-7602 [Default], YINC-7700 [Default], YINC-7800 [Default]

YINC-8002 [] **Section:** Income

What was your filing status on your 2024 federal income tax return?

1 A single taxpayer
2 Married, filing a joint return
3 Married, filing separate
4 Unmarried head of household
5 Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child

Default Next: YINC-8003
Lead-In: YINC-8001 [1:1]

YINC-8003 [] **Section:** Income

What method did you use to prepare your 2024 tax return?

1 Self-prepared manually
2 Tax software
3 Friend or relative
4 Professional tax preparer

Default Next: YINC-8000
Lead-In: YINC-8002 [Default]

YINC-8000 [] **Section:** Income

The Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) is a refundable Federal tax credit for eligible individuals and families who work and have earned income below a certain amount. The EITC reduces the amount of tax you owe, and it may give you a refund.

Did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] claim, or are [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] planning to claim, an Earned Income Tax Credit on your [or your spouse's/or your partner's] **federal income tax return for the year 2024**?

1 Yes, did claim an EITC
2 Yes, planning to claim an EITC
3 No, not eligible for an EITC
4 No, not aware of the EITC
5 No, other reasons
6 (ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED) NO, R DID NOT FILE TAXES

Default Next: YINC-11300B
Lead-In: YINC-8001 [Default], YINC-8003 [Default]

YINC-11300B [] **Section:** Income

Now please think about any other adult family members you lived with during calendar year 2024. At any time during the year, did you live with any of your relatives [or any relatives of your spouse/or any relatives of your partner]?

1 YES ...(Go To YINC-11600B)
0 NO

Default Next: YINC-7990
Lead-In: YINC-8000 [Default]

YINC-11600B [] **Section:** Income

During 2024, what was the combined income of all these family members that you lived with during that year? Just tell me total income across all of these people rounded to the nearest $10,000.

INTERVIEWER: IF R REPORTS SOME INCOME, READ PROBE:

Please include income from any full or part time jobs, temporary or seasonal work and service in the military, military reserves or the National Guard, a farm, a business or professional partnership, Social Security, pensions, welfare, interest, gifts or anything else. Please do not include your own income or the income you've already reported for your spouse or partner.

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YINC-11700

Default Next: YINC-7990
Lead-In: YINC-11300B [1:1]

YINC-11700 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD:

What is your best estimate of your family members' combined income in 2024?

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YINC-550_2025
Lead-In: YINC-11600B [-2:-1]

YINC-550_2025 [] **Section:** Income

(REFER TO SHOWCARD LL)

Thank you for providing details about your household income in 2024. Now I am going to ask you one question about 2025.

What was your family income from all sources in calendar year 2025? By family, I am including you, a spouse or partner if you had one, and anyone either of you were related to who lived in your household that year.

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE NOW ASKING ABOUT 2025.

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD:
I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $0 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YINC-7990
Lead-In: YINC-11700 [Default]

YINC-7990 [] **Section:** Income

Which of the following best describes [your/your and your spouse's/your and your partner's] current financial condition?

1 Very comfortable and secure
2 Able to make ends meet without much difficulty
3 Occasionally have some difficulty making ends meet
4 Tough to make ends meet but keeping your head above water
5 In over your head

Default Next: YINC-7970
Lead-In: YINC-11300B [Default], YINC-11600B [Default], YINC-550_2025 [Default]

YINC-7970 [] **Section:** Income

During the past 12 months, have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] been late in paying your rent or your mortgage by more than 60 days?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: YINC-7980
Lead-In: YINC-7990 [Default]

YINC-7980 [] **Section:** Income

During the past 12 months, were [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_STOP
Lead-In: YINC-7970 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_STOP [] **Section:** Income

([{KEY_CASEID}] >= 2003600) && ([{KEY_CASEID}] < 2003699)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIREND-1800

Default Next: YAST30-105
Lead-In: YINC-7980 [Default]

YAST30-105 [] **Section:** Housing

ISCOMPLETE ([date of last assets interview])

COMMENT: last assets interview date is non-existent or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_MID

Default Next: YHOU-1
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_STOP [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_MID [] **Section:** Housing

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003100) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003199)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-AGE45ELIG1

Default Next: YHOU-1
Lead-In: YAST30-105 [1:1]

YHOU-1 [] **Section:** Housing

Is this the same place you were living when we talked to you on [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-DLIMORTGAGE)

0 NO

Default Next: YHOU-DLIOWNED
Lead-In: YAST30-105 [Default], TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_MID [Default]

YHOU-DLIMORTGAGE [] **Section:** Housing

[{DLI_HAD_MORTGAGE}] ==1

COMMENT: R reported a mortgage at date of last interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHOU-2

Default Next: YHOU-DLIOWN2
Lead-In: YHOU-1 [1:1]

YHOU-DLIOWN2 [] **Section:** Housing

[{DLI_OWN_DWELLING}]==1

COMMENT: R owned this dwelling unit at date of last interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHOU-CH6

Default Next: YHOU-RES-CHECK2
Lead-In: YHOU-DLIMORTGAGE [Default]

YHOU-RES-CHECK2 [] **Section:** Housing

([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] >=4) && ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] <=7) || ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] >=9) && ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] <=10)

COMMENT: R is in non-standard housing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-AGE40ELIG1

Default Next: YHOU-CH1
Lead-In: YHOU-DLIOWN2 [Default]

YHOU-2 [] **Section:** Housing

When we talked to you on [{LINTDATE~X}], you reported that there was a mortgage on this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]. Do you still have a mortgage on this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-CH7)
0 NO

Default Next: YHOU-CH8
Lead-In: YHOU-DLIMORTGAGE [1:1]

YHOU-DLIOWNED [] **Section:** Housing

[{DLI_OWN_DWELLING}]==1

COMMENT: R owned this dwelling unit at date of last interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHOU-8

Default Next:YHOU-RES-CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-1 [Default]

YHOU-8 [] **Section:** Housing

Do you still own that [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-RES-CHECK)
0 NO

Default Next:YHOU-9
Lead-In: YHOU-DLIOWNED [1:1]

YHOU-9 [] **Section:** Housing

Did you sell that [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-10)
0 NO

Default Next:YHOU-13
Lead-In: YHOU-8 [Default]

YHOU-10 [] **Section:** Housing

What month and year did you sell that [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

Month Year Day

Default Next:YHOU-11
Lead-In: YHOU-9 [1:1]

YHOU-11 [] **Section:** Housing

What was the sales price of that [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YHOU-12A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YHOU-12B_000001)

Default Next: YHOU-12C
Lead-In: YHOU-10 [Default]

YHOU-12A [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YHOU-12C

Default Next: YHOU-RES-CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-11 [1:1]

YHOU-12B_000001 [] **Section:** Housing

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YHOU-12B_000002 [] **Section:** Housing

Upper amount

Default Next: YHOU-RES-CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-12B_000001 [Default]

YHOU-12C [] **Section:** Housing

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YHOU-RES-CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-12A [-2:-1], YHOU-11 [Default]

YHOU-13 [] **Section:** Housing

What happened to that [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 Foreclosure
2 Gave to someone as a gift
3 Something else, please (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHOU-RES-CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-9 [Default]

YHOU-RES-CHECK []

Section: Housing

([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] >=4) && ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] <=7) || ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] >=9) && ([permanent resident from YHHI-4400] <=10)

COMMENT: R is in non-standard housing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-AGE40ELIG1

Default Next: YHOU-INTRO
Lead-In: YHOU-8 [1:1], YHOU-DLIOWNED [Default], YHOU-12A [Default], YHOU-12B_000002 [Default], YHOU-12C [Default], YHOU-13 [Default]

YHOU-INTRO []

Section: Housing

We now have some questions about your current housing situation.

Default Next: YHOU-CH1
Lead-In: YHOU-RES-CHECK [Default]

YHOU-CH1 []

Section: Housing

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home], do you own PART of it, do you rent it, is it owned by a business, or something else?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: If you are paying off a mortgage on this property, we'll consider that you own it.
SELECT CODE 1 OR 2 AS APPROPRIATE.

1 RESPONDENT OWNS ALL
2 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN ALL
3 RESPONDENT OWNS PART ...(Go To YHOU-CH_CHECK)
4 RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE/PARTNER JOINTLY OWN PART ...(Go To YHOU-CH_CHECK)
5 SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNS ALL/PART SEPARATELY FROM RESPONDENT
6 RENTS ...(Go To YAST40-AGE40ELIG1)
7 SOMETHING ELSE ...(Go To YHOU-CH2)
9 LIVES WITH PARENTS ...(Go To YAST40-AGE40ELIG1)
10 LIVES WITH SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S PARENT(s) ...(Go To YAST40-AGE40ELIG1)

Default Next: YHOU-CH_CHECK
Lead-In: YHOU-RES-CHECK2 [Default], YHOU-INTRO [Default]

YHOU-CH2 []

Section: Housing

What is your housing situation?

3 HOUSING IS PART OF JOB COMPENSATION; LIVE-IN SERVANT; HOUSEKEEPER; GARDENER; FARM LABORER
4 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY AN HU RESIDENT OTHER THAN R OR SPOUSE/PARTNER
5 HOUSING IS A GIFT PAID FOR BY A FRIEND OR RELATIVE OUTSIDE OF THE HU
6 HOUSING PAID FOR BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY/WELFARE/CHARITABLE INSTITUTION
7 SOLD HOME, NOT MOVED OUT OF IT YET
8 LIVING IN HOUSE WHICH R WILL INHERIT; ESTATE IN PROGRESS
9 LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS (GARAGE, SHED) WHILE HOME IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
10 LIVE HERE WITHOUT FORMAL ARRANGEMENTS; STAYING TEMPORARILY; SQUATTING
11 RENT FROM FAMILY MEMBER
97 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YAST40-AGE40ELIG1
Lead-In: YHOU-CH1 [7:7]

YHOU-CH_CHECK [] **Section:** Housing

[YHOU-CH1] == 1 || [YHOU-CH1] == 2 || [YHOU-CH1] == 3 || [YHOU-CH1] == 4 || [YHOU-CH1]==5

COMMENT: Respondent owns at least part of this dwelling unit

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHOU-CH3

Default Next:YHOU-CH6
Lead-In: YHOU-CH1 [3:4], YHOU-CH1 [Default]

YHOU-CH3 [] **Section:** Housing

What month and year did [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] purchase this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YHOU-CH3A)
2 SPOUSE/PARTNER OWNED PREVIOUSLY ...(Go To YHOU-CH4)
3 DID NOT PURCHASE FOR ANOTHER REASON (e.g., RECEIVED AS GIFT/INHERITANCE) ...(Go To YHOU-CH8)

Default Next:YHOU-CH4
Lead-In: YHOU-CH_CHECK [1:1]

YHOU-CH3A [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

Month Year Day

Default Next:YHOU-CH4
Lead-In: YHOU-CH3 [1:1]

YHOU-CH4 [] **Section:** Housing

When [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] first bought this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home] what was the purchase price?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YHOU-CH5A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YHOU-CH5B_000001)

Default Next: YHOU-CH5C
Lead-In: YHOU-CH3 [2:2], YHOU-CH3 [Default], YHOU-CH3A [Default]

YHOU-CH5A [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YHOU-CH5C

Default Next: YHOU-CH6
Lead-In: YHOU-CH4 [1:1]

YHOU-CH5B_000001 [] **Section:** Housing

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YHOU-CH5B_000002 [] **Section:** Housing

Upper amount

Default Next: YHOU-CH6
Lead-In: YHOU-CH5B_000001 [Default]

YHOU-CH5C [] **Section:** Housing

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000

5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YHOU-CH6
Lead-In: YHOU-CH5A [-2:-1], YHOU-CH4 [Default]

YHOU-CH6 [] **Section:** Housing

Is there a mortgage on this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-CH7)
0 NO

Default Next: YHOU-CH8
Lead-In: YHOU-DLIOWN2 [1:1], YHOU-CH_CHECK [Default], YHOU-CH5A [Default], YHOU-CH5B_000002 [Default], YHOU-CH5C [Default]

YHOU-CH7 [] **Section:** Housing

How much do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] owe on this mortgage?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YHOU-CH7A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YHOU-CH7B_000001)

Default Next: YHOU-CH7C
Lead-In: YHOU-2 [1:1], YHOU-CH6 [1:1]

YHOU-CH7A [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YHOU-CH7C

Default Next: YHOU-CH8
Lead-In: YHOU-CH7 [1:1]

YHOU-CH7B_000001 [] **Section:** Housing

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YHOU-CH7B_000002 [] **Section:** Housing

Upper amount

Default Next: YHOU-CH8
Lead-In: YHOU-CH7B_000001 [Default]

YHOU-CH7C [] **Section:** Housing

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one. **)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YHOU-CH8
Lead-In: YHOU-CH7A [-2:-1], YHOU-CH7 [Default]

YHOU-CH8 [] **Section:** Housing

Are there any other types of loans that use your property as collateral, including second mortgages, home equity loans, or any outstanding balances against a home equity line of credit?

1 YES ...(Go To YHOU-CH8_1)
0 NO

Default Next: YHOU-HOUSEVALUE
Lead-In: YHOU-CH3 [3:3], YHOU-2 [Default], YHOU-CH6 [Default], YHOU-CH7A [Default], YHOU-CH7B_000002 [Default], YHOU-CH7C [Default]

YHOU-CH8_1 [] **Section:** Housing

How much is still owed on these loans?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YHOU-CH8A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YHOU-CH8B_000001)

Default Next: YHOU-CH8C
Lead-In: YHOU-CH8 [1:1]

YHOU-CH8A [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YHOU-CH8C

Default Next: YHOU-HOUSEVALUE
Lead-In: YHOU-CH8_1 [1:1]

YHOU-CH8B_000001 [] **Section:** Housing

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YHOU-CH8B_000002 [] **Section:** Housing

Upper amount

Default Next: YHOU-HOUSEVALUE
Lead-In: YHOU-CH8B_000001 [Default]

YHOU-CH8C [] **Section:** Housing

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YHOU-HOUSEVALUE
Lead-In: YHOU-CH8A [-2:-1], YHOU-CH8_1 [Default]

YHOU-HOUSEVALUE [] **Section:** Housing

What is the present value of this [house/apartment/condo/farm/mobile home]? I mean, what would it bring if [{YHOU_IT_YOURPORTION}] were sold today?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YHOU-CHHVA)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YHOU-CHHVB_000001)

Default Next: YHOU-CHHVC
Lead-In: YHOU-CH8 [Default], YHOU-CH8A [Default], YHOU-CH8B_000002 [Default], YHOU-CH8C [Default]

YHOU-CHHVA [] **Section:** Housing

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YHOU-CHHVC

Default Next: YAST40-AGE40ELIG1
Lead-In: YHOU-HOUSEVALUE [1:1]

YHOU-CHHVB_000001 [] **Section:** Housing

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YHOU-CHHVB_000002 [] **Section:** Housing

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-AGE40ELIG1
Lead-In: YHOU-CHHVB_000001 [Default]

YHOU-CHHVC [] **Section:** Housing

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000

7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST40-AGE40ELIG1
Lead-In: YHOU-CHHVA [-2:-1], YHOU-HOUSEVALUE [Default]

YAST40-AGE40ELIG1 [] **Section:** Assets40

(([{KEY_AGEDOL}]==13 || (([{KEY_AGEDOL}]==14))
&& [last round interviewed] <=20)) || ([{KEY_AGEDOL}]==12)

COMMENT: R is eligible to receive Assets 40 section

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-4000

Default Next: YAST45-AGE45ELIG1
Lead-In: YHOU-RES-CHECK2 [1:1], YHOU-RES-CHECK [1:1], YHOU-CH1 [6:6], YHOU-CH1 [9:10], YHOU-CH2 [Default], YHOU-CHHVA [Default], YHOU-CHHVB_000002 [Default], YHOU-CHHVC [Default]

YAST40-4000 [] **Section:** Assets40

Next we want to understand, generally, what your assets and debts are, at about the time when you are close to age 40. You may remember us asking you similar questions when you were about age 35.

Default Next: YAST40-4000S1
Lead-In: YAST40-AGE40ELIG1 [1:1]

YAST40-4000S1 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{PREV_OTHER_ASSETS}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent reported ownership of ANY assets other than a car or vehicle during the last assets interview

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST40-4000S2

Default Next: YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000 [Default]

YAST40-4000S2 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{PREV_ASTMARCHANGE}]==1 || [{CUR_ASTMARCHANGE}]==1

COMMENT: R has reported a change in marital (or partner) status since the last assets interview

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST40-4000S3

Default Next: YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S1 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S3 [] **Section:** Assets40

[YINC-2000]==1 || [YINC-2900]==1 || [{YINC-4300}]==1 || [{YINC-4600}]==1 || [{YINC-4900}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent reported interest, dividend, or rental property income
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST40-4000S3A

Default Next:YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S2 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S3A [] **Section:** Assets40

[{YHOU-9}]==1 || ([owns all/owns part/rent/owned by others] >=1 && [owns all/owns part/rent/owned by others] <=4) || [{YHOU-8}]==1 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==1 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==2 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==3 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==4

COMMENT: The respondent reported owning own home or selling previous home

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST40-4000S4

Default Next:YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S3 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S4 [] **Section:** Assets40

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] opened any account at a bank or a credit union such as a checking account or a savings account?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4420)
0 NO ...(Go To YAST40-4000S5)

Default Next:YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S3A [0:0]

YAST40-4000S5 [] **Section:** Assets40

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] bought, inherited, or been given certificates of deposit, U.S. Savings Bonds, stocks, or other financial investments?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4550)
0 NO ...(Go To YAST40-4000S6)

Default Next:YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S4 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S6 [] **Section:** Assets40

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] participated in an employer-sponsored plan that saves for retirement such as a 401K or 403B or contributed to a plan that saves for retirement, such as an IRA or a Keogh plan or an account for saving for educational expenses, such as a Coverdell IRA or 529 plan?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4290)

0 NO ...(Go To YAST40-4000S8)

Default Next: YAST40-4400
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S5 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S8 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] currently own or are [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] purchasing a car or other type of motor vehicle, such as a van, truck, jeep-like vehicle, a motor home/RV, motorcycle, or airplane? Please do not include vehicles that you lease or have use of, but do not own.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4000S9)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S6 [0:0]

YAST40-4000S9 [] **Section:** Assets40

Altogether, what is the current market value of all of the vehicles [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4000S9A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4000S9B_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4000S9C
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S8 [1:1]

YAST40-4000S9A [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4000S9C

Default Next: YAST40-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S9 [1:1]

YAST40-4000S9B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4000S9B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S9B_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4000S9C [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST40-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S9A [-2:-1], YAST40-4000S9 [Default]

YAST40-4000S10 [] **Section:** Assets40

How much is still owed on these vehicles?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4000S10A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4000S10B_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4000S10C
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S9A [Default], YAST40-4000S9B_000002 [Default], YAST40-4000S9C [Default]

YAST40-4000S10A [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4000S10C

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S10 [1:1]

YAST40-4000S10B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4000S10B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S10B_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4000S10C [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S10A [-2:-1], YAST40-4000S10 [Default]

YAST40-4400 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any checking accounts, savings accounts or money market accounts or funds?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4420)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4530
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S1 [Default], YAST40-4000S2 [Default], YAST40-4000S3 [Default], YAST40-4000S3A [Default], YAST40-4000S4 [Default], YAST40-4000S5 [Default], YAST40-4000S6 [Default]

YAST40-4420 [] **Section:** Assets40

What is the (total) current balance in all of the checking, savings and money market accounts [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have? (Average balance over the past month)

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4422)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4424_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4426
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S4 [1:1], YAST40-4400 [1:1]

YAST40-4422 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4426

Default Next: YAST40-4530
Lead-In: YAST40-4420 [1:1]

YAST40-4424_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4424_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4530
Lead-In: YAST40-4424_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4426 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000

5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-4530
Lead-In: YAST40-4422 [-2:-1], YAST40-4420 [Default]

YAST40-4530 [] **Section:** Assets40

Excluding retirement plan savings, do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any certificates of deposit (CDs) at financial institutions, government savings bonds, Treasury bills, or other types of corporate, municipal, government bonds or bills, including any CDs, bonds, or bills held in investment trusts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4550)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4660
Lead-In: YAST40-4400 [Default], YAST40-4422 [Default], YAST40-4424_000002 [Default], YAST40-4426 [Default]

YAST40-4550 [] **Section:** Assets40

If you were to cash in all of the CD's, bonds and bills [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have, how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4552)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4554_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4556
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S5 [1:1], YAST40-4530 [1:1]

YAST40-4552 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4556

Default Next: YAST40-4660
Lead-In: YAST40-4550 [1:1]

YAST40-4554_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4554_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4660
Lead-In: YAST40-4554_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4556 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-4660
Lead-In: YAST40-4552 [-2:-1], YAST40-4550 [Default]

YAST40-4660 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any shares of stock in publicly-held corporations or mutual funds, including any stock or mutual funds held in investment trusts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4680)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4270
Lead-In: YAST40-4530 [Default], YAST40-4552 [Default], YAST40-4554_000002 [Default], YAST40-4556 [Default]

YAST40-4680 [] **Section:** Assets40

If you sold all of the shares of stock in publicly-held corporations [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have, including mutual funds, how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4682)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4684_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4686
Lead-In: YAST40-4660 [1:1]

YAST40-4682 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4686

Default Next: YAST40-4270
Lead-In: YAST40-4680 [1:1]

YAST40-4684_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4684_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4270
Lead-In: YAST40-4684_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4686 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-4270
Lead-In: YAST40-4682 [-2:-1], YAST40-4680 [Default]

YAST40-4270 [] **Section:** Assets40

Many employers and unions offer pensions or retirement plans; some provide tax-deferred plans such as 401 K's, profit sharing or stock ownership plans. Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any savings in these types of plans?

(READ IF NECESSARY) Other examples include 403B plans, 457 plans, IRA-SEP plans, and IRA-SIMPLE plans. Please do not include Traditional IRAs, Roth IRAs, or education IRAs as these will be asked about later.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4290)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST40-4660 [Default], YAST40-4682 [Default], YAST40-4684_000002 [Default], YAST40-4686 [Default]

YAST40-4290 [] **Section:** Assets40

What is the total value of all the savings [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have in employer-sponsored plans that save for retirement?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) Tax-advantaged accounts such as IRA or Keogh plans or accounts for saving for educational expenses, such as Coverdell IRAs or 529 plans will be collected later.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4292)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4294_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4296
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S6 [1:1], YAST40-4270 [1:1]

YAST40-4292 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4296

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST40-4290 [1:1]

YAST40-4294_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4294_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST40-4294_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4296 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD JJ)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. $250,001 - $500,000
8 H. More than $500,000

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST40-4292 [-2:-1], YAST40-4290 [Default]

YAST40-FA_8 [] **Section:** Assets40

(Other than the accounts you have through your employer,) Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have any money in IRAs, Keoghs, variable annuities, 529 plans, or other tax-advantaged accounts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-FA_8A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4300
Lead-In: YAST40-4270 [Default], YAST40-4292 [Default], YAST40-4294_000002 [Default], YAST40-4296 [Default]

YAST40-FA_8A [] **Section:** Assets40

Now, I'll read you a list of different types of tax-advantaged accounts. Please tell me which of these [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] hold. Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] hold Traditional IRA's, Roth IRA's, Coverdell or education IRA's, Keoghs, variable annuities, 529 plans or some other kind of tax-advantaged account?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Traditional IRA
2 Roth IRA
3 Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs
4 Keogh Plans
5 Variable Annuities
6 529 Plans (State Sponsored Education Plans)
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8 [1:1]

YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Assets40

FOR([{ACCOUNTTYPE}]=1;[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]<=9;[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]=[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]+1; [YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-END])

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8-INSELECTION
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8A [Default]

YAST40-FA_8-INSELECTION [] **Section:** Assets40

INSELECTION([YAST40-FA_8A],[{ACCOUNTTYPE}])

COMMENT: R has a spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-FA_8B

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YAST40-FA_8B [] **Section:** Assets40

Have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] withdrawn any money from this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/] that you intend to pay back or redeposit?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-FA_8C1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8-INSELECTION [1:1]

YAST40-FA_8C1 [] **Section:** Assets40

What is the amount that [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] intend to pay back on all withdrawals made on this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-FA_8C2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-FA_8C3_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8C4
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8B [1:1]

YAST40-FA_8C2 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-FA_8C4

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8C1 [1:1]

YAST40-FA_8C3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-FA_8C3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8C3_000001 [Default]

YAST40-FA_8C4 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD JJ)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000

7 G. $250,001 - $500,000
8 H. More than $500,000

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8C2 [-2:-1], YAST40-FA_8C1 [Default]

YAST40-FA_8D [] **Section:** Assets40

[Today/If you or your spouse/partner were to pay back all of these withdrawals today] how much would be in this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/]?

Default Next: YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8B [Default], YAST40-FA_8C2 [Default], YAST40-FA_8C3_000002 [Default], YAST40-FA_8C4 [Default]

YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Assets40

ENDFOR

Default Next: YAST40-4300
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8-INSELECTION [Default], YAST40-FA_8D [Default]

YAST40-4300 [] **Section:** Assets40

Does anyone owe [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] $1000 or more from personal loans or from any mortgage loans that you have made to others, even if you are not sure that these people will repay you?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) Please do not include any loans owed to your business or farm as we will be talking about them later.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4300A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4790
Lead-In: YAST40-FA_8 [Default], YAST40-FA_8-LOOP-END [Default]

YAST40-4300A [] **Section:** Assets40

Altogether, how much are you owed from these loans?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4300A1)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4300B_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4300A2
Lead-In: YAST40-4300 [1:1]

YAST40-4300A1 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4300A2

Default Next:YAST40-4790
Lead-In: YAST40-4300A [1:1]

YAST40-4300B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4300B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-4790
Lead-In: YAST40-4300B_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4300A2 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST40-4790
Lead-In: YAST40-4300A1 [-2:-1], YAST40-4300A [Default]

YAST40-4790 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own any vehicles such as a car, van, truck, jeep-like vehicle, a motor home/RV, motorcycle, boat or airplane? Please do not include vehicles that you lease or have use of, but do not own.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4810)

0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4010
Lead-In: YAST40-4300 [Default], YAST40-4300A1 [Default], YAST40-4300B_000002 [Default], YAST40-4300A2 [Default]

YAST40-4810 [] **Section:** Assets40

Altogether, what is the current market value of all of the vehicles [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4812)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4814_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4816
Lead-In: YAST40-4790 [1:1]

YAST40-4812 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4816

Default Next: YAST40-4840
Lead-In: YAST40-4810 [1:1]

YAST40-4814_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4814_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4840
Lead-In: YAST40-4814_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4816 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST40-4840
Lead-In: YAST40-4812 [-2:-1], YAST40-4810 [Default]

YAST40-4840 [] **Section:** Assets40

How much is still owed on these vehicles?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4842)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4844_000001)

Default Next:YAST40-4846
Lead-In: YAST40-4812 [Default], YAST40-4814_000002 [Default], YAST40-4816 [Default]

YAST40-4842 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4846

Default Next:YAST40-4010
Lead-In: YAST40-4840 [1:1]

YAST40-4844_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4844_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-4010

Lead-In: YAST40-4844_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4846 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-4010
Lead-In: YAST40-4842 [-2:-1], YAST40-4840 [Default]

YAST40-4010 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own a business, partnership or professional practice, or any part of a business/partnership/professional practice?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4010A1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4140
Lead-In: YAST40-4790 [Default], YAST40-4842 [Default], YAST40-4844_000002 [Default], YAST40-4846 [Default]

YAST40-4010A1 [] **Section:** Assets40

Please list the names of all businesses and professional practices which [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] currently own or in which [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] are invested.

Default Next: YAST40-4010A1A
Lead-In: YAST40-4010 [1:1]

YAST40-4010A1A [] **Section:** Assets40

INTERVIEWER: IF THE NAME OF THE BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IS SPELLED INCORRECTLY, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE PENCIL ICON" NEXT TO THE NAME AND MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IF THERE ARE NO CORRECTIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YAST40-4010A1B
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A1 [Default]

YAST40-4010A1B [] **Section:** Assets40

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THAT WAS ADDED TO THE ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next: YAST40-4010A2
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A1A [Default]

YAST40-4010A2 [] **Section:** Assets40

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about each business or professional practice [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] are currently invested in.

Default Next: YAST40-4010A2A
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A1B [Default]

YAST40-4010A2A [] **Section:** Assets40

RECCOUNT ([{*BUSINESSES*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST40-4140

Default Next: YAST40-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A2 [Default]

YAST40-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Assets40

FOR([{BPP_LOOP}]=1; [{BPP_LOOP}]<=[{TOTBPP}]; [{BPP_LOOP}]=[{BPP_LOOP}]+1; [YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END])

Default Next: YAST40-4010A3
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A2A [Default]

YAST40-4010A3 [] **Section:** Assets40

In answering these questions, please include all of the land, buildings, tools, equipment, intellectual property, and other assets that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own as part of a business.

Default Next: YAST40-4030A
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YAST40-4030A [] **Section:** Assets40

If you sold all of [BUSINESSES.NAME([{BPP_LOOP}])] that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own, including any real estate owned by the business/partnership/professional practice, and paid off any debts, would you lose money, would you make money, or would you just about break even?
READ IF NECESSARY: Please include only the part of the business currently owned by you or your spouse or cohabiting partner.

1 LOSE MONEY ...(Go To YAST40-4032A)
2 MAKE MONEY ...(Go To YAST40-4032)
3 BREAK EVEN

Default Next:YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A3 [Default]

YAST40-4032 [] **Section:** Assets40

How much money would [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] make?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4033A_000001

Default Next:YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4030A [2:2]

YAST40-4032A [] **Section:** Assets40

How much money would [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] lose?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4034A_000001

Default Next:YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4030A [1:1]

YAST40-4033A_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range you might make? What is the upper amount of the range you might make?

Lower amount

YAST40-4033A_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount
If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4036

Default Next:YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YAST40-4033A_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4034A_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range you might lose? What is the upper amount of the range you might lose?

Lower amount

YAST40-4034A_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4036A

Default Next: YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4034A_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4036 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4033A_000002 [-2:-1]

YAST40-4036A [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of how much you might lose?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST40-4034A_000002 [-2:-1]

YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END []

Section: Assets40

ENDFOR

Default Next: YAST40-4140
Lead-In: YAST40-4030A [Default], YAST40-4032 [Default], YAST40-4032A [Default], YAST40-4033A_000002 [Default], YAST40-4034A_000002 [Default], YAST40-4036 [Default], YAST40-4036A [Default]

YAST40-4140 []

Section: Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any other real estate, such as a second home, vacation homes or condominiums (including any weeks in a time-share unit), land, rental real estate, a partnership, or money owed to you on a land contract or mortgage?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4160)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4010A2A [0:0], YAST40-4010 [Default], YAST40-4116A-LOOP-END [Default]

YAST40-4160 []

Section: Assets40

If you sold all of the other real estate that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own and paid off any debts on it, how much would you get? **IF RESPONDENT WOULD LOSE MONEY ON OTHER REAL ESTATE AFTER SALE SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE.**

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER POSITIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4162)
2 SELECT TO ENTER POSTIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4164_000001)
3 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4162N)
4 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4164N_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4166
Lead-In: YAST40-4140 [1:1]

YAST40-4162 []

Section: Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4166

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4160 [1:1]

YAST40-4162N [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4166

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4160 [3:3]

YAST40-4164_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4164_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4164_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4164N_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4164N_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4164N_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4166 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next:YAST40-4870
Lead-In: YAST40-4162 [-2:-1], YAST40-4162N [-2:-1], YAST40-4160 [Default]

YAST40-4870 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD BBB)

What is your best estimate of how much money [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] would get if you sold all of your personal household furnishings such as furniture, major appliances, and home electronics?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

8 A. $0
1 B. $1 - $5,000
2 C. $5,001 - $10,000
3 D. $10,001 - $25,000
4 E. $25,001 - $50,000
5 F. $50,001 - $100,000
6 G. $100,001- $250,000
7 H. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST40-4880
Lead-In: YAST40-4000S8 [Default], YAST40-4000S10A [Default], YAST40-4000S10B_000002 [Default], YAST40-4000S10C [Default], YAST40-4140 [Default], YAST40-4162 [Default], YAST40-4162N [Default], YAST40-4164_000002 [Default], YAST40-4164N_000002 [Default], YAST40-4166 [Default]

YAST40-4880 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any other savings or substantial assets that we haven't already discussed -- for example assets in a trust, annuity, or managed investment account, art work, precious metals, antiques, oil and gas leases, futures contracts, royalties, or something else?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-4900)
0 NO

Default Next:YAST40-5010

Lead-In: YAST40-4870 [Default]

YAST40-4900 [] **Section:** Assets40

If you sold all of the other assets [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-4902)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-4904_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-4906
Lead-In: YAST40-4880 [1:1]

YAST40-4902 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-4906

Default Next: YAST40-5010
Lead-In: YAST40-4900 [1:1]

YAST40-4904_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-4904_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5010
Lead-In: YAST40-4904_000001 [Default]

YAST40-4906 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-5010
Lead-In: YAST40-4902 [-2:-1], YAST40-4900 [Default]

YAST40-5010 [] **Section:** Assets40

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about any debts [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] might have other than mortgages and other real estate loans, business debts, and auto loans.

Default Next: YAST40-5011
Lead-In: YAST40-4880 [Default], YAST40-4902 [Default], YAST40-4904_000002 [Default], YAST40-4906 [Default]

YAST40-5011 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{PREV_COLLOAN}]==1

COMMENT: R was loaned money from family/friends at last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-5011A

Default Next: YAST40-5015
Lead-In: YAST40-5010 [Default]

YAST40-5011A [] **Section:** Assets40

In previous interviews you reported receiving loans from parents, other relatives, or friends to help you attend school or college. What is the total amount that you owe altogether on these educational loans from family members or friends?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5012)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5013_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5014
Lead-In: YAST40-5011 [1:1]

YAST40-5012 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5014

Default Next: YAST40-5015

Lead-In: YAST40-5011A [1:1]

YAST40-5013_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5013_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5015
Lead-In: YAST40-5013_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5014 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST40-5015
Lead-In: YAST40-5012 [-2:-1], YAST40-5011A [Default]

YAST40-5015 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{PREV_GOVLOAN}]==1

COMMENT: R reported government subsidized or private college loans at last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-5015A

Default Next: YAST40-5019
Lead-In: YAST40-5011 [Default], YAST40-5012 [Default], YAST40-5013_000002 [Default], YAST40-5014 [Default]

YAST40-5015A [] **Section:** Assets40

In previous interviews you reported borrowing government-subsidized or other types of loans to attend a school or college. What is the total amount that you owe altogether on these educational loans?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5016)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5017_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5018
Lead-In: YAST40-5015 [1:1]

YAST40-5016 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5018

Default Next: YAST40-5019
Lead-In: YAST40-5015A [1:1]

YAST40-5017_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5017_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5019
Lead-In: YAST40-5017_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5018 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000

7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST40-5019
Lead-In: YAST40-5016 [-2:-1], YAST40-5015A [Default]

YAST40-5019 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R is currently married or has a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-5040_NEW

Default Next: YAST40-5130
Lead-In: YAST40-5015 [Default], YAST40-5016 [Default], YAST40-5017_000002 [Default], YAST40-5018 [Default]

YAST40-5040_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

Is your [spouse/partner] still paying off any educational loans from family/friends or government sources?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5074_NEW)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5130
Lead-In: YAST40-5019 [1:1]

YAST40-5074_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

What is the total amount that your [spouse/partner] owes altogether for educational loans given by family/friends and from government-subsidized or other types of loans to attend school or college?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5082_NEW)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5084_000001_NEW)

Default Next: YAST40-5086_NEW
Lead-In: YAST40-5040_NEW [1:1]

YAST40-5082_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5086_NEW

Default Next: YAST40-5130
Lead-In: YAST40-5074_NEW [1:1]

YAST40-5084_000001_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5084_000002_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5130
Lead-In: YAST40-5084_000001_NEW [Default]

YAST40-5086_NEW [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-5130
Lead-In: YAST40-5082_NEW [-2:-1], YAST40-5074_NEW [Default]

YAST40-5130 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do you owe any relatives $1000 or more not counting any money someone loaned [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] for education expenses or for the purchase or remodeling of your home?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5170)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5210A
Lead-In: YAST40-5019 [Default], YAST40-5040_NEW [Default], YAST40-5082_NEW [Default], YAST40-5084_000002_NEW [Default], YAST40-5086_NEW [Default]

YAST40-5170 [] **Section:** Assets40

Altogether, how much is still owed on this/these loan(s)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

0 NOTHING, ZERO, PAID ALL OF LOAN BACK ...(Go To YAST40-5210A)
1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5172)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5174_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5176
Lead-In: YAST40-5130 [1:1]

YAST40-5172 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5176

Default Next: YAST40-5210A
Lead-In: YAST40-5170 [1:1]

YAST40-5174_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5174_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5210A
Lead-In: YAST40-5174_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5176 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000

5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST40-5210A
Lead-In: YAST40-5172 [-2:-1], YAST40-5170 [Default]

YAST40-5210A [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have any credit cards, such as Visa, American Express, or credit cards for specific stores, such as department stores or gas stations?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5210AA)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST40-5170 [0:0], YAST40-5130 [Default], YAST40-5172 [Default], YAST40-5174_000002 [Default], YAST40-5176 [Default]

YAST40-5210AA [] **Section:** Assets40

Thinking of your most recent credit card statements, did you or will you pay off **all** your balances in full?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YAST40-5210A1)

Default Next: YAST40-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210A [1:1]

YAST40-5210A1 [] **Section:** Assets40

Again, thinking of your most recent credit card bills, roughly what is the total balance you carried over or will carry over across all of these accounts after [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have made your planned payments on these credit cards?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5210A2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5210A3_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5210A4
Lead-In: YAST40-5210AA [0:0]

YAST40-5210A2 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5210A4

Default Next:YAST40-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210A1 [1:1]

YAST40-5210A3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5210A3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210A3_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5210A4 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next:YAST40-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210A2 [-2:-1], YAST40-5210A1 [Default]

YAST40-5210B1 [] **Section:** Assets40

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] owe any money on any credit card accounts that you no longer have, such as Visa, American Express, or credit cards for specific stores, such as department stores or gas stations?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5210C1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210A [Default], YAST40-5210AA [Default], YAST40-5210A2 [Default], YAST40-5210A3_000002 [Default], YAST40-5210A4 [Default]

YAST40-5210C1 [] **Section:** Assets40

After the most recent payment, roughly what was the balance still owed on all of these accounts together?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5210C2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5210C3_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5210C4
Lead-In: YAST40-5210B1 [1:1]

YAST40-5210C2 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5210C4

Default Next: YAST40-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210C1 [1:1]

YAST40-5210C3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5210C3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210C3_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5210C4 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next: YAST40-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST40-5210C2 [-2:-1], YAST40-5210C1 [Default]

YAST40-5210D1 [] **Section:** Assets40

(Aside from the accounts that we talked about,) Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] currently owe money to any other businesses, such as stores, doctor's offices, hospitals, or banks? Please include any installment plans, rent-to-own accounts, or any other business that you owe money to.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5210D1A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5250
Lead-In: YAST40-5210B1 [Default], YAST40-5210C2 [Default], YAST40-5210C3_000002 [Default], YAST40-5210C4 [Default]

YAST40-5210D1A [] **Section:** Assets40

After the most recent payments were made on these accounts, what was the balance still owed?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5210D2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5210D3_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5210D4
Lead-In: YAST40-5210D1 [1:1]

YAST40-5210D2 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5210D4

Default Next: YAST40-5250
Lead-In: YAST40-5210D1A [1:1]

YAST40-5210D3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5210D3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-5250
Lead-In: YAST40-5210D3_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5210D4 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next:YAST40-5250
Lead-In: YAST40-5210D2 [-2:-1], YAST40-5210D1A [Default]

YAST40-5250 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R is currently married or has a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-5260

Default Next:YAST40-5400
Lead-In: YAST40-5210D1 [Default], YAST40-5210D2 [Default], YAST40-5210D3_000002 [Default], YAST40-5210D4 [Default]

YAST40-5260 [] **Section:** Assets40

[{LASTASTSPOPAR}]==1 || [{KEY_EVERLIVED3}]==1

COMMENT: R got married or starting living with spouse/partner since last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST40-5280

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5250 [1:1]

YAST40-5280 [] **Section:** Assets40

Thinking of all of the things your [spouse/partner] owned when you got married or started living together, including savings and investments, if your [spouse/partner] had sold all of this and paid off any debts owed at that time, about how much would your [spouse/partner] have received?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD MORE DEBTS THAN ASSETS SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER POSITIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5282)
2 SELECT TO ENTER POSTIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5284_000001)
3 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5282N)
4 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5284N_000001)

Default Next:YAST40-5286
Lead-In: YAST40-5260 [1:1]

YAST40-5282 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5286

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5280 [1:1]

YAST40-5282N [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5286

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5280 [3:3]

YAST40-5284_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5284_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5284_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5284N_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5284N_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5284N_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5286 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next:YAST40-5310
Lead-In: YAST40-5282 [-2:-1], YAST40-5282N [-2:-1], YAST40-5280 [Default]

YAST40-5310 [] **Section:** Assets40

We understand that some couples have savings, investments, and businesses that are owned by only one person in the couple and that other couples own most assets jointly. Does your [spouse/partner] have any savings, investments, businesses, or own any assets that you do not share any interest in?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5320)

0 NO

Default Next: YAST40-5400
Lead-In: YAST40-5260 [Default], YAST40-5282 [Default], YAST40-5282N [Default], YAST40-5284_000002 [Default], YAST40-5284N_000002 [Default], YAST40-5286 [Default]

YAST40-5320 [] **Section:** Assets40

If your [spouse/partner] sold or cashed in all of the savings, investments, businesses and assets he/she owns that you do not have an interest in, how much would your [spouse/partner] receive?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST40-5322)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST40-5324_000001)

Default Next: YAST40-5326
Lead-In: YAST40-5310 [1:1]

YAST40-5322 [] **Section:** Assets40

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST40-5326

Default Next: YAST40-5400
Lead-In: YAST40-5320 [1:1]

YAST40-5324_000001 [] **Section:** Assets40

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST40-5324_000002 [] **Section:** Assets40

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST40-5400
Lead-In: YAST40-5324_000001 [Default]

YAST40-5326 [] **Section:** Assets40

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next:YAST40-5400
Lead-In: YAST40-5322 [-2:-1], YAST40-5320 [Default]

YAST40-5400 [] **Section:** Assets40

Sometimes people go through hard times financially. The next few questions are about any financial difficulties you may have gone through recently.

Default Next:YAST40-5410
Lead-In: YAST40-5250 [Default], YAST40-5310 [Default], YAST40-5322 [Default], YAST40-5324_000002 [Default], YAST40-5326 [Default]

YAST40-5410 [] **Section:** Assets40

Now thinking of all the various loan or mortgage payments [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] made during the last year, were all payments made the way they were scheduled, or were payments on any of the loans sometimes made later or missed?

During the last year, were all your loan or mortgage payments made as scheduled, or were they sometimes missed or late?

1 ALL PAYMENTS WERE MADE ON SCHEDULE
2 PAYMENTS WERE SOMETIMES MADE LATE OR MISSED ...(Go To YAST40-5411)
3 NO PAYMENTS DUE

Default Next:YAST40-5420
Lead-In: YAST40-5400 [Default]

YAST40-5411 [] **Section:** Assets40

Were [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ever behind in your payments by two months or more?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YAST40-5420
Lead-In: YAST40-5410 [2:2]

YAST40-5420 [] **Section:** Assets40

Have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ever declared bankruptcy?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST40-5421)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-AGE45ELIG1
Lead-In: YAST40-5410 [Default], YAST40-5411 [Default]

YAST40-5421 [] **Section:** Assets40

How many times have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declared bankruptcy?

1 ONCE
2 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YAST40-5422
Lead-In: YAST40-5420 [1:1]

YAST40-5422 [] **Section:** Assets40

Please think about the most recent time that [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declared bankruptcy. In what month and year was this?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YAST40-5423
Lead-In: YAST40-5421 [Default]

YAST40-5423 [] **Section:** Assets40

What type of bankruptcy did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declare? Was it...

1 Chapter 7, commonly referred to as Straight Bankruptcy
2 Chapter 11, commonly referred to as Business Reorganization
3 Chapter 12, commonly referred to as Family Farmer Reorganization
4 Chapter 13, commonly referred to as Personal Debt Reorganization/Wage Earner Repayment Plan
5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YAST45-AGE45ELIG1
Lead-In: YAST40-5422 [Default]

YAST45-AGE45ELIG1 [] **Section:** Assets45

([{KEY_AGEDOL}] >= 15)

COMMENT: R is eligible to receive Assets 45 section (R born in 1980 or 1981)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-4000

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_MID [1:1], YAST40-AGE40ELIG1 [Default], YAST40-5420 [Default], YAST40-5423 [Default]

YAST45-4000 [] **Section:** Assets45

Next we want to understand, generally, what your assets and debts are, at about the time when you are close to age 45. You may remember us asking you similar questions when you were about age 40.

Default Next: YAST45-4000S1
Lead-In: YAST45-AGE45ELIG1 [1:1]

YAST45-4000S1 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{PREV_OTHER_ASSETS}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent reported ownership of ANY assets other than a car or vehicle during the last assets interview

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST45-4000S2

Default Next: YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000 [Default]

YAST45-4000S2 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{PREV_ASTMARCHANGE}]==1 || [{CUR_ASTMARCHANGE}]==1

COMMENT: R has reported a change in marital (or partner) status since the last assets interview

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST45-4000S3

Default Next: YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S1 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S3 [] **Section:** Assets45

[YINC-2000]==1 || [YINC-2900]==1 || [{YINC-4300}]==1 || [{YINC-4600}]==1 || [{YINC-4900}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent reported interest, dividend, or rental property income

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST45-4000S3A

Default Next: YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S2 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S3A [] **Section:** Assets45

[{YHOU-9}]==1 || ([owns all/owns part/rent/owned by others] >=1 && [owns all/owns part/rent/owned by others] <=4) || [{YHOU-8}]==1 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==1 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==2 || [{YHOU-CH1}]==3 ||

[{YHOU-CH1}]==4

COMMENT: The respondent reported owning own home or selling previous home
If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST45-4000S4

Default Next:YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S3 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S4 [] **Section:** Assets45

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] opened any account at a bank or a credit union such as a checking account or a savings account?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4420)
0 NO ...(Go To YAST45-4000S5)

Default Next:YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S3A [0:0]

YAST45-4000S5 [] **Section:** Assets45

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] bought, inherited, or been given certificates of deposit, U.S. Savings Bonds, stocks, or other financial investments?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4550)
0 NO ...(Go To YAST45-4000S6)

Default Next:YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S4 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S6 [] **Section:** Assets45

Since [{LASTASTINTDATE~X}], have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] participated in an employer-sponsored plan that saves for retirement such as a 401K or 403B or contributed to a plan that saves for retirement, such as an IRA or a Keogh plan or an account for saving for educational expenses, such as a Coverdell IRA or 529 plan?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4290)
0 NO ...(Go To YAST45-4000S8)

Default Next:YAST45-4400
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S5 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S8 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] currently own or are [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] purchasing a car or other type of motor vehicle, such as a van, truck, jeep-like vehicle, a motor home/RV, motorcycle, or airplane? Please do not include vehicles that you lease or have use of, but do not own.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4000S9)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S6 [0:0]

YAST45-4000S9 [] **Section:** Assets45

Altogether, what is the current market value of all of the vehicles [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4000S9A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4000S9B_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4000S9C
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S8 [1:1]

YAST45-4000S9A [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4000S9C

Default Next: YAST45-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S9 [1:1]

YAST45-4000S9B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4000S9B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S9B_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4000S9C [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST45-4000S10
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S9A [-2:-1], YAST45-4000S9 [Default]

YAST45-4000S10 [] **Section:** Assets45

How much is still owed on these vehicles?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4000S10A)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4000S10B_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4000S10C
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S9A [Default], YAST45-4000S9B_000002 [Default], YAST45-4000S9C [Default]

YAST45-4000S10A [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4000S10C

Default Next: YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S10 [1:1]

YAST45-4000S10B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4000S10B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-4880

Lead-In: YAST45-4000S10B_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4000S10C [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S10A [-2:-1], YAST45-4000S10 [Default]

YAST45-4400 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any checking accounts, savings accounts or money market accounts or funds?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4420)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4530
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S1 [Default], YAST45-4000S2 [Default], YAST45-4000S3 [Default], YAST45-4000S3A [Default], YAST45-4000S4 [Default], YAST45-4000S5 [Default], YAST45-4000S6 [Default]

YAST45-4420 [] **Section:** Assets45

What is the (total) current balance in all of the checking, savings and money market accounts [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have? (Average balance over the past month)

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4422)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4424_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4426
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S4 [1:1], YAST45-4400 [1:1]

YAST45-4422 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4426

Default Next:YAST45-4530
Lead-In: YAST45-4420 [1:1]

YAST45-4424_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4424_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-4530
Lead-In: YAST45-4424_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4426 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-4530
Lead-In: YAST45-4422 [-2:-1], YAST45-4420 [Default]

YAST45-4530 [] **Section:** Assets45

Excluding retirement plan savings, do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any certificates of deposit (CDs) at financial institutions, government savings bonds, Treasury bills, or other types of corporate, municipal, government bonds or bills, including any CDs, bonds, or bills held in investment trusts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4550)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4660
Lead-In: YAST45-4400 [Default], YAST45-4422 [Default], YAST45-4424_000002 [Default], YAST45-4426 [Default]

YAST45-4550 [] **Section:** Assets45

If you were to cash in all of the CD's, bonds and bills [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have, how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4552)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4554_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4556
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S5 [1:1], YAST45-4530 [1:1]

YAST45-4552 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4556

Default Next: YAST45-4660
Lead-In: YAST45-4550 [1:1]

YAST45-4554_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4554_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-4660
Lead-In: YAST45-4554_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4556 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST45-4660
Lead-In: YAST45-4552 [-2:-1], YAST45-4550 [Default]

YAST45-4660 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any shares of stock in publicly-held corporations or mutual funds, including any stock or mutual funds held in investment trusts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4680)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4270-DB
Lead-In: YAST45-4530 [Default], YAST45-4552 [Default], YAST45-4554_000002 [Default], YAST45-4556 [Default]

YAST45-4680 [] **Section:** Assets45

If you sold all of the shares of stock in publicly-held corporations [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have, including mutual funds, how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4682)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4684_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4686
Lead-In: YAST45-4660 [1:1]

YAST45-4682 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4686

Default Next:YAST45-4270-DB
Lead-In: YAST45-4680 [1:1]

YAST45-4684_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4684_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-4270-DB
Lead-In: YAST45-4684_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4686 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-4270-DB
Lead-In: YAST45-4682 [-2:-1], YAST45-4680 [Default]

YAST45-4270-DB [] **Section:** Assets45

Many employers and unions offer pensions or retirement plans. In some types of retirement plans, the amount of benefits is based on a formula usually involving your years of service and salary when you retire. Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any savings in a "formula" plan?

(READ IF NECESSARY) Some people think of a formula plan as a "traditional pension plan."

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4270-DC
Lead-In: YAST45-4660 [Default], YAST45-4682 [Default], YAST45-4684_000002 [Default], YAST45-4686 [Default]

YAST45-4270-DC [] **Section:** Assets45

In other types of retirement plans, money is accumulated in a type of savings or investment account for you until you retire. Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any savings in a "savings or investment account" plan? An example of a savings or investment account plan is a 401K.

(READ IF NECESSARY) Other examples of savings or investment account plans include 403B's, 457 plans, IRA-SEP plans, and IRA-SIMPLE plans.

(READ IF NECESSARY) Other tax-advantaged accounts such as Traditional IRA or Keogh plans or accounts for saving for educational expenses, such as Coverdell IRAs or 529 plans will be collected later.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4290)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST45-4270-DB [Default]

YAST45-4290 [] **Section:** Assets45

What is the total value of all the savings [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have in employer-sponsored plans that save for retirement?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) Tax-advantaged accounts such as IRA or Keogh plans or accounts for saving for educational expenses, such as Coverdell IRAs or 529 plans will be collected later.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4292)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4294_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4296
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S6 [1:1], YAST45-4270-DC [1:1]

YAST45-4292 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4296

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST45-4290 [1:1]

YAST45-4294_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4294_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST45-4294_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4296 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD JJ)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. $250,001 - $500,000
8 H. More than $500,000

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8
Lead-In: YAST45-4292 [-2:-1], YAST45-4290 [Default]

YAST45-FA_8 [] **Section:** Assets45

(Other than the accounts you have through your employer,) Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have any money in IRAs, Keoghs, variable annuities, 529 plans, or other tax-advantaged accounts?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-FA_8A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4300
Lead-In: YAST45-4270-DC [Default], YAST45-4292 [Default], YAST45-4294_000002 [Default], YAST45-4296 [Default]

YAST45-FA_8A [] **Section:** Assets45

Now, I'll read you a list of different types of tax-advantaged accounts. Please tell me which of these [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] hold. Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] hold Traditional IRA's, Roth IRA's, Coverdell or education IRA's, Keoghs, variable annuities, 529 plans or some other kind of tax-advantaged account?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Traditional IRA
2 Roth IRA
3 Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs
4 Keogh Plans
5 Variable Annuities
6 529 Plans (State Sponsored Education Plans)
7 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8 [1:1]

YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Assets45

FOR([{ACCOUNTTYPE}]=1;[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]<=9;[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]=[{ACCOUNTTYPE}]+1; [YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-END])

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8-INSELECTION
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8A [Default]

YAST45-FA_8-INSELECTION [] **Section:** Assets45

INSELECTION([YAST45-FA_8A],[{ACCOUNTTYPE}])

COMMENT: R has a spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-FA_8B

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YAST45-FA_8B [] **Section:** Assets45

Have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] withdrawn any money from this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/] that you intend to pay back or redeposit?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-FA_8C1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8-INSELECTION [1:1]

YAST45-FA_8C1 [] **Section:** Assets45

What is the amount that [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] intend to pay back on all withdrawals made on this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/]?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-FA_8C2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-FA_8C3_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8C4
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8B [1:1]

YAST45-FA_8C2 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-FA_8C4

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8C1 [1:1]

YAST45-FA_8C3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-FA_8C3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8C3_000001 [Default]

YAST45-FA_8C4 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD JJ)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000

4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. $250,001 - $500,000
8 H. More than $500,000

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8D
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8C2 [-2:-1], YAST45-FA_8C1 [Default]

YAST45-FA_8D [] **Section:** Assets45

[Today/If you or your spouse/partner were to pay back all of these withdrawals today] how much would be in this [Traditional IRA/Roth IRA/Coverdell IRAs or Education IRAs/Keogh Plans/Variable Annuities/529 Plans/]?

Default Next: YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8B [Default], YAST45-FA_8C2 [Default], YAST45-FA_8C3_000002 [Default], YAST45-FA_8C4 [Default]

YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Assets45

ENDFOR

Default Next: YAST45-4300
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8-INSELECTION [Default], YAST45-FA_8D [Default]

YAST45-4300 [] **Section:** Assets45

Does anyone owe [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] $1000 or more from personal loans or from any mortgage loans that you have made to others, even if you are not sure that these people will repay you?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) Please do not include any loans owed to your business or farm as we will be talking about them later.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4300A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4790
Lead-In: YAST45-FA_8 [Default], YAST45-FA_8-LOOP-END [Default]

YAST45-4300A [] **Section:** Assets45

Altogether, how much are you owed from these loans?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4300A1)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4300B_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4300A2
Lead-In: YAST45-4300 [1:1]

YAST45-4300A1 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4300A2

Default Next:YAST45-4790
Lead-In: YAST45-4300A [1:1]

YAST45-4300B_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4300B_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-4790
Lead-In: YAST45-4300B_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4300A2 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-4790
Lead-In: YAST45-4300A1 [-2:-1], YAST45-4300A [Default]

YAST45-4790 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own any vehicles such as a car, van, truck, jeep-like vehicle, a motor home/RV, motorcycle, boat or airplane? Please do not include vehicles that you lease or have

use of, but do not own.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4810)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4010
Lead-In: YAST45-4300 [Default], YAST45-4300A1 [Default], YAST45-4300B_000002 [Default], YAST45-4300A2 [Default]

YAST45-4810 [] **Section:** Assets45

Altogether, what is the current market value of all of the vehicles [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4812)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4814_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4816
Lead-In: YAST45-4790 [1:1]

YAST45-4812 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4816

Default Next: YAST45-4840
Lead-In: YAST45-4810 [1:1]

YAST45-4814_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4814_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-4840
Lead-In: YAST45-4814_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4816 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-4840
Lead-In: YAST45-4812 [-2:-1], YAST45-4810 [Default]

YAST45-4840 [] **Section:** Assets45

How much is still owed on these vehicles?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4842)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4844_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-4846
Lead-In: YAST45-4812 [Default], YAST45-4814_000002 [Default], YAST45-4816 [Default]

YAST45-4842 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4846

Default Next:YAST45-4010
Lead-In: YAST45-4840 [1:1]

YAST45-4844_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4844_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-4010
Lead-In: YAST45-4844_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4846 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST45-4010
Lead-In: YAST45-4842 [-2:-1], YAST45-4840 [Default]

YAST45-4010 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own a business, partnership or professional practice, or any part of a business/partnership/professional practice?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4010A1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4140
Lead-In: YAST45-4790 [Default], YAST45-4842 [Default], YAST45-4844_000002 [Default], YAST45-4846 [Default]

YAST45-4010A1 [] **Section:** Assets45

Please list the names of all businesses and professional practices which [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] currently own or in which [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] are invested.

Default Next: YAST45-4010A1A
Lead-In: YAST45-4010 [1:1]

YAST45-4010A1A [] **Section:** Assets45

INTERVIEWER: IF THE NAME OF THE BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IS SPELLED INCORRECTLY, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE PENCIL ICON" NEXT TO THE NAME AND MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS.

IF THERE ARE NO CORRECTIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next:YAST45-4010A1B
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A1 [Default]

YAST45-4010A1B [] **Section:** Assets45

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY BUSINESS OR PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE THAT WAS ADDED TO THE ROSTER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION SHOULD NOT BE ON THIS LIST, PLEASE CLICK ON "THE RED BUTTON" NEXT TO THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM.

IF THERE ARE NO DELETIONS, CLICK ON <NEXT>.

Default Next:YAST45-4010A2
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A1A [Default]

YAST45-4010A2 [] **Section:** Assets45

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about each business or professional practice [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] are currently invested in.

Default Next:YAST45-4010A2A
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A1B [Default]

YAST45-4010A2A [] **Section:** Assets45

RECCOUNT ([{*BUSINESSES*}])

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YAST45-4140

Default Next:YAST45-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A2 [Default]

YAST45-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Assets45

FOR([{BPP_LOOP}]=1; [{BPP_LOOP}]<=[{TOTBPP}]; [{BPP_LOOP}]=[{BPP_LOOP}]+1; [YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END])

Default Next:YAST45-4010A3
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A2A [Default]

YAST45-4010A3 [] **Section:** Assets45

In answering these questions, please include all of the land, buildings, tools, equipment, intellectual property, and other assets that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own as part of a business.

Default Next:YAST45-4030A
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A2-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YAST45-4030A [] **Section:** Assets45

If you sold all of [BUSINESSES.NAME([{BPP_LOOP}])] that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own, including any real estate owned by the business/partnership/professional practice, and paid off any debts, would you lose money, would you make money, or would you just about break even?
READ IF NECESSARY: Please include only the part of the business currently owned by you or your spouse or cohabiting partner.

1 LOSE MONEY ...(Go To YAST45-4032A)
2 MAKE MONEY ...(Go To YAST45-4032)
3 BREAK EVEN

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A3 [Default]

YAST45-4032 [] **Section:** Assets45

How much money would [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] make?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4033A_000001

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4030A [2:2]

YAST45-4032A [] **Section:** Assets45

How much money would [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] lose?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4034A_000001

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4030A [1:1]

YAST45-4033A_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range you might make? What is the upper amount of the range you might make?

Lower amount

YAST45-4033A_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4036

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4033A_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4034A_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range you might lose? What is the upper amount of the range you might lose?

Lower amount

YAST45-4034A_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4036A

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4034A_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4036 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4033A_000002 [-2:-1]

YAST45-4036A [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of how much you might lose?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YAST45-4034A_000002 [-2:-1]

YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Assets45

ENDFOR

Default Next: YAST45-4140
Lead-In: YAST45-4030A [Default], YAST45-4032 [Default], YAST45-4032A [Default], YAST45-4033A_000002 [Default], YAST45-4034A_000002 [Default], YAST45-4036 [Default], YAST45-4036A [Default]

YAST45-4140 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any other real estate, such as a second home, vacation homes or condominiums (including any weeks in a time-share unit), land, rental real estate, a partnership, or money owed to you on a land contract or mortgage?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4160)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4010A2A [0:0], YAST45-4010 [Default], YAST45-4116A-LOOP-END [Default]

YAST45-4160 [] **Section:** Assets45

If you sold all of the other real estate that [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own and paid off any debts on it, how much would you get? **IF RESPONDENT WOULD LOSE MONEY ON OTHER REAL ESTATE AFTER SALE SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE.**

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER POSITIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4162)
2 SELECT TO ENTER POSTIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4164_000001)
3 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4162N)
4 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4164N_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-4166
Lead-In: YAST45-4140 [1:1]

YAST45-4162 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4166

Default Next:YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4160 [1:1]

YAST45-4162N [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4166

Default Next:YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4160 [3:3]

YAST45-4164_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4164_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4164_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4164N_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4164N_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4164N_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4166 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next:YAST45-4880
Lead-In: YAST45-4162 [-2:-1], YAST45-4162N [-2:-1], YAST45-4160 [Default]

YAST45-4880 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have any other savings or substantial assets that we haven't already discussed -- for example assets in a trust, annuity, or managed investment account, art work, precious metals, antiques, oil and gas leases, futures contracts, royalties, or something else?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-4900)
0 NO

Default Next:YAST45-5010
Lead-In: YAST45-4000S8 [Default], YAST45-4000S10A [Default], YAST45-4000S10B_000002 [Default], YAST45-4000S10C [Default], YAST45-4140 [Default], YAST45-4162 [Default], YAST45-4162N [Default], YAST45-4164_000002 [Default], YAST45-4164N_000002 [Default], YAST45-4166 [Default]

YAST45-4900 [] **Section:** Assets45

If you sold all of the other assets [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] own how much would you get?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-4902)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-4904_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-4906
Lead-In: YAST45-4880 [1:1]

YAST45-4902 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-4906

Default Next: YAST45-5010
Lead-In: YAST45-4900 [1:1]

YAST45-4904_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-4904_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-5010
Lead-In: YAST45-4904_000001 [Default]

YAST45-4906 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next: YAST45-5010
Lead-In: YAST45-4902 [-2:-1], YAST45-4900 [Default]

YAST45-5010 [] **Section:** Assets45

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about any debts [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] might have other than mortgages and other real estate loans, business debts, and auto loans.

Default Next: YAST45-5011
Lead-In: YAST45-4880 [Default], YAST45-4902 [Default], YAST45-4904_000002 [Default], YAST45-4906 [Default]

YAST45-5011 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{PREV_COLLOAN}]==1

COMMENT: R was loaned money from family/friends at last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-5011A

Default Next:YAST45-5015
Lead-In: YAST45-5010 [Default]

YAST45-5011A [] **Section:** Assets45

In previous interviews you reported receiving loans from parents, other relatives, or friends to help you attend school or college. What is the total amount that you owe altogether on these educational loans from family members or friends?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5012)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5013_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-5014
Lead-In: YAST45-5011 [1:1]

YAST45-5012 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5014

Default Next:YAST45-5015
Lead-In: YAST45-5011A [1:1]

YAST45-5013_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5013_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-5015
Lead-In: YAST45-5013_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5014 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next:YAST45-5015
Lead-In: YAST45-5012 [-2:-1], YAST45-5011A [Default]

YAST45-5015 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{PREV_GOVLOAN}]==1

COMMENT: R reported government subsidized or private college loans at last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-5015A

Default Next:YAST45-5019
Lead-In: YAST45-5011 [Default], YAST45-5012 [Default], YAST45-5013_000002 [Default], YAST45-5014 [Default]

YAST45-5015A [] **Section:** Assets45

In previous interviews you reported borrowing government-subsidized or other types of loans to attend a school or college. What is the total amount that you owe altogether on these educational loans?

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5016)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5017_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-5018
Lead-In: YAST45-5015 [1:1]

YAST45-5016 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5018

Default Next:YAST45-5019

Lead-In: YAST45-5015A [1:1]

YAST45-5017_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5017_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-5019
Lead-In: YAST45-5017_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5018 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST45-5019
Lead-In: YAST45-5016 [-2:-1], YAST45-5015A [Default]

YAST45-5019 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R is currently married or has a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-5040_NEW

Default Next: YAST45-5130
Lead-In: YAST45-5015 [Default], YAST45-5016 [Default], YAST45-5017_000002 [Default], YAST45-5018 [Default]

YAST45-5040_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

Is your [spouse/partner] still paying off any educational loans from family/friends or government sources?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5074_NEW)
0 NO

Default Next:YAST45-5130
Lead-In: YAST45-5019 [1:1]

YAST45-5074_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

What is the total amount that your [spouse/partner] owes altogether for educational loans given by family/friends and from government-subsidized or other types of loans to attend school or college?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5082_NEW)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5084_000001_NEW)

Default Next:YAST45-5086_NEW
Lead-In: YAST45-5040_NEW [1:1]

YAST45-5082_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5086_NEW

Default Next:YAST45-5130
Lead-In: YAST45-5074_NEW [1:1]

YAST45-5084_000001_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5084_000002_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-5130
Lead-In: YAST45-5084_000001_NEW [Default]

YAST45-5086_NEW [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD FF)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $5,000
2 B. $5,001 - $10,000
3 C. $10,001 - $25,000
4 D. $25,001 - $50,000
5 E. $50,001 - $100,000
6 F. $100,001 - $250,000
7 G. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-5130
Lead-In: YAST45-5082_NEW [-2:-1], YAST45-5074_NEW [Default]

YAST45-5130 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do you owe any relatives $1000 or more not counting any money someone loaned [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] for education expenses or for the purchase or remodeling of your home?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5170)
0 NO

Default Next:YAST45-5210A
Lead-In: YAST45-5019 [Default], YAST45-5040_NEW [Default], YAST45-5082_NEW [Default], YAST45-5084_000002_NEW [Default], YAST45-5086_NEW [Default]

YAST45-5170 [] **Section:** Assets45

Altogether, how much is still owed on this/these loan(s)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

0 NOTHING, ZERO, PAID ALL OF LOAN BACK ...(Go To YAST45-5210A)
1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5172)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5174_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-5176
Lead-In: YAST45-5130 [1:1]

YAST45-5172 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5176

Default Next:YAST45-5210A
Lead-In: YAST45-5170 [1:1]

YAST45-5174_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5174_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-5210A
Lead-In: YAST45-5174_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5176 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD S)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. $100,001 - $250,000
9 I. More than $250,000

Default Next:YAST45-5210A
Lead-In: YAST45-5172 [-2:-1], YAST45-5170 [Default]

YAST45-5210A [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] have any credit cards, such as Visa, American Express, or credit cards for specific stores, such as department stores or gas stations?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5210AA)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST45-5170 [0:0], YAST45-5130 [Default], YAST45-5172 [Default], YAST45-5174_000002 [Default], YAST45-5176 [Default]

YAST45-5210AA [] **Section:** Assets45

Thinking of your most recent credit card statements, did you or will you pay off **all** your balances in full?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YAST45-5210A1)

Default Next: YAST45-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210A [1:1]

YAST45-5210A1 [] **Section:** Assets45

Again, thinking of your most recent credit card bills, roughly what is the total balance you carried over or will carry over across all of these accounts after [you/you and/or your spouse/you and/or your partner] have made your planned payments on these credit cards?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5210A2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5210A3_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-5210A4
Lead-In: YAST45-5210AA [0:0]

YAST45-5210A2 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5210A4

Default Next: YAST45-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210A1 [1:1]

YAST45-5210A3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5210A3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210A3_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5210A4 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD II)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. $50,001 - $100,000
8 H. More than $100,000

Default Next: YAST45-5210B1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210A2 [-2:-1], YAST45-5210A1 [Default]

YAST45-5210B1 [] **Section:** Assets45

Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] owe any money on any credit card accounts that you no longer have, such as Visa, American Express, or credit cards for specific stores, such as department stores or gas stations?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5210C1)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210A [Default], YAST45-5210AA [Default], YAST45-5210A2 [Default], YAST45-5210A3_000002 [Default], YAST45-5210A4 [Default]

YAST45-5210C1 [] **Section:** Assets45

After the most recent payment, roughly what was the balance still owed on all of these accounts together?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5210C2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5210C3_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-5210C4
Lead-In: YAST45-5210B1 [1:1]

YAST45-5210C2 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5210C4

Default Next:YAST45-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210C1 [1:1]

YAST45-5210C3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5210C3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210C3_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5210C4 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next:YAST45-5210D1
Lead-In: YAST45-5210C2 [-2:-1], YAST45-5210C1 [Default]

YAST45-5210D1 [] **Section:** Assets45

(Aside from the accounts that we talked about,) Do [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] currently owe money to any other businesses, such as stores, doctor's offices, hospitals, or banks? Please include any

installment plans, rent-to-own accounts, or any other business that you owe money to.

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5210D1A)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-5250
Lead-In: YAST45-5210B1 [Default], YAST45-5210C2 [Default], YAST45-5210C3_000002 [Default], YAST45-5210C4 [Default]

YAST45-5210D1A [] **Section:** Assets45

After the most recent payments were made on these accounts, what was the balance still owed?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5210D2)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5210D3_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-5210D4
Lead-In: YAST45-5210D1 [1:1]

YAST45-5210D2 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5210D4

Default Next: YAST45-5250
Lead-In: YAST45-5210D1A [1:1]

YAST45-5210D3_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5210D3_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-5250
Lead-In: YAST45-5210D3_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5210D4 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD GG)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $1,000
2 B. $1,001 - $2,500
3 C. $2,501 - $5,000
4 D. $5,001 - $10,000
5 E. $10,001 - $25,000
6 F. $25,001 - $50,000
7 G. More than $50,000

Default Next:YAST45-5250
Lead-In: YAST45-5210D2 [-2:-1], YAST45-5210D1A [Default]

YAST45-5250 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R is currently married or has a partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-5260

Default Next:YAST45-INC-498
Lead-In: YAST45-5210D1 [Default], YAST45-5210D2 [Default], YAST45-5210D3_000002 [Default], YAST45-5210D4 [Default]

YAST45-5260 [] **Section:** Assets45

[{LASTASTSPOPAR}]==1 || [{KEY_EVERLIVED3}]==1

COMMENT: R got married or starting living with spouse/partner since last assets interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YAST45-5280

Default Next:YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5250 [1:1]

YAST45-5280 [] **Section:** Assets45

Thinking of all of the things your [spouse/partner] owned when you got married or started living together, including savings and investments, if your [spouse/partner] had sold all of this and paid off any debts owed at that time, about how much would your [spouse/partner] have received?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD MORE DEBTS THAN ASSETS SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE VALUE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER POSITIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5282)

2 SELECT TO ENTER POSTIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5284_000001)
3 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5282N)
4 SELECT TO ENTER NEGATIVE RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5284N_000001)

Default Next:YAST45-5286
Lead-In: YAST45-5260 [1:1]

YAST45-5282 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5286

Default Next:YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5280 [1:1]

YAST45-5282N [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5286

Default Next:YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5280 [3:3]

YAST45-5284_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5284_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5284_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5284N_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5284N_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next: YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5284N_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5286 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next: YAST45-5310
Lead-In: YAST45-5282 [-2:-1], YAST45-5282N [-2:-1], YAST45-5280 [Default]

YAST45-5310 [] **Section:** Assets45

We understand that some couples have savings, investments, and businesses that are owned by only one person in the couple and that other couples own most assets jointly. Does your [spouse/partner] have any savings, investments, businesses, or own any assets that you do not share any interest in?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5320)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-INC-498
Lead-In: YAST45-5260 [Default], YAST45-5282 [Default], YAST45-5282N [Default], YAST45-5284_000002 [Default], YAST45-5284N_000002 [Default], YAST45-5286 [Default]

YAST45-5320 [] **Section:** Assets45

If your [spouse/partner] sold or cashed in all of the savings, investments, businesses and assets he/she owns that you do not have an interest in, how much would your [spouse/partner] receive?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT AMOUNT, PROBE FOR A RANGE.

1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT ...(Go To YAST45-5322)
2 SELECT TO ENTER RANGE ...(Go To YAST45-5324_000001)

Default Next: YAST45-5326

Lead-In: YAST45-5310 [1:1]

YAST45-5322 [] **Section:** Assets45

(ENTER AMOUNT)

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YAST45-5326

Default Next:YAST45-INC-498
Lead-In: YAST45-5320 [1:1]

YAST45-5324_000001 [] **Section:** Assets45

(READ IF NECESSARY) What is the lower amount of the range? What is the upper amount of the range?

Lower amount

YAST45-5324_000002 [] **Section:** Assets45

Upper amount

Default Next:YAST45-INC-498
Lead-In: YAST45-5324_000001 [Default]

YAST45-5326 [] **Section:** Assets45

(REFER TO SHOWCARD KK)

[[Please look at this card]]

Can you tell me the letter of the category that is your best estimate of that amount?

(IF SHOWCARDS ARE NOT BEING USED, ADD THE FIRST TIME AND LATER AS NECESSARY: I will read the categories in order. Please stop me when I reach the correct one.**)**

1 A. $1 - $25,000
2 B. $25,001 - $50,000
3 C. $50,001 - $100,000
4 D. $100,001 - $250,000
5 E. $250,001 - $500,000
6 F. $500,001 - $1,000,000
7 G. More than $1,000,000

Default Next:YAST45-INC-498
Lead-In: YAST45-5322 [-2:-1], YAST45-5320 [Default]

YAST45-INC-498 [] **Section:** Assets45

These next questions are about financial topics. Before we collect details, please think in general about money issues. In the past twelve months, have you talked with anyone about how to handle your finances -- for example, how you manage your money or whether or not to get a credit card?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-INC-499)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-5400
Lead-In: YAST45-5250 [Default], YAST45-5310 [Default], YAST45-5322 [Default], YAST45-5324_000002 [Default], YAST45-5326 [Default]

YAST45-INC-499 [] **Section:** Assets45

In the past twelve months, who have you talked with about money issues most often?

1 YOUR BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER
2 YOUR BIOLOGICAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER
3 YOUR STEP PARENT
4 YOUR BROTHER OR SISTER
5 ANOTHER RELATIVE
6 YOUR SPOUSE, PARTNER, BOYFRIEND, OR GIRLFRIEND
7 ANOTHER FRIEND OR PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE
8 SOMEONE WITH PROFESSIONAL EXPERTISE IN THE FIELD
9 SOMEONE IN A DIFFERENT FIELD WITH WHOM YOU HAVE A PROF RELATIONSHIP E.G., PROF, CLERGY, BOSS, CASE WRKR
10 SOMEONE ELSE (SPECIFY)
11 NO ONE

Default Next: YAST45-5400
Lead-In: YAST45-INC-498 [1:1]

YAST45-5400 [] **Section:** Assets45

Sometimes people go through hard times financially. The next few questions are about any financial difficulties you may have gone through recently.

Default Next: YAST45-5410
Lead-In: YAST45-INC-498 [Default], YAST45-INC-499 [Default]

YAST45-5410 [] **Section:** Assets45

Now thinking of all the various loan or mortgage payments [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] made during the last year, were all payments made the way they were scheduled, or were payments on any of the loans sometimes made later or missed?

During the last year, were all your loan or mortgage payments made as scheduled, or were they sometimes missed or late?

1 ALL PAYMENTS WERE MADE ON SCHEDULE
2 PAYMENTS WERE SOMETIMES MADE LATE OR MISSED ...(Go To YAST45-5411)
3 NO PAYMENTS DUE

Default Next: YAST45-5420
Lead-In: YAST45-5400 [Default]

YAST45-5411 [] **Section:** Assets45

Were [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ever behind in your payments by two months or more?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-5420
Lead-In: YAST45-5410 [2:2]

YAST45-5420 [] **Section:** Assets45

Have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ever declared bankruptcy?

1 YES ...(Go To YAST45-5421)
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_2
Lead-In: YAST45-5410 [Default], YAST45-5411 [Default]

YAST45-5421 [] **Section:** Assets45

How many times have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declared bankruptcy?

1 ONCE
2 MORE THAN ONCE

Default Next: YAST45-5422
Lead-In: YAST45-5420 [1:1]

YAST45-5422 [] **Section:** Assets45

Please think about the most recent time that [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declared bankruptcy. In what month and year was this?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YAST45-5423
Lead-In: YAST45-5421 [Default]

YAST45-5423 [] **Section:** Assets45

What type of bankruptcy did [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] declare? Was it...

1 Chapter 7, commonly referred to as Straight Bankruptcy

2 Chapter 11, commonly referred to as Business Reorganization
3 Chapter 12, commonly referred to as Family Farmer Reorganization
4 Chapter 13, commonly referred to as Personal Debt Reorganization/Wage Earner Repayment Plan
5 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_2
Lead-In: YAST45-5422 [Default]

YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_2 [] **Section:** Assets45

People often have different ideas about what it means to become retired. How would you define retirement for yourself?

(INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Reduction in hours of work per week
2 Stop working entirely
3 Begin receiving retirement payments from a pension
4 Begin receiving retirement payments from Social Security
5 Quit career job and work at more fun or satisfying job
6 Spouse stops working
7 Spouse reduces his/her hours of work per week
8 Begin receiving retirement payments from a defined contribution plan
9 Become eligible for health care provided for by Medicare
11 Expects to have to work out of necessity
12 Never plans to stop working
10 Other

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_4A
Lead-In: YAST45-5420 [Default], YAST45-5423 [Default]

YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_4A [] **Section:** Assets45

People begin learning about and preparing for retirement at different ages and in different ways.

Have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ...**(READ CATEGORIES)**

- ...ever calculated how much money you would need to save for retirement?
- ...consulted a finance professional about how to plan for retirement?
- ...read any magazines or books or read on the web or Internet about how to plan for retirement?
- ...talked to a family member or close friend about planning for retirement?
- ...ever attended a workshop or class about financial planning for retirement?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E1
Lead-In: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_2 [Default]

YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E1 [] **Section:** Assets45

[Thinking about employment in general and not just your present job, what/What] do you think the chances are that you will be working full-time after you reach age 62?

READ IF NECESSARY: As a reminder, I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100, where "0" means that you think there is absolutely no chance the event will occur, and "100" means that you think the event is absolutely sure to happen.

For example, no one can ever be sure about tomorrow's weather, but if you think that rain is very unlikely tomorrow, you might say that there is a 10 percent chance of rain. If you think there is a very good chance that it will rain tomorrow, you might say that there is an 80 percent chance of rain. If you are positive that it will rain tomorrow, you would say there is a 100 percent chance of rain.

ENTER 0 TO 100: ____

If Answer = 0 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2
Lead-In: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_4A [Default]

YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2 [] **Section:** Assets45

What do you think the chances are that you will be working full-time after you reach age 65?

ENTER 0 TO 100: ____

If Answer = 0 Then Go To TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP

Default Next: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2B
Lead-In: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E1 [Default]

YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2B [] **Section:** Assets45

What is the percent chance that you will be working full-time after you reach age 67?

ENTER 0 TO 100: ____

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP
Lead-In: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2 [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP [] **Section:** Assets45

([{key_caseid}] >= 2003100) && ([{key_caseid}] <= 2003199)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIREND-1800

Default Next: YPRGA-1000
Lead-In: YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E1 [0:0], YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2 [0:0], YAST45-AGE45ELIG1 [Default], YAST45-RETIRE_EXP_P2_E2B [Default]

YPRGA-1000 [] **Section:** Program Participation

Sometimes people go through hard times or need some help. These next questions are about government programs that assist individuals and families, and whether or not [you or your spouse/you or your partner/you] might have received assistance from them.

Default Next:YPRGA-1100
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP [Default]

YPRGA-1100 [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [{LINTDATE~X}] have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] ever

- lived in a public housing project?
- received rental certificates or vouchers from a public agency?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YPRGA-1200
Lead-In: YPRGA-1000 [Default]

YPRGA-1200 [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [{LINTDATE~X}] have [you/you or your spouse/you or your partner] received any of the following kinds of assistance from a government program?

- Transportation assistance, such as gas vouchers, bus passes, help registering, repairing, or insuring car
- Child care services or assistance so you could go to work or school or training
- Help paying energy bills
- Food assistance from the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) or Supplemental Nutrition Assistance or Food Stamps programs
- Cash assistance from Supplemental Security Income or SSI
- Cash assistance from TANF, AFDC, or other government programs to help low-income families
- Other non-cash assistance from the government because you had income that was too low to meet needs

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YPRGA-1800
Lead-In: YPRGA-1100 [Default]

YPRGA-1800 [] **Section:** Program Participation

These next questions are about Unemployment Insurance. This is temporary financial assistance paid by Federal or State governments to people who are out of work.

[/I will be asking separately about you and your spouse./I will be asking separately about you and your partner.]

Default Next:YPRG-1830_UPD
Lead-In: YPRGA-1200 [Default]

YPRG-1830_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[{PREV_UNEMP_DOLI}]==1

COMMENT: R was currently receiving unemployment at DLI
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-1850_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-1860_UPD
Lead-In: YPRGA-1800 [Default]

YPRG-1850_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

You were receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YPRG-1930_UPD)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YPRG-1905_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1830_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1860_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

You were not receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YPRG-1920_UPD)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next: YPRG-1899_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1830_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1899_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Were you receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-1920_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-1905_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1860_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1905_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did you last receive unemployment compensation prior to [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YPRG-1910_UPD)
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-1920_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1850_UPD [Default], YPRG-1899_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1910_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(What month and year did you last receive unemployment compensation prior to [{LINTDATE~X}]?)

Month Year Day

Default Next: YPRG-1920_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1905_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-1920_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [{LINTDATE~X}] have you received any unemployment compensation payments?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-1930_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-6500_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1860_UPD [1:1], YPRG-1899_UPD [1:1], YPRG-1905_UPD [Default], YPRG-1910_UPD [Default]

YPRG-1930_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Are you currently receiving unemployment compensation?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-3700R2-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YPRG-1850_UPD [1:1], YPRG-1920_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-3700R2-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Program Participation

REPEAT

COMMENT: Unemployment loop

Default Next: YPRG-3900B_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-1930_UPD [Default]

YPRG-3900B_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[loop]==1

COMMENT: This is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-3901_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-4000_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-3700R2-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YPRG-3901_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[R was receiving unemployment]==1

COMMENT: R was receiving unemployment compensation at DLI
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-4500_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-4000_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-3900B_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-4000_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next([loop])] receive unemployment compensation?

Month Year

Default Next:YPRG-4100_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-3900B_UPD [Default], YPRG-3901_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4100_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

ISCOMPLETE([CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])])

COMMENT: Unemployment start date is NOT refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-4200_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-4700_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4000_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4200_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What day in [CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])~X] did you [first/next([loop])] receive unemployment compensation?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YPRG-4300_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-4400_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4100_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-4300_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])~X], the middle of [CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])~X] or the end of [CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])~X]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
3 END OF MONTH

Default Next:YPRG-4400_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4200_UPD [-2:-1]

YPRG-4400_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[{CUR_CURRENT_UNEMP}]==1

COMMENT: R is currently receiving unemployment compensation

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-4500_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-4700_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4200_UPD [Default], YPRG-4300_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4500_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [CUR_UNEMP_START1([loop])~X] have there been any periods of two weeks or more when you did not receive unemployment compensation benefits?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-4700_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next:YPRG-5900_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-3901_UPD [1:1], YPRG-4400_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-4700_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did you [first/next([loop])] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Month Year

Default Next:YPRG-4800_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4500_UPD [1:1], YPRG-4100_UPD [Default], YPRG-4400_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4800_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

ISCOMPLETE([CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])])

COMMENT: Unemployment stop date is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-4900_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-5100_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4700_UPD [Default]

YPRG-4900_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What day in [CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])~X] did you [first/next([loop])] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YPRG-5000_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-5900_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4800_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-5000_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Was it at the beginning of [CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])~X], the middle of [CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])~X] or the end of [CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])~X]?

1 BEGINNING OF MONTH
2 MIDDLE OF MONTH
3 END OF MONTH

Default Next: YPRG-5900_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4900_UPD [-2:-1]

YPRG-5100_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[start date is unknown([loop])]==0 || [stop date is unknown([loop])]==0

COMMENT: Unemployment stop date or start date is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YPRG-5900_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-5200_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-4800_UPD [Default]

YPRG-5200_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

About how many weeks did you receive unemployment compensation?

Default Next: YPRG-5900_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-5100_UPD [Default]

YPRG-5900_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits you received [between (date) and (current/stop date)([loop])], on average, how much did you receive per WEEK during this period?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YPRG-6000_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-6200B_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-5100_UPD [0:0], YPRG-4500_UPD [Default], YPRG-4900_UPD [Default], YPRG-5000_UPD [Default], YPRG-5200_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6000_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(REFER TO SHOWCARD BB)

[[Please look at this card]]

Which range corresponds best to the amount you received per week in unemployment compensation? Just tell me the letter on the card.

1 A. $1 - $100
2 B. $101 - $150
3 C. $151 - $200
4 D. $201 - $250
5 E. $251 - $350
6 F. More than $350

Default Next: YPRG-6200B_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-5900_UPD [-2:-1]

YPRG-6200B_UPD []

Section: Program Participation

([{CUR_CURRENT_UNEMP}]==1 && [R stopped receiving unemployment([loop])]==0) ||
([R was receiving unemployment]==1 && [R stopped receiving unemployment([loop])]==0)

COMMENT: R is currently receiving unemployment and no stop periods

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-6400CUR-LOOP-END

Default Next: YPRG-6300_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-5900_UPD [Default], YPRG-6000_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6300_UPD []

Section: Program Participation

Since [CUR_UNEMP_STOP1([loop])~X] did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-6400CUR-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YPRG-6200B_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6400CUR-LOOP-END []

Section: Program Participation

UNTIL (([loop]>=4) || ([R received unemployment again([loop])]==0))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Unemployment loop

Default Next: YPRG-6500_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6200B_UPD [1:1], YPRG-6300_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6500_UPD []

Section: Program Participation

[{KEY_MARSTAT}]==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1

COMMENT: R has a spouse or partner
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-6501A_UPD

Default Next:YSAQF-438A
Lead-In: YPRG-1920_UPD [Default], YPRG-6400CUR-LOOP-END [Default]

YPRG-6501A_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(INTERVIEWER : IS R'S [spouse/partner/you] THE SAME [spouse/partner/you] SINCE [{LINTDATE~X}]?)

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER WAS LIVING WITH R BUT WAS NOT REPORTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ENTER "YES." IF NO PARTNER EXISTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ENTER "NO."

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-6530_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next:YPRG-9510_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6500_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6530_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[{PREV_S_UNEMP_DOLI}]==1

COMMENT: Spouse or partner was currently receiving unemployment at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-6540_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-6550_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6501A_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6540_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Your [spouse/partner/you] was receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YPRG-6620_UPD)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next:YPRG-6595_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6530_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6550_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Your [spouse/partner/you] was not receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}].

1 SELECT TO CONTINUE ...(Go To YPRG-6610_UPD)
0 FI: SELECT IF R VOLUNTEERS A CORRECTION

Default Next:YPRG-6590_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6530_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6590_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Was your [spouse/partner/you] receiving unemployment compensation on [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-6610_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-6595_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6550_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6595_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] last receive unemployment compensation prior to [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTH AND YEAR ...(Go To YPRG-6600_UPD)
2 R DENIES RECEIVING THIS PROGRAM PRIOR TO DLI

Default Next: YPRG-6610_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6540_UPD [Default], YPRG-6590_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6600_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] last receive unemployment compensation prior to [{LINTDATE~X}]?)

Month Year Day

Default Next: YPRG-6610_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6595_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6610_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [{LINTDATE~X}] has your [spouse/partner/you] received any unemployment compensation payments?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-6620_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-438A
Lead-In: YPRG-6550_UPD [1:1], YPRG-6590_UPD [1:1], YPRG-6595_UPD [Default], YPRG-6600_UPD [Default]

YPRG-6620_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner/you] currently receiving State or Federal unemployment compensation?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-6800R2-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YPRG-6540_UPD [1:1], YPRG-6610_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-6800R2-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Program Participation

REPEAT

COMMENT: Spouse/partner unemployment loop

Default Next: YPRG-7000X_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6620_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7000X_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[loop]==1

COMMENT: this is the first time through the loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-7000A_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-7100_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-6800R2-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YPRG-7000A_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[spouse/partner was receiving unemployment]==1

COMMENT: spouse was receiving unemployment compensation at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-7700_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-7100_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7000X_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-7100_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] [first/next([loop])] receive unemployment compensation?

Month Year

Default Next: YPRG-7200_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7000X_UPD [Default], YPRG-7000A_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7200_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

ISCOMPLETE([CUR_SUNEMP_START2([loop])])

COMMENT: Spouse or partner's unemployment compensation start date is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-7500_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-7800_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7100_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7500_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[{CUR_CURRENT_SUNEMP}]==1

COMMENT: Spouse or partner is currently receiving unemployment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-7700_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-7800_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7200_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-7700_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [CUR_SUNEMP_START2([loop])~X], have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [spouse/partner/you] did not receive unemployment compensation benefits?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-7800_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next:YPRG-9000_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7000A_UPD [1:1], YPRG-7500_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-7800_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] [first/next([loop])] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks?

Month Year

Default Next:YPRG-7900_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7700_UPD [1:1], YPRG-7200_UPD [Default], YPRG-7500_UPD [Default]

YPRG-7900_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[stop date is unknown([loop])]==0 || [start date is unknown([loop])]==0

COMMENT: Spouse or partner unemployment stop date or start date is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YPRG-9000_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-8300_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7800_UPD [Default]

YPRG-8300_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner/you] receive unemployment compensation?

Default Next:YPRG-9000_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-7900_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9000_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment benefits your [spouse/partner/you] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)([loop])], on average, how much did that person receive per WEEK during this period?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YPRG-9100_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-9300B
Lead-In: YPRG-7900_UPD [0:0], YPRG-7700_UPD [Default], YPRG-8300_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9100_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(REFER TO SHOWCARD BB)

[[Please look at this card]]

Which range corresponds best to the amount your [spouse/partner/you] received per week in unemployment compensation? Just tell me the letter on the card.

1 A. $1 - $100
2 B. $101 - $150
3 C. $151 - $200
4 D. $201 - $250
5 E. $251 - $350
6 F. More than $350

Default Next:YPRG-9300B
Lead-In: YPRG-9000_UPD [-2:-1]

YPRG-9300B [] **Section:** Program Participation

(([{CUR_CURRENT_SUNEMP}]==1) && ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment([loop])] ==0)) || (([spouse/partner was receiving unemployment]==1) && ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment([loop])]==0))

COMMENT: Spouse or partner is currently receiving and no stop periods

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-9500CUR-LOOP-END

Default Next:YPRG-9400_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9000_UPD [Default], YPRG-9100_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9400_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [CUR_SUNEMP_STOP2([loop])~X], did your [spouse/partner/you] start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-9500CUR-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YPRG-9300B [Default]

YPRG-9500CUR-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Program Participation

UNTIL (([loop]>=4) || ([spouse/partner received unemployment again([loop])]==0))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Spouse/partner unemployment loop

Default Next: YSAQF-438A
Lead-In: YPRG-9300B [1:1], YPRG-9400_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9510_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since you began living together, has your [spouse/partner/you] received any unemployment compensation payments?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-9520_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-438A
Lead-In: YPRG-6501A_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9520_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Is your [spouse/partner/you] currently receiving unemployment compensation payments?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-9530CUR-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YPRG-9510_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9530CUR-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Program Participation

REPEAT

COMMENT: Spouse/partner unemployment loop

Default Next: YPRG-9560_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9520_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9560_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Please think back to the very [first/next([loop])] time your [spouse/partner/you] received unemployment compensation since you began living together.

What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] [first/next([loop])] receive unemployment compensation since you began living together?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YPRG-9600_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9530CUR-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YPRG-9600_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[{CUR_CURRENT_SUNEMP3}]==1

COMMENT: Spouse or partner is currently receiving unemployment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-9610_UPD

Default Next: YPRG-9620_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9560_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9610_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [CUR_SUNEMP_START3([loop])~X], have there been any periods of two weeks or more when your [spouse/partner/you] did not receive unemployment compensation benefits since you began living together?

1 YES ...(Go To YPRG-9620_UPD)
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-9710_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9600_UPD [1:1]

YPRG-9620_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

What month and year did your [spouse/partner/you] [first/next([loop])] stop receiving unemployment compensation for more than two weeks since you began living together?

Month Year Day

Default Next: YPRG-9630_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9610_UPD [1:1], YPRG-9600_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9630_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

[stop date is unknown([loop])]==0 || [start date is unknown([loop])]==0

COMMENT: Unemployment stop date or start date is refused, don't know or missing

If Answer = 0 Then Go To YPRG-9710_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-9660_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9620_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9660_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

About how many weeks did your [spouse/partner/you] receive unemployment compensation since you began living together?

Default Next:YPRG-9710_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9630_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9710_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Thinking about the unemployment compensation benefits your [spouse/partner/you] received [between (date) and (current/stop date)([loop])], on average, how much did that person receive per week during this period?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YPRG-9720_UPD

Default Next:YPRG-9750_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9630_UPD [0:0], YPRG-9610_UPD [Default], YPRG-9660_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9720_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

(REFER TO SHOWCARD BB)

[[Please look at this card]]

Which range corresponds best to the amount your [spouse/partner/you] received per week in unemployment compensation? Just tell me the letter on the card.

1 A. $1 - $100
2 B. $101 - $150
3 C. $151 - $200
4 D. $201 - $250
5 E. $251 - $350
6 F. More than $350

Default Next:YPRG-9750_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9710_UPD [-2:-1]

YPRG-9750_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

([{CUR_CURRENT_SUNEMP3}]==1) && ([spouse/partner stopped receiving unemployment([loop])]==0)

COMMENT: Spouse or partner is currently receiving and no stop periods

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YPRG-9770CUR-LOOP-END

Default Next: YPRG-9760_UPD
Lead-In: YPRG-9710_UPD [Default], YPRG-9720_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9760_UPD [] **Section:** Program Participation

Since [CUR_SUNEMP_STOP3([loop])~X], did your [spouse/partner/you] start receiving unemployment compensation again?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YPRG-9770CUR-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YPRG-9750_UPD [Default]

YPRG-9770CUR-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Program Participation

UNTIL (([loop]>=4) || ([spouse/partner received unemployment again([loop])]==0))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Spouse/partner unemployment loop

Default Next: YSAQF-438A
Lead-In: YPRG-9750_UPD [1:1], YPRG-9760_UPD [Default]

YSAQF-438A [] **Section:** SAQF

[{PREV_YSAQ-497}]==1

COMMENT: R was in a corrections facility at dli

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-438B

Default Next: YSAQF-438D
Lead-In: YPRG-6500_UPD [Default], YPRG-6610_UPD [Default], YPRG-9500CUR-LOOP-END [Default], YPRG-9510_UPD [Default], YPRG-9770CUR-LOOP-END [Default]

YSAQF-438B [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year were you first released from a corrections facility, including an adult or juvenile institution or reform or training school?

1 I have never been in a corrections facility ...(Go To YSAQF-438D)
2 I am still in a corrections facility ...(Go To YSAQF-438D)
3 1997
4 1998
5 1999
6 2000
7 2001
8 2002
9 2003
10 2004
11 2005
12 2006
13 2007
14 2008
15 2009
16 2010

17 2011
18 2012
19 2013
20 2014
21 2015
22 2016
23 2017
24 2018
25 2019
26 2020
27 2021
28 2022
29 2023
30 2024

Default Next: YSAQF-438C
Lead-In: YSAQF-438A [1:1]

YSAQF-438C [] **Section:** SAQF

What month were you first released from a corrections facility since [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-438C1
Lead-In: YSAQF-438B [Default]

YSAQF-438C1 [] **Section:** SAQF

At the time of your release, were you placed on parole?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-438C2)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-438D
Lead-In: YSAQF-438C [Default]

YSAQF-438C2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the terms of your parole restrict...

- a. where you could live?
- b. how far you could travel from home?
- c. what hours of the day you could be away from home?
- d. whom you could associate with?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-438C3
Lead-In: YSAQF-438C1 [1:1]

YSAQF-438C3 []

Section: SAQF

Are you still on parole for that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-438D
Lead-In: YSAQF-438C2 [Default]

YSAQF-438D []

Section: SAQF

[{PREV_YSAQ-502}] ==1

COMMENT: R was performing community service at dli

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-438E

Default Next: YSAQF-438G
Lead-In: YSAQF-438B [1:2], YSAQF-438A [Default], YSAQF-438C1 [Default], YSAQF-438C3 [Default]

YSAQF-438E []

Section: SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year did you first complete a sentence to perform community service?

1 I have never been sentenced to perform community service ...(Go To YSAQF-438G)
2 I am still performing community service ...(Go To YSAQF-438G)
3 1997
4 1998
5 1999
6 2000
7 2001
8 2002
9 2003
10 2004
11 2005
12 2006
13 2007
14 2008
15 2009
16 2010
17 2011
18 2012
19 2013
20 2014
21 2015
22 2016
23 2017
24 2018
25 2019
26 2020
27 2021
28 2022
29 2023
30 2024

Default Next: YSAQF-438F
Lead-In: YSAQF-438D [1:1]

YSAQF-438F []

Section: SAQF

What month did you first complete community service since [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next:YSAQF-438G
Lead-In: YSAQF-438E [Default]

YSAQF-438G []

Section: SAQF

[{PREV_YSAQ-506B}] == 1

COMMENT: R was on probation at dli

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-438H

Default Next:YSAQF-439
Lead-In: YSAQF-438E [1:2], YSAQF-438D [Default], YSAQF-438F [Default]

YSAQF-438H []

Section: SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year did you first stop being on probation?

1 I have never been on probation ...(Go To YSAQF-439)
2 I am still on probation ...(Go To YSAQF-439)
3 1997
4 1998
5 1999
6 2000
7 2001
8 2002
9 2003
10 2004
11 2005
12 2006
13 2007
14 2008
15 2009
16 2010
17 2011
18 2012
19 2013
20 2014
21 2015
22 2016
23 2017
24 2018
25 2019
26 2020
27 2021
28 2022
29 2023
30 2024

Default Next:YSAQF-438I
Lead-In: YSAQF-438G [1:1]

YSAQF-438I [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you first stop being on probation since [{LINTDATE~X}]?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-439
Lead-In: YSAQF-438H [Default]

YSAQF-439 [] **Section:** SAQF

[{PREV_YSAQ-439}] < 0

COMMENT: R did not answer questions about being arrested at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-439B

Default Next: YSAQF-441
Lead-In: YSAQF-438H [1:2], YSAQF-438G [Default], YSAQF-438I [Default]

YSAQF-439B [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you ever been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or delinquent offense (do not include arrests for minor traffic violations)?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-440)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-439 [1:1]

YSAQF-440 [] **Section:** SAQF

In total, how many times have you been arrested?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YSAQF-441

Default Next: YSAQF-440C
Lead-In: YSAQF-439B [1:1]

YSAQF-440C [] **Section:** SAQF

[total arrests] >= 4

COMMENT: R arrested more than 3 times

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440A1

Default Next:YSAQF-441
Lead-In: YSAQF-440 [Default]

YSAQF-440A1 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month were you **first** arrested?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next:YSAQF-440A2
Lead-In: YSAQF-440C [1:1]

YSAQF-440A2 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year were you **first** arrested?

Year Day

Default Next:YSAQF-440A3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440A1 [Default]

YSAQF-440A3 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month was your most recent arrest?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY

6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-440A4
Lead-In: YSAQF-440A2 [Default]

YSAQF-440A4 []

Section: SAQF

What year was your most recent arrest?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-440B
Lead-In: YSAQF-440A3 [Default]

YSAQF-440B []

Section: SAQF

Which of the following charges have you ever been **arrested** for? **Please select all that apply.**

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-440C2A
Lead-In: YSAQF-440A4 [Default]

YSAQF-440C2A []

Section: SAQF

As a result of these charges, did you ever go to court?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440C3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440B [Default]

YSAQF-440C3 [] **Section:** SAQF

([{ADCOURT}] == 1)

COMMENT: R went to court

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440C4

Default Next:YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440C2A [Default]

YSAQF-440C4 [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following charges have you ever been **convicted** for? **Again, please select all the charges that apply.**

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next:YSAQF-440C5
Lead-In: YSAQF-440C3 [1:1]

YSAQF-440C5 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you ever been convicted of a felony?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-440D
Lead-In: YSAQF-440C4 [Default]

YSAQF-440D [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you ever been sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a jail, prison or a youth institution like a juvenile hall or reform school or training school or to perform community service?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-440E)
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440C5 [Default]

YSAQF-440E [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following have you been sentenced to for even one day? **Please select all that apply.**

1 Jail
2 Adult Corrections Institution
3 Juvenile Corrections Institution
4 Reform or Training School
5 Community Service
6 Other

Default Next: YSAQF-440E1
Lead-In: YSAQF-440D [1:1]

YSAQF-440E1 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-440E],1)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440F

Default Next: YSAQF-440E2
Lead-In: YSAQF-440E [Default]

YSAQF-440E2 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-440E],2)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440F

Default Next: YSAQF-440E3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440E1 [Default]

YSAQF-440E3 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-440E],3)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440F

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440E2 [Default]

YSAQF-440F [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you first serve time in a jail or a corrections institution?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-440G
Lead-In: YSAQF-440E1 [1:1], YSAQF-440E2 [1:1], YSAQF-440E3 [1:1]

YSAQF-440G [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you first serve time in a jail or a corrections institution?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-440G1
Lead-In: YSAQF-440F [Default]

YSAQF-440G1 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still serving that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YSAQF-440H)

Default Next: YSAQF-440G2
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G [Default]

YSAQF-440G2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost a job because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440G3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G1 [Default]

YSAQF-440G3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost custody of any children because of your current incarceration?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440G4
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G2 [Default]

YSAQF-440G4 [] **Section:** SAQF

During the time that you've been incarcerated, have you received any of the following services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious services/ministry

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440G5
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G3 [Default]

YSAQF-440G5 [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you are currently incarcerated to the place you were living before you became incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next: YSAQF-440G6
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G4 [Default]

YSAQF-440G6 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received a **visit** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-440G7
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G5 [Default]

YSAQF-440G7 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you **talked on the phone** with friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-440G8
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G6 [Default]

YSAQF-440G8 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you have been incarcerated, how many times did you receive **a letter, e-mail or package** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G7 [Default]

YSAQF-440H [] **Section:** SAQF

What month were you released from that first sentence to jail or a corrections institution?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-440I
Lead-In: YSAQF-440G1 [0:0]

YSAQF-440I [] **Section:** SAQF

What year were you released from that first sentence to jail or a corrections institution?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-440I1
Lead-In: YSAQF-440H [Default]

YSAQF-440I1 [] **Section:** SAQF

At the time of your release, were you placed on parole?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-440I2)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440J
Lead-In: YSAQF-440I [Default]

YSAQF-440I2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the terms of your parole restrict...

- a. where you could live?
- b. how far you could travel from home?
- c. what hours of the day you could be away from home?
- d. whom you could associate with?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440I3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440I1 [1:1]

YSAQF-440I3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still on parole for that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440J
Lead-In: YSAQF-440I2 [Default]

YSAQF-440J [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you currently serving a sentence?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-440K)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440I1 [Default], YSAQF-440I3 [Default]

YSAQF-440K [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you serving a sentence in ...

1 Jail
2 Adult Corrections Institution
3 Juvenile Corrections Institution

4 Reform or Training School
5 Community Service
6 Other

Default Next: YSAQF-440K1
Lead-In: YSAQF-440J [1:1]

YSAQF-440K1 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-440K],5)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440L

Default Next: YSAQF-440K2
Lead-In: YSAQF-440K [Default]

YSAQF-440K2 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-440K],6)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-440L

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440K1 [Default]

YSAQF-440L [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you begin serving your current sentence?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-440M
Lead-In: YSAQF-440K1 [1:1], YSAQF-440K2 [1:1]

YSAQF-440M [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you begin serving your current sentence?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-440M2
Lead-In: YSAQF-440L [Default]

YSAQF-440M2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost a job because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO
2 NOT CURRENTLY INCARCERATED ...(Go To YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK)

Default Next: YSAQF-440M3
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M [Default]

YSAQF-440M3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost custody of any children because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440M4
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M2 [Default]

YSAQF-440M4 [] **Section:** SAQF

During the time that you've been incarcerated, have you received any of the following services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious services/ministry

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-440M5
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M3 [Default]

YSAQF-440M5 [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you are currently incarcerated to the place you were living before you became incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next: YSAQF-440M6
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M4 [Default]

YSAQF-440M6 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received a **visit** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-440M7
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M5 [Default]

YSAQF-440M7 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you **talked on the phone** with friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-440M8
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M6 [Default]

YSAQF-440M8 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you have been incarcerated, how many times did you receive **a letter, e-mail or package** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M7 [Default]

YSAQF-441 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since the date of last interview on [{LINTDATE~X}], have you been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or delinquent offense (do not include arrests for minor traffic violations)?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-443)
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-442
Lead-In: YSAQF-440 [-2:-1], YSAQF-439 [Default], YSAQF-440C [Default]

YSAQF-442 [] **Section:** SAQF

[YSAQ-439b] == 1

COMMENT: R answered "yes" to YSAQ-439B

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YSAQF-442A
Lead-In: YSAQF-441 [Default]

YSAQF-442A [] **Section:** SAQF

([YSAQF-441] == 0) && ([{PREV_EVER_ARREST}] == 1)

COMMENT: R has not been arrested since DLI and R had ever been arrested prior to DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-442 [Default]

YSAQF-443 [] **Section:** SAQF

In total, how many times have you been arrested since the last interview on [{LINTDATE~X}]?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then Go To YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next:YSAQF-443C
Lead-In: YSAQF-441 [1:1]

YSAQF-443C [] **Section:** SAQF

[number of times arrested] >= 4

COMMENT: R arrested more than 3 times

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443A1

Default Next:YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN
Lead-In: YSAQF-443 [Default]

YSAQF-443A1 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what month were you **first** arrested?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-443A2
Lead-In: YSAQF-443C [1:1]

YSAQF-443A2 []

Section: SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year were you **first** arrested?

Year

Default Next: YSAQF-443A2A
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A1 [Default]

YSAQF-443A2A []

Section: SAQF

At the time of that arrest, were you on probation or parole?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-443A3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A2 [Default]

YSAQF-443A3 []

Section: SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what month was your most recent arrest?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER

11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-443A4
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A2A [Default]

YSAQF-443A4 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year was your most recent arrest?

Year

Default Next: YSAQF-443A4A
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A3 [Default]

YSAQF-443A4A [] **Section:** SAQF

At the time of that arrest, were you on probation or parole?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-443B
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A4 [Default]

YSAQF-443B [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], which of the following charges have you ever been **arrested** for? **Please select all that apply.**

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-443C2A
Lead-In: YSAQF-443A4A [Default]

YSAQF-443C2A [] **Section:** SAQF

As a result of these charges, did you go to court?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-443C3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443B [Default]

YSAQF-443C3 [] **Section:** SAQF

([{ADCOURT2}] == 1)

COMMENT: R went to juvenile court or adult court

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443C4

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443C2A [Default]

YSAQF-443C4 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], which of the following charges have you ever been **convicted** for? Again, **please select all the charges that apply.**

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-443C5
Lead-In: YSAQF-443C3 [1:1]

YSAQF-443C5 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you been convicted of a felony?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-443D
Lead-In: YSAQF-443C4 [Default]

YSAQF-443D [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you been sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a jail, prison or a youth institution like a juvenile hall or reform school or training school or to perform community service?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-443E)
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443C5 [Default]

YSAQF-443E [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following have you been sentenced to for even one day? **Please select all that apply.**

1 Jail
2 Adult Corrections Institution
3 Juvenile Corrections Institution
4 Reform or Training School
5 Community Service
6 Other

Default Next:YSAQF-443E1
Lead-In: YSAQF-443D [1:1]

YSAQF-443E1 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-443E],1)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443F

Default Next:YSAQF-443E2
Lead-In: YSAQF-443E [Default]

YSAQF-443E2 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-443E],2)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443F

Default Next:YSAQF-443E3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443E1 [Default]

YSAQF-443E3 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-443E],3)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443F

Default Next:YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443E2 [Default]

YSAQF-443F [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what month did you first serve time in a jail or a corrections institution?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next:YSAQF-443G
Lead-In: YSAQF-443E1 [1:1], YSAQF-443E2 [1:1], YSAQF-443E3 [1:1]

YSAQF-443G [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], what year did you first serve time in a jail or a corrections institution?

Year

Default Next:YSAQF-443G1
Lead-In: YSAQF-443F [Default]

YSAQF-443G1 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still serving that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YSAQF-443H)

Default Next:YSAQF-443G2
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G [Default]

YSAQF-443G2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost a job because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443G3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G1 [Default]

YSAQF-443G3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost custody of any children because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443G4
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G2 [Default]

YSAQF-443G4 [] **Section:** SAQF

During the time that you've been incarcerated, have you received any of the following services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious services/ministry
1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443G5
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G3 [Default]

YSAQF-443G5 [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you are currently incarcerated to the place you were living before you became incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next:YSAQF-443G6
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G4 [Default]

YSAQF-443G6 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received a **visit** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times

4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-443G7
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G5 [Default]

YSAQF-443G7 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you **talked on the phone** with friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-443G8
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G6 [Default]

YSAQF-443G8 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received **a letter, e-mail or package** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G7 [Default]

YSAQF-443H [] **Section:** SAQF

What month were you released from that sentence to jail or a corrections institution?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-443I
Lead-In: YSAQF-443G1 [0:0]

YSAQF-443I [] **Section:** SAQF

What year were you released from that sentence to jail or a corrections institution?

Year Day

Default Next:YSAQF-443I1
Lead-In: YSAQF-443H [Default]

YSAQF-443I1 [] **Section:** SAQF

At the time of your release, were you placed on parole?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-443I2)
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443J
Lead-In: YSAQF-443I [Default]

YSAQF-443I2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the terms of your parole restrict...

- a. where you could live?
- b. how far you could travel from home?
- c. what hours of the day you could be away from home?
- d. whom you could associate with?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443I3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443I1 [1:1]

YSAQF-443I3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still on parole for that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443J
Lead-In: YSAQF-443I2 [Default]

YSAQF-443J [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you currently serving a sentence?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-443K)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443I1 [Default], YSAQF-443I3 [Default]

YSAQF-443K [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you serving a sentence in ...

1 Jail
2 Adult Corrections Institution
3 Juvenile Corrections Institution
4 Reform or Training School
5 Community Service
6 Other

Default Next: YSAQF-443K1
Lead-In: YSAQF-443J [1:1]

YSAQF-443K1 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-443K],5)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443L

Default Next: YSAQF-443K2
Lead-In: YSAQF-443K [Default]

YSAQF-443K2 [] **Section:** SAQF

INSELECTION ([YSAQF-443K],6)

COMMENT: initialize symbols to use later

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-443L

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443K1 [Default]

YSAQF-443L [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you begin serving your current sentence?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY

8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next:YSAQF-443M
Lead-In: YSAQF-443K1 [1:1], YSAQF-443K2 [1:1]

YSAQF-443M [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you begin serving your current sentence?

Year Day

Default Next:YSAQF-443M2
Lead-In: YSAQF-443L [Default]

YSAQF-443M2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost a job because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO
2 NOT CURRENTLY INCARCERATED

Default Next:YSAQF-443M3
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M [Default]

YSAQF-443M3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost custody of any children because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-443M4
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M2 [Default]

YSAQF-443M4 [] **Section:** SAQF

During the time that you've been incarcerated, have you received any of the following services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious services/ministry

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-443M5
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M3 [Default]

YSAQF-443M5 [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you are currently incarcerated to the place you were living before you became incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next: YSAQF-443M6
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M4 [Default]

YSAQF-443M6 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received a **visit** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-443M7
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M5 [Default]

YSAQF-443M7 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you **talked on the phone** with friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-443M8
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M6 [Default]

YSAQF-443M8 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received **a letter, e-mail or package** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times

3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-443M7 [Default]

YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** SAQF

REPEAT

COMMENT: Arrests loop

Default Next: YSAQF-446A
Lead-In: YSAQF-442 [1:1], YSAQF-442A [1:1], YSAQF-443 [-2:-1], YSAQF-443C [Default]

YSAQF-446A [] **Section:** SAQF

[number of arrests] == 1

COMMENT: This is the first time through the arrest loop

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-446B

Default Next: YSAQF-446AB
Lead-In: YSAQF-445-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YSAQF-446AB [] **Section:** SAQF

[R has DLI/PDLI unresolved arrest([{ARRESTLOOP-1}])] == 1

COMMENT: It's time to pick up the DLI arrests

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-467AD

Default Next: YSAQF-446B
Lead-In: YSAQF-446A [Default]

YSAQF-446B [] **Section:** SAQF

[{OLDARRESTONLY}] == 1

COMMENT: R has not been arrested since DLI but has an earlier unresolved arrest

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-467AD

Default Next: YSAQF-447
Lead-In: YSAQF-446A [1:1], YSAQF-446AB [Default]

YSAQF-447 [] **Section:** SAQF

[number of arrests] + [{NEVER_ARREST}]

COMMENT: arrest loop counter
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-449

Default Next:YSAQF-452
Lead-In: YSAQF-446B [Default]

YSAQF-449 [] **Section:** SAQF

The next questions are about the first time you were ever arrested.

Default Next:YSAQF-450
Lead-In: YSAQF-447 [1:1]

YSAQF-450 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month was your first arrest?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next:YSAQF-451
Lead-In: YSAQF-449 [Default]

YSAQF-451 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year was your first arrest?

Year Day

Default Next:YSAQF-455
Lead-In: YSAQF-450 [Default]

YSAQF-452 [] **Section:** SAQF

The next questions are about your [(number)] arrest since the last interview on [{LINTDATE~X}].

Default Next:YSAQF-453
Lead-In: YSAQF-447 [Default]

YSAQF-453 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month was your [(number)] arrest since the last interview?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-454
Lead-In: YSAQF-452 [Default]

YSAQF-454 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year was your [(number)] arrest since the last interview?

Year

Default Next: YSAQF-455
Lead-In: YSAQF-453 [Default]

YSAQF-455 [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the police charge you with an offense?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-455A)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-451 [Default], YSAQF-454 [Default]

YSAQF-455A [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following offenses did the police charge you with?

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs

8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-467A
Lead-In: YSAQF-455 [1:1]

YSAQF-467A [] **Section:** SAQF

As a result of these charges, did you go to court?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YSAQF-492)

Default Next: YSAQF-468
Lead-In: YSAQF-455A [Default]

YSAQF-467AD [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], have you received a court decision or had an out-of-court resolution on any police charges brought against you [(prior to date of last interview)]?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-467B)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-446AB [1:1], YSAQF-446B [1:1]

YSAQF-467B [] **Section:** SAQF

In what year were you arrested for the charges that were decided or resolved? If charges were finalized from different arrests, please enter the earliest arrest year.

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-467B1
Lead-In: YSAQF-467AD [1:1]

YSAQF-467B1 [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following offenses had the police charged you with?

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property

7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-467NA
Lead-In: YSAQF-467B [Default]

YSAQF-467NA [] **Section:** SAQF

As a result of these charges, did you go to court?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-468
Lead-In: YSAQF-467B1 [Default]

YSAQF-468 [] **Section:** SAQF

Were you convicted of, or found delinquent (adjudicated delinquent) of any charges, or did you plead guilty to any charges?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-469A)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-492
Lead-In: YSAQF-467A [Default], YSAQF-467NA [Default]

YSAQF-469A [] **Section:** SAQF

Which of the following charges were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to?

1 Assault, such as battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter
2 Robbery
3 Burglary or breaking and entering
4 Theft, such as auto theft, larceny, shoplifting
5 Destruction of property, such as vandalism, arson, malicious destruction
6 Other property offenses, such as fencing, receiving, possessing or selling stolen property
7 Possession or use of illicit drugs
8 Sale or trafficking of illicit drugs
9 Major traffic offense, such as driving under the influence, reckless driving, or driving without a license
10 Public order offense, such as drinking or purchasing alcohol under age, disorderly conduct, sex offense
12 Violation of parole or probation
11 Other offenses

Default Next: YSAQF-470
Lead-In: YSAQF-468 [1:1]

YSAQF-470 [] **Section:** SAQF

Were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to a felony?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-494
Lead-In: YSAQF-469A [Default]

YSAQF-492 [] **Section:** SAQF

What was the outcome?

1 BROUGHT HOME OR NO FURTHER ACTION
2 PRE-COURT DIVERSION PROGRAM OR COUNSELING
3 COURT APPEARANCE - NO FURTHER ACTION
4 OTHER

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-467A [0:0], YSAQF-468 [Default]

YSAQF-494 [] **Section:** SAQF

Were you sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a jail, prison or a youth institution like juvenile hall or reform school or training school or to perform community service?

0 NOT SENTENCED TO A CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQF-505)
1 JAIL ...(Go To YSAQF-495)
2 ADULT CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQF-495)
3 JUVENILE CORRECTIONS INSTITUTION ...(Go To YSAQF-495)
4 REFORM SCHOOL OR TRAINING SCHOOL ...(Go To YSAQF-495)
5 COMMUNITY SERVICE ...(Go To YSAQF-500)
6 OTHER ...(Go To YSAQF-505)

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-470 [Default]

YSAQF-495 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you begin your sentence?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER

11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-496
Lead-In: YSAQF-494 [1:4]

YSAQF-496 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you begin your sentence?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-497
Lead-In: YSAQF-495 [Default]

YSAQF-497 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still in a corrections facility?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-497G1)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-498
Lead-In: YSAQF-496 [Default]

YSAQF-497G1 [] **Section:** SAQF

VAREXIST ([YSAQF-443G2])

COMMENT: The prior to DLI arrest questions have already been asked

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-510-LOOP-END

Default Next: YSAQF-497G2
Lead-In: YSAQF-497 [1:1]

YSAQF-497G2 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost a job because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-497G3
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G1 [Default]

YSAQF-497G3 [] **Section:** SAQF

Have you lost custody of any children because of your current incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-497G4
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G2 [Default]

YSAQF-497G4 [] **Section:** SAQF

During the time that you've been incarcerated, have you received any of the following services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious services/ministry

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-497G5
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G3 [Default]

YSAQF-497G5 [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you are currently incarcerated to the place you were living before you became incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next: YSAQF-497G6
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G4 [Default]

YSAQF-497G6 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you received a **visit** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-497G7
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G5 [Default]

YSAQF-497G7 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since you have been incarcerated, how many times have you **talked on the phone** with friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-497G8
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G6 [Default]

YSAQF-497G8 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you were incarcerated, how many times did you receive **a letter, e-mail or package** from friends or family members?

1 Never
2 1 - 3 times
3 4 - 10 times
4 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G7 [Default]

YSAQF-498 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month were you released?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-499
Lead-In: YSAQF-497 [Default]

YSAQF-499 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year were you released?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-499A

Lead-In: YSAQF-498 [Default]

YSAQF-499A [] **Section:** SAQF

At the time of your release, were you placed on parole?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-499B)
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-499 [Default]

YSAQF-499B [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the terms of your parole restrict...

- a. where you could live?
- b. how far you could travel from home?
- c. what hours of the day you could be away from home?
- d. whom you could associate with?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-499C
Lead-In: YSAQF-499A [1:1]

YSAQF-499C [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still on parole for that sentence?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-499B [Default]

YSAQF-500 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you begin your community service?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER

12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-501
Lead-In: YSAQF-494 [5:5]

YSAQF-501 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you begin your community service?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-502
Lead-In: YSAQF-500 [Default]

YSAQF-502 [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still performing community service?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-505)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-503
Lead-In: YSAQF-501 [Default]

YSAQF-503 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you complete your community service?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-504
Lead-In: YSAQF-502 [Default]

YSAQF-504 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you complete your community service?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-503 [Default]

YSAQF-505 [] **Section:** SAQF

Were you put on probation?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-506)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-494 [0:0], YSAQF-494 [6:6], YSAQF-502 [1:1]

YSAQF-506 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you begin your probation?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-507
Lead-In: YSAQF-505 [1:1]

YSAQF-507 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you begin your probation?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-507A
Lead-In: YSAQF-506 [Default]

YSAQF-507A [] **Section:** SAQF

Did the terms of your probation restrict...

- a. where you could live?
- b. how far you could travel from home?
- c. what hours of the day you could be away from home?

- d. whom you could associate with?
- e. what kind of work you could do?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-506B
Lead-In: YSAQF-507 [Default]

YSAQF-506B [] **Section:** SAQF

Are you still on probation?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-510-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-508
Lead-In: YSAQF-507A [Default]

YSAQF-508 [] **Section:** SAQF

What month did you end your probation?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER

Default Next: YSAQF-509
Lead-In: YSAQF-506B [Default]

YSAQF-509 [] **Section:** SAQF

What year did you end your probation?

Year Day

Default Next: YSAQF-510-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YSAQF-508 [Default]

YSAQF-510-LOOP-END [] **Section:** SAQF

UNTIL (([number of arrests] >= ([number of times arrested] + 1 - [{NEVER_ARREST}]) || ([{OLDARRESTONLY}] == 1)) && ([{KILLTHEARRESTLOOP}] == 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Arrests loop

Default Next: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-497G1 [1:1], YSAQF-506B [1:1], YSAQF-455 [Default], YSAQF-467AD [Default], YSAQF-492 [Default], YSAQF-494 [Default], YSAQF-497G8 [Default], YSAQF-499A [Default], YSAQF-499C [Default], YSAQF-504 [Default], YSAQF-505 [Default], YSAQF-509 [Default]

YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK []

Section: SAQF

[number of arrests]==-4

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-530

Default Next: YSAQF-530
Lead-In: YSAQF-440M2 [2:2], YSAQF-439B [Default], YSAQF-440C3 [Default], YSAQF-440D [Default], YSAQF-440E3 [Default], YSAQF-440G8 [Default], YSAQF-440J [Default], YSAQF-440K2 [Default], YSAQF-440M8 [Default], YSAQF-442A [Default], YSAQF-443C3 [Default], YSAQF-443D [Default], YSAQF-443E3 [Default], YSAQF-443G8 [Default], YSAQF-443J [Default], YSAQF-443K2 [Default], YSAQF-443M8 [Default], YSAQF-510-LOOP-END [Default]

YSAQF-530 []

Section: SAQF

[{COMP_INCARCERATED}] == 1

COMMENT: R has reported a completed incarceration this round

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-537

Default Next: YSAQF-531
Lead-In: YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK [1:1], YSAQF-ARRESTLOOPCHECK [Default]

YSAQF-531 []

Section: SAQF

VAREXIST ([{PENDINCARC}])

COMMENT: R could have a pending incarceration to report

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-532

Default Next: YCON-CONTACTCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-530 [Default]

YSAQF-532 []

Section: SAQF

[{PENDINCARC}] == 1 && [last round interviewed] <=11

COMMENT: R has a previous completed incarceration we need to ask about and was not interviewed since round 11

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YSAQF-537

Default Next: YCON-CONTACTCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-531 [1:1]

YSAQF-537 [] **Section:** SAQF

For these next questions, please think about your most recent period of incarceration. That was the period that ended with your release in [{LAST_DATE_TXT}].

Default Next: YSAQF-537A
Lead-In: YSAQF-530 [1:1], YSAQF-532 [1:1]

YSAQF-537A [] **Section:** SAQF

Did you lose a job because of your incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-537B
Lead-In: YSAQF-537 [Default]

YSAQF-537B [] **Section:** SAQF

Did you lose custody of any children because of your incarceration?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-537C
Lead-In: YSAQF-537A [Default]

YSAQF-537C [] **Section:** SAQF

Please think about when you were released from incarceration in [{LAST_DATE_TXT}]. In the month before you were released, did you receive any of these rehabilitation services?

- re-entry preparation
- substance abuse treatment
- mental health treatment
- medical attention
- employment training
- GED or other schooling
- religious service/ministry

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-537D

Lead-In: YSAQF-537B [Default]

YSAQF-537D [] **Section:** SAQF

How far would you say it is from the place you were incarcerated to the place you were living when you were incarcerated?

1 Less than 20 miles
2 21 - 50 miles
3 51 - 150 miles
4 151 miles or more

Default Next: YSAQF-537E1
Lead-In: YSAQF-537C [Default]

YSAQF-537E1 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you were incarcerated, how many times did you receive a **visit** from friends or family members?

0 Never
1 1 -3 times
2 4 - 10 times
3 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-537E2
Lead-In: YSAQF-537D [Default]

YSAQF-537E2 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you were incarcerated, how many times did you **talk on the phone** with friends or family members?

0 Never
1 1 -3 times
2 4 - 10 times
3 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-537E3
Lead-In: YSAQF-537E1 [Default]

YSAQF-537E3 [] **Section:** SAQF

While you were incarcerated, how many times did you receive a **letter, e-mail, or package** from friends or family members?

0 Never
1 1 -3 times
2 4 - 10 times
3 More than 10 times

Default Next: YSAQF-540
Lead-In: YSAQF-537E2 [Default]

YSAQF-540 [] **Section:** SAQF

Where did you spend the first night that you were released from incarceration?

1 In your own house or apartment
2 In someone else's house or apartment
3 In a shelter or rooming house
4 On the street or you were homeless
5 In some other place or situation

Default Next: YSAQF-543
Lead-In: YSAQF-537E3 [Default]

YSAQF-543 [] **Section:** SAQF

In the first three months after your release, [{CONTRIB_HAVECONTRIB}] to the cost of your housing, for example helping to pay the rent or mortgage?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-546
Lead-In: YSAQF-540 [Default]

YSAQF-546 [] **Section:** SAQF

Since [{RELEASEFILL}], have you had trouble finding a place to live?

1 YES ...(Go To YSAQF-546A)
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-547A
Lead-In: YSAQF-543 [Default]

YSAQF-546A [] **Section:** SAQF

What trouble have you had finding a place to live?

- Had no family or friends to stay with
- Family or friends are not allowed by housing rules to give me a place to stay
- Was not eligible for public housing or Section 8 unit
- No available public housing or Section 8 units
- Had no money for a housing deposit
- Couldn't find units that were in my budget
- Couldn't find units within my parole restrictions
- No available beds in shelters
- Some other reason

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YSAQF-547A

Lead-In: YSAQF-546 [1:1]

YSAQF-547A [] **Section:** SAQF

Since your release, how easy or hard has it been for you to stay out of prison?

1 Very easy
2 Pretty easy
3 Pretty hard
4 Very hard

Default Next: YSAQF-547B
Lead-In: YSAQF-546 [Default], YSAQF-546A [Default]

YSAQF-547B [] **Section:** SAQF

Since your release, how easy or hard has it been to not commit crimes?

1 Very easy
2 Pretty easy
3 Pretty hard
4 Very hard

Default Next: YSAQF-547C
Lead-In: YSAQF-547A [Default]

YSAQF-547C [] **Section:** SAQF

How easy or hard do you think it will be to stay out of prison for the next five years?

1 Very easy
2 Pretty easy
3 Pretty hard
4 Very hard

Default Next: YSAQF-548
Lead-In: YSAQF-547B [Default]

YSAQF-548 [] **Section:** SAQF

What do you think is the percent chance that you will be (re-) incarcerated within the next five years?

Default Next: YCON-CONTACTCHECK
Lead-In: YSAQF-547C [Default]

YCON-CONTACTCHECK [] **Section:** Contact

[{CONTACTYES}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent has agreed to provide contact information
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1755

Default Next:YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YSAQF-531 [Default], YSAQF-532 [Default], YSAQF-548 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1755 [] **Section:** Contact

[this is a good contact] == 1

COMMENT: we have contact information for person 1

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1760

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1790
Lead-In: YCON-CONTACTCHECK [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1760 [] **Section:** Contact

We have [(first name)] [(last name)] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1762
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1755 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1762 [] **Section:** Contact

[this is a good contact] == 1

COMMENT: we have contact information for person 2

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1764

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1767
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1760 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1764 [] **Section:** Contact

We have [(first name)] [(last name)] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1765
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1762 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1765 [] **Section:** Contact

[this is a good contact] == 1

COMMENT: we have contact information for person 3

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1766

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1767
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1764 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1766 [] **Section:** Contact

We have [(first name)] [(last name)] listed as someone who will always know your whereabouts and would be able to contact you in case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future. Would this person still be able to contact you?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1767
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1765 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1767 [] **Section:** Contact

[good contact reference] == 1

COMMENT: contact 1 is still a good contact person

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1770

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1774
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1762 [Default], YCON-LOC-1765 [Default], YCON-LOC-1766 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1770 [] **Section:** Contact

We have the following information listed for [(first name)] [(last name)]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: **[(first name)]**
Middle name: **[middle name]**
Last name: **[(last name)]**
Nickname: **[nickname]**
Relationship: **[relationship to R]**
Street address line 1: **[address]**
Street address line 2: **[address]**
Apartment: **[apt. number]**
City: **[city]**
State: **[state]**

Zip: **[zip]**
State/Province: **[state/province]** Postal Code: **[post code]**
Country: **[country]**
Home Phone: **[home phone number]**
Work Phone: **[work phone number]**
Cell Phone: **[cell phone number]**
Fax: **[fax number]**
E-Mail 1: **[email address]**
E-Mail 2: **[email address]**

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-1774)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1774

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1772_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1767 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1772_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-1772_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-1772_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-1772_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-1772_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Relationship:

YCON-LOC-1772_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-1772_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-1772_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-1772_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-1772_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-1772_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-1772_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-1772_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-1772_000014 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA

206 SOUTH AFRICA
263 SOUTH KOREA
207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA
265 SUDAN
208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN
209 SWITZERLAND
210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN
211 TAIWAN
267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND
213 TOGO
214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA
216 TURKEY
268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA
269 UKRAINE
270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY
220 U.S.S.R.
271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA
222 VIETNAM
223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES
225 YUGOSLAVIA
272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1773_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1772_000013 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1773_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1773_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1773_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1773_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-1773_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-1773_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-1773_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1774
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1773_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1774 [] **Section:** Contact

[good contact reference] == 1

COMMENT: contact 2 is still a good contact person

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1776

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1779
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1770 [-1:-1], YCON-LOC-1770 [1:1], YCON-LOC-1767 [Default], YCON-LOC-1773_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1776 [] **Section:** Contact

We have the following information listed for [(first name)] [(last name)]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: **[(first name)]**
Middle name: **[middle name]**
Last name: **[(last name)]**
Nickname: **[nickname]**
Relationship: **[relationship to R]**
Street address line 1: **[address]**
Street address line 2: **[address]**
Apartment: **[apt. number]**
City: **[city]**
State: **[state]**
Zip: **[zip]**
State/Province: **[state/province]** Postal Code: **[post code]**
Country: **[country]**
Home Phone: **[home phone number]**
Work Phone: **[work phone number]**
Cell Phone: **[cell phone number]**
Fax: **[fax number]**
E-Mail 1: **[email address]**
E-Mail 2: **[email address]**

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-1779)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1779

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1778_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1774 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1778_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-1778_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-1778_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-1778_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-1778_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Relationship:

YCON-LOC-1778_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-1778_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-1778_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-1778_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-1778_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-1778_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-1778_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-1778_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-1778_000014 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS

130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1778B_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1778_000013 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1778B_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-1778B_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1779
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1778B_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1779 [] **Section:** Contact

[good contact reference] == 1

COMMENT: contact 3 is still a good contact person

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1780

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1790
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1776 [-1:-1], YCON-LOC-1776 [1:1], YCON-LOC-1774 [Default], YCON-LOC-1778B_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1780 [] **Section:** Contact

We have the following information listed for [(first name)] [(last name)]. Is this information complete and correct?

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO THE INFORMATION ON THE SCREEN BELOW.

First name: **[(first name)]**
Middle name: **[middle name]**
Last name: **[(last name)]**
Nickname: **[nickname]**
Relationship: **[relationship to R]**
Street address line 1: **[address]**
Street address line 2: **[address]**
Apartment: **[apt. number]**
City: **[city]**
State: **[state]**
Zip: **[zip]**
State/Province: **[state/province]** Postal Code: **[post code]**
Country: **[country]**
Home Phone: **[home phone number]**
Work Phone: **[work phone]**
Cell Phone: **[cell phone number]**
Fax: **[fax number]**
E-Mail 1: **[email address]**
E-Mail 2: **[email address]**

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-1790)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-1790

Default Next:YCON-LOC-1785_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1779 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-1785_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-1785_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-1785_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-1785_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-1785_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Relationship:

YCON-LOC-1785_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-1785_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-1785_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-1785_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-1785_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-1785_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-1785_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-1785_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-1785_000014 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON

171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1787_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1785_000013 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1787_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE CORRECT AND/OR COMPLETE INFORMATION FOR [(first name)] [(last name)] BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1787_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1787_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1787_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-1787_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-1787_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-1787_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1790
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1787_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1790 [] **Section:** Contact

([good contact reference]>0) + ([good contact reference]>0) + ([good contact reference]>0)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YCON-LOC-2050
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YCON-LOC-2093
If Answer = 3 Then Go To YCOI-100A

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1795
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1780 [-1:-1], YCON-LOC-1780 [1:1], YCON-LOC-1755 [Default], YCON-LOC-1779 [Default], YCON-LOC-1787_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1795 [] **Section:** Contact

In case we have difficulty getting in touch with you in the future, could you give me the name, address, telephone number, FAX number, and e-mail address of three people who will always know your whereabouts? Please give me information for someone who does not live with you and is not your parent.

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1795A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1790 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1795A [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE A CONTACT TO PROVIDE?

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-1800_000001)
0 NO

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1795 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1800_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is the name, address, phone, fax, cell phone, pager number, and e-mail address of the first person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-1800_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-1800_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-1800_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-1800_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-1800_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-1800_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-1800_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-1800_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-1800_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-1800_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-1800_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-1800_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA

126 COSTA RICA
233 COTE D' IVOIRE
234 CROATIA
127 CUBA
128 CURACAO
129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA
235 CZECH REPUBLIC
131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA
132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT
135 EL SALVADOR
136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA
238 ESTONIA
138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND
140 FRANCE
141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA
239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)
143 GERMANY
144 GHANA
145 GREECE
240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE
147 GUATEMALA
148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU
150 GUYANA
151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS
153 HONG KONG
154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND
156 INDIA
157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN
159 IRAQ
160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL
162 ITALY
163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA
165 JAPAN
166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN
242 KENYA
167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT
244 KYRGYZSTAN
245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS
246 LATVIA
170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA
172 LIBYA
173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA
175 LUXEMBOURG
176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA
178 MARTINIQUE
248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR
250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)
179 MEXICO
180 MONACO
251 MONGOLIA
181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE
253 MYANMAR
254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL
182 NETHERLANDS
256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
184 NEW ZEALAND
185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA
187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)
188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN
190 PANAMA
191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES
193 PERU
194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL
196 RHODESIA
197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)
258 RWANDA
200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA
202 SCOTLAND
203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
204 SIERRA LEONE
205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA
261 SLOVENIA
262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA
263 SOUTH KOREA
207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA
265 SUDAN
208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN
209 SWITZERLAND
210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN
211 TAIWAN
267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND
213 TOGO
214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA
216 TURKEY
268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA
269 UKRAINE
270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY
220 U.S.S.R.
271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA
222 VIETNAM
223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES
225 YUGOSLAVIA
272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1810_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1800_000012 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1810_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1810_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1810_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1810_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-1810_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-1810_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-1810_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1850
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1810_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1850 [] **Section:** Contact

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
3 FRIEND
4 NEIGHBOR
5 MOTHER
6 FATHER

7 SIBLING
8 CHILD
9 GRANDPARENT
11 AUNT/UNCLE
12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13 COUSIN
14 IN-LAW
16 CHILD/CHILDREN'S PARENT
15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1850A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1810_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1850A [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANOTHER CONTACT TO PROVIDE?

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-1900_000001)
0 NO

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1850 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1900_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is the name, address, phone, fax, cell phone, pager number, and e-mail address of the second person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-1900_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-1900_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-1900_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-1900_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-1900_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-1900_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-1900_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-1900_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-1900_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-1900_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-1900_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-1900_000013 []

Section: Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA

257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YCON-LOC-1910_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1900_000012 [Default]

YCON-LOC-1910_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1910_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1910_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-1910_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-1910_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-1910_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-1910_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2000
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1910_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2000 [] **Section:** Contact

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
3 FRIEND
4 NEIGHBOR
5 MOTHER
6 FATHER
7 SIBLING
8 CHILD
9 GRANDPARENT
11 AUNT/UNCLE
12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13 COUSIN
14 IN-LAW
16 CHILD/CHILDREN'S PARENT
15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2000A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1910_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2000A [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANOTHER CONTACT TO PROVIDE?

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-2010_000001)
0 NO

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2000 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2010_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is the name, address, phone, fax, cell phone, pager number, and e-mail address of the third person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-2010_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-2010_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-2010_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-2010_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-2010_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-2010_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-2010_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-2010_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK

37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-2010_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-2010_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-2010_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-2010_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA

158 IRAN
159 IRAQ
160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL
162 ITALY
163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA
165 JAPAN
166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN
242 KENYA
167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT
244 KYRGYZSTAN
245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS
246 LATVIA
170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA
172 LIBYA
173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA
175 LUXEMBOURG
176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA
178 MARTINIQUE
248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR
250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)
179 MEXICO
180 MONACO
251 MONGOLIA
181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE
253 MYANMAR
254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL
182 NETHERLANDS
256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)
184 NEW ZEALAND
185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA
187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)
188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN
190 PANAMA
191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES
193 PERU
194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL
196 RHODESIA
197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)
258 RWANDA
200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA
202 SCOTLAND
203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO
204 SIERRA LEONE
205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA
261 SLOVENIA
262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA
263 SOUTH KOREA
207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA
265 SUDAN
208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN
209 SWITZERLAND
210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN
211 TAIWAN
267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND
213 TOGO
214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA
216 TURKEY
268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA
269 UKRAINE
270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY
220 U.S.S.R.
271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA
222 VIETNAM
223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES
225 YUGOSLAVIA
272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA
47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN
48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST
50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS
273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA
400 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2015_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2010_000012 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2015_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2015_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2015_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2015_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-2015_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-2015_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-2015_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2020
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2015_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2020 [] **Section:** Contact

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
3 FRIEND
4 NEIGHBOR
5 MOTHER
6 FATHER
7 SIBLING
8 CHILD
9 GRANDPARENT
11 AUNT/UNCLE
12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13 COUSIN
14 IN-LAW
16 CHILD/CHILDREN'S PARENT
15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2015_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2050 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANOTHER CONTACT TO PROVIDE?

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-2080)
0 NO

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1790 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-2080 [] **Section:** Contact

And who else will always know your whereabouts? Please tell me about another person who doesn't live with you but might help us get in touch with you in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR A LOCATING CONTACT WHO DOES NOT LIVE WITH THE FIRST LOCATING CONTACT OR WITH R.

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2090_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2050 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-2090_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is the name, address, phone, fax, cell phone, pager number, and e-mail address of this person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-2090_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-2090_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-2090_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-2090_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-2090_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-2090_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-2090_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-2090_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-2090_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-2090_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-2090_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-2090_000013 []

Section: Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS
130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA

257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2091_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2090_000012 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2091_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2091_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2091_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2091_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-2091_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-2091_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-2091_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2092
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2091_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2092 [] **Section:** Contact

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
3 FRIEND
4 NEIGHBOR
5 MOTHER
6 FATHER
7 SIBLING
8 CHILD
9 GRANDPARENT
11 AUNT/UNCLE
12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13 COUSIN
14 IN-LAW
16 CHILD/CHILDREN'S PARENT
15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2093
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2091_000017 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2093 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANOTHER CONTACT TO PROVIDE?

1 YES ...(Go To YCON-LOC-2094)
0 NO

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1790 [2:2], YCON-LOC-2092 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2094 [] **Section:** Contact

And who else will always know your whereabouts? Please tell me about another person who doesn't live with you but might help us get in touch with you in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR A LOCATING CONTACT WHO DOES NOT LIVE WITH THE FIRST LOCATING CONTACT OR WITH R.

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2096_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2093 [1:1]

YCON-LOC-2096_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is the name, address, phone, fax, cell phone, pager number, and e-mail address of this person who would be able to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THIS INFORMATION BELOW AND ON THE FOLLOWING SCREEN.

First name:

YCON-LOC-2096_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCON-LOC-2096_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

YCON-LOC-2096_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Nickname:

YCON-LOC-2096_000005 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 1:

YCON-LOC-2096_000006 [] **Section:** Contact

Street Address 2:

YCON-LOC-2096_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Apartment:

YCON-LOC-2096_000008 [] **Section:** Contact

City:

YCON-LOC-2096_000009 [] **Section:** Contact

State:

1 ALABAMA	2 ALASKA	4 ARIZONA
5 ARKANSAS	6 CALIFORNIA	8 COLORADO
9 CONNECTICUT	10 DELAWARE	11 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
12 FLORIDA	13 GEORGIA	15 HAWAII
16 IDAHO	17 ILLINOIS	18 INDIANA
19 IOWA	20 KANSAS	21 KENTUCKY
22 LOUISIANA	23 MAINE	24 MARYLAND
25 MASSACHUSETTS	26 MICHIGAN	27 MINNESOTA
28 MISSISSIPPI	29 MISSOURI	30 MONTANA
31 NEBRASKA	32 NEVADA	33 NEW HAMPSHIRE
34 NEW JERSEY	35 NEW MEXICO	36 NEW YORK
37 NORTH CAROLINA	38 NORTH DAKOTA	39 OHIO
40 OKLAHOMA	41 OREGON	42 PENNSYLVANIA
44 RHODE ISLAND	45 SOUTH CAROLINA	46 SOUTH DAKOTA
47 TENNESSEE	48 TEXAS	49 UTAH
50 VERMONT	51 VIRGINIA	53 WASHINGTON
54 WEST VIRGINIA	55 WISCONSIN	56 WYOMING

YCON-LOC-2096_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Zip code:

YCON-LOC-2096_000011 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign State/Prov:

YCON-LOC-2096_000012 [] **Section:** Contact

Foreign Postal Code:

YCON-LOC-2096_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Country:

300 UNITED STATES	101 AFGHANISTAN	102 ALBANIA
103 ALGERIA	226 ANGOLA	104 ANTIGUA
105 ARGENTINA	106 ARMENIA	107 AUSTRALIA
108 AUSTRIA	227 AZERBAIJAN	109 BAHAMAS
228 BAHRAIN	110 BANGLADESH (EAST PAKISTAN)	111 BARBADOS
229 BARBUDA	230 BELARUS	112 BELGIUM
113 BENIN	114 BERMUDA	115 BOLIVIA
231 BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	232 BOTSWANA	116 BRAZIL
117 BULGARIA	118 BURMA	119 CAMBODIA
120 CANADA	121 QUEBEC	122 CEYLON (SRI LANKA)
123 CHILE	124 CHINA	125 COLOMBIA
126 COSTA RICA	233 COTE D' IVOIRE	234 CROATIA
127 CUBA	128 CURACAO	129 CYPRUS

130 CZECHOSLOVAKIA	235 CZECH REPUBLIC	131 DENMARK
236 DOMINICA	132 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	133 ECUADOR
134 EGYPT	135 EL SALVADOR	136 ENGLAND
237 ERITREA	238 ESTONIA	138 ETHIOPIA
139 FINLAND	140 FRANCE	141 FRENCH GUIANA
142 GAMBIA	239 GEORGIA (U.S.S.R)	143 GERMANY
144 GHANA	145 GREECE	240 GRENADA
146 GUADELOUPE	147 GUATEMALA	148 GUINEA
149 GIUNEA-BISSAU	150 GUYANA	151 HAITI
152 HONDURAS	153 HONG KONG	154 HUNGARY
155 ICELAND	156 INDIA	157 INDONESIA
158 IRAN	159 IRAQ	160 IRELAND (EIRE)
161 ISRAEL	162 ITALY	163 IVORY COAST
164 JAMAICA	165 JAPAN	166 JORDAN
241 KAZAKHSTAN	242 KENYA	167 KOREA
243 KUWAIT	244 KYRGYZSTAN	245 NORTH KOREA
168 LAOS	246 LATVIA	170 LEBANON
171 LIBERIA	172 LIBYA	173 LIECHTENSTEIN
247 LITHUANIA	175 LUXEMBOURG	176 MALAYSIA
177 MALTA	178 MARTINIQUE	248 MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF
249 MADAGASCAR	250 MOLDOVA (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)	179 MEXICO
180 MONACO	251 MONGOLIA	181 MOROCCO
252 MOZAMBIQUE	253 MYANMAR	254 NAMIBIA
255 NEPAL	182 NETHERLANDS	256 NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
183 NEW GUINEA (PAPUA)	184 NEW ZEALAND	185 NICARAGUA
186 NIGERIA	187 NORTHERN IRELAND (ULSTER)	188 NORWAY
189 PAKISTAN	190 PANAMA	191 PARAGUAY
192 PHILIPPINES	193 PERU	194 POLAND
195 PORTUGAL	196 RHODESIA	197 ROMANIA
257 RUSSIA (RUSSIAN FEDERATION)	258 RWANDA	200 SAUDI ARABIA
201 SCANDINAVIA	202 SCOTLAND	203 SENEGAL
259 SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	204 SIERRA LEONE	205 SINGAPORE
260 SLOVAKIA	261 SLOVENIA	262 SOMALIA
206 SOUTH AFRICA	263 SOUTH KOREA	207 SPAIN
264 SRI LANKA	265 SUDAN	208 SURINAM
199 SWEDEN	209 SWITZERLAND	210 SYRIA
266 TAJIKISTAN	211 TAIWAN	267 TANZANIA
212 THAILAND	213 TOGO	214 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO
215 TUNISIA	216 TURKEY	268 TURKMENISTAN
218 UGANDA	269 UKRAINE	270 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
219 URUGUAY	220 U.S.S.R.	271 UZBEKISTAN
221 VENEZUELA	222 VIETNAM	223 VIRGIN ISLANDS (not U.S.)
224 WALES	225 YUGOSLAVIA	272 ZIMBABWE
45 OTHER-IN ASIA	47 OTHER-IN THE CARIBBEAN	48 OTHER-IN EUROPE
49 OTHER-IN THE MIDDLE EAST	50 OTHER-IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	273 OTHER - IN AFRICA
274 OTHER - IN SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICA	400 OTHER (SPECIFY)	

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2097_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2096_000012 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2097_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

INTERVIEWER: INSERT THE INFORMATION BELOW.

Home Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2097_000004 [] **Section:** Contact

Work Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2097_000007 [] **Section:** Contact

Cell Phone #:

YCON-LOC-2097_000010 [] **Section:** Contact

Fax #:

YCON-LOC-2097_000013 [] **Section:** Contact

Pager #:

YCON-LOC-2097_000016 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 1:

YCON-LOC-2097_000017 [] **Section:** Contact

E-Mail 2:

Default Next: YCON-LOC-2098
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2097_000016 [Default]

YCON-LOC-2098 [] **Section:** Contact

What is [first name]'s relationship to you?

1 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
2 GIRLFRIEND OR BOYFRIEND
3 FRIEND
4 NEIGHBOR
5 MOTHER
6 FATHER
7 SIBLING
8 CHILD
9 GRANDPARENT

11 AUNT/UNCLE
12 NIECE/NEPHEW
13 COUSIN
14 IN-LAW
16 CHILD/CHILDREN'S PARENT
15 ANOTHER RELATIONSHIP (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YCOI-100A
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-2097_000017 [Default]

YCOI-100A [] **Section:** Contact

Do you have an email address where we could contact you in the future?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YCOI-LOC-2110_000001)

Default Next: YCOI-200_000001
Lead-In: YCON-LOC-1790 [3:3], YCON-CONTACTCHECK [Default], YCON-LOC-1795A [Default], YCON-LOC-1850A [Default], YCON-LOC-2000A [Default], YCON-LOC-2020 [Default], YCON-LOC-2050 [Default], YCON-LOC-2093 [Default], YCON-LOC-2098 [Default]

YCOI-200_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

What is your e-mail address(es):

1st email address:

YCOI-200_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

2nd email address:

YCOI-200_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

3rd email address:

Default Next: YCOI-LOC-2110_000001
Lead-In: YCOI-200_000002 [Default]

YCOI-LOC-2110_000001 [] **Section:** Contact

Now I would like to make sure that we have the correct spelling of your name. Is this how you spell your name?

First name:

YCOI-LOC-2110_000002 [] **Section:** Contact

Middle name:

YCOI-LOC-2110_000003 [] **Section:** Contact

Last name:

Default Next: YCOI-LOC-2200
Lead-In: YCOI-LOC-2110_000002 [Default]

YCOI-LOC-2200 [] **Section:** Contact

Do you have a nickname, streetname, or some name other than your legal one by which most of your friends, neighbors, or relatives know you?

1 YES ...(Go To YCOI-LOC-2300)
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-100
Lead-In: YCOI-LOC-2110_000003 [Default]

YCOI-LOC-2300 [] **Section:** Contact

What is your nickname?

Default Next: YHEA-100
Lead-In: YCOI-LOC-2200 [1:1]

YHEA-100 [] **Section:** Health

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health.

In general, how is your health?

1 Excellent
2 Very good
3 Good
4 Fair
5 Poor

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-000B
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_MID [1:1], YCOI-LOC-2200 [Default], YCOI-LOC-2300 [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-000B [] **Section:** Health

Approximately what is your weight?

Enter pounds:

Default Next: YHEA-1005
Lead-In: YHEA-100 [Default]

YHEA-1005 [] **Section:** Health

[Would you be/Are you] limited in the **kind** of work you [(could)] do on a job for pay because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1006
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-000B [Default]

YHEA-1006 [] **Section:** Health

[Would you be/Are you] limited in the **amount** of work you [(could)] do on a job for pay because of your health?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1310A-NEW-CHECK
Lead-In: YHEA-1005 [Default]

YHEA-1310A-NEW-CHECK [] **Section:** Health

[{PREV_YHEA-1310A-NEW}] ==1

COMMENT: R has reported a previous heart problem

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-1310B-NEW-CHECK

Default Next: YHEA-1310A-NEW
Lead-In: YHEA-1006 [Default]

YHEA-1310A-NEW [] **Section:** Health

Have you ever been diagnosed with a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure, or other heart problems?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1310B-NEW-CHECK
Lead-In: YHEA-1310A-NEW-CHECK [Default]

YHEA-1310B-NEW-CHECK [] **Section:** Health

[{PREV_YHEA-1310B-NEW}] ==1

COMMENT: R has reported a previous diabetes or blood sugar problem
If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-1310C-NEW-CHECK

Default Next:YHEA-1310B-NEW
Lead-In: YHEA-1310A-NEW-CHECK [1:1], YHEA-1310A-NEW [Default]

YHEA-1310B-NEW [] **Section:** Health

Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes or high blood sugar?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA-1310C-NEW-CHECK
Lead-In: YHEA-1310B-NEW-CHECK [Default]

YHEA-1310C-NEW-CHECK [] **Section:** Health

[{PREV_YHEA-1310C-NEW}] ==1

COMMENT: R has reported previous hypertension

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-ACS-DISAB1

Default Next:YHEA-1310C-NEW
Lead-In: YHEA-1310B-NEW-CHECK [1:1], YHEA-1310B-NEW [Default]

YHEA-1310C-NEW [] **Section:** Health

Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA-ACS-DISAB1
Lead-In: YHEA-1310C-NEW-CHECK [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB1 [] **Section:** Health

Are you deaf, or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA-ACS-DISAB2
Lead-In: YHEA-1310C-NEW-CHECK [1:1], YHEA-1310C-NEW [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB2 [] **Section:** Health

Are you blind, or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-ACS-DISAB3
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB1 [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB3 [] **Section:** Health

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-ACS-DISAB4
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB2 [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB4 [] **Section:** Health

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-ACS-DISAB5
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB3 [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB5 [] **Section:** Health

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-ACS-DISAB6
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB4 [Default]

YHEA-ACS-DISAB6 [] **Section:** Health

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1890A
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB5 [Default]

YHEA-1890A [] **Section:** Health

During the past 12 months, how many times were you *physically* injured or ill so that you missed at least one full day of usual activities such as work or school?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 NONE
2 1 TIME
3 2 TIMES
4 3 TIMES
5 4 OR MORE TIMES

Default Next: YHEA-1892
Lead-In: YHEA-ACS-DISAB6 [Default]

YHEA-1892 [] **Section:** Health

During the past 12 months, how many times *did you have an emotional, mental or psychiatric problem* so that you missed at least one full day of usual activities such as work or school?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 NONE
2 1 TIME
3 2 TIMES
4 3 TIMES
5 4 OR MORE TIMES

Default Next: YHEA-1893
Lead-In: YHEA-1890A [Default]

YHEA-1893 [] **Section:** Health

How many times did you miss work because you were just not feeling right, for example, you were "too blue" to get up in the morning, or feeling too anxious to conduct your usual activities? Please do not include times that you missed work that you've already told me about.

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 NONE
2 1 TIME
3 2 TIMES
4 3 TIMES
5 4 OR MORE TIMES

Default Next: YHEA-1910
Lead-In: YHEA-1892 [Default]

YHEA-1910 [] **Section:** Health

Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicaid?

1 YES ...(Go To YHEA-1912)
0 NO ...(Go To YHEA-1914)

Default Next: YHEA-1930
Lead-In: YHEA-1893 [Default]

YHEA-1912 [] **Section:** Health

(INTERVIEWER: IF R PROVIDES NAMES OF HMOs OR INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROBE FOR THE *SOURCE* OF FUNDING.)

What is the source of your ***primary*** health or hospitalization plan? Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, [/a policy from your spouse or partner] a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it Medicaid or an alternative Medicaid provider, or is it from some other source?

USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.

1 POLICY FROM YOUR CURRENT EMPLOYER
2 POLICY FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER
3 POLICY FROM SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER
4 POLICY FROM SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S PREVIOUS EMPLOYER
8 POLICY FROM YOUR PARENTS OR ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER
5 POLICY YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER BOUGHT DIRECTLY FROM MEDICAL INSURANCE COMPANY
9 POLICY YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER BOUGHT THROUGH A HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE OR MARKETPLACE
6 MEDICAID OR MEDICAID PROVIDER/MEDI-CAL/MEDICAL ASSIST/WELFARE/MEDICAL SERVICE
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHEA-1913
Lead-In: YHEA-1910 [1:1]

YHEA-1913 [] **Section:** Health

Who else in your family is covered by this plan?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.

1 SPOUSE
2 PARTNER
3 RESIDENTIAL CHILDREN
4 YOUR NON-RESIDENTIAL BIOLOGICAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN
5 YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER'S NON-RESIDENTIAL BIOLOGICAL/ADOPTED CHILDREN
6 OTHER DEPENDENTS
7 YOUR PARENTS OR SIBLINGS
99 NO OTHER PERSON

Default Next: YHEA-1914
Lead-In: YHEA-1912 [Default]

YHEA-1914 [] **Section:** Health

([YHEA-1910] == 0 || [{YHEAINSSOURCE}] != 3) && ([{KEY_MARSTAT}] ==1 || [{YOUTH_PARTNER}]==1)

COMMENT: R has no health insurance Or R is not covered by spouse/partner's current employer AND R has a spouse or partner

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-1915

Default Next: YHEA-1917
Lead-In: YHEA-1910 [0:0], YHEA-1913 [Default]

YHEA-1915 [] **Section:** Health

Can you obtain coverage from a health plan from your [spouse/partner]?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1917
Lead-In: YHEA-1914 [1:1]

YHEA-1917 [] **Section:** Health

[YHEA-1910] == 1

COMMENT: R currently has health insurance

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-1920

Default Next: YHEA-1930
Lead-In: YHEA-1914 [Default], YHEA-1915 [Default]

YHEA-1920 [] **Section:** Health

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], was there any time that you did not have any health insurance or coverage?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1940A
Lead-In: YHEA-1917 [1:1]

YHEA-1930 [] **Section:** Health

Since [{LINTDATE~X}], was there any time that you had health coverage?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1940A
Lead-In: YHEA-1910 [Default], YHEA-1917 [Default]

YHEA-1940A [] **Section:** Health

During the past 24 months, that is since [{DATE2YEARSAGO~X}], have you visited a doctor for a routine checkup?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-1940B
Lead-In: YHEA-1920 [Default], YHEA-1930 [Default]

YHEA-1940B [] **Section:** Health

During the past 24 months, that is since [{DATE2YEARSAGO~X}], have you had a flu shot?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA-AGECHECK
Lead-In: YHEA-1940A [Default]

YHEA-AGECHECK [] **Section:** Health

[{KEY_AGEDOL}] ==12 && [current survey round]==19

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA-SAQ-282B

Default Next: YHEA-CESD-1A
Lead-In: YHEA-1940B [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-282B [] **Section:** Health

The next questions ask about how often you felt things during the past month. For each statement, please indicate whether you have felt this way all, most, some or none of the time.

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-282C
Lead-In: YHEA-AGECHECK [1:1]

YHEA-SAQ-282C [] **Section:** Health

How much of the time during the last month have you been a very nervous person?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME

3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-282D
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-282B [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-282D [] **Section:** Health

How much of the time during the last month have you felt calm and peaceful?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-282E
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-282C [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-282E [] **Section:** Health

How much of the time during the last month have you felt downhearted and blue?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-282F
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-282D [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-282F [] **Section:** Health

How much of the time during the last month have you been a happy person?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA-SAQ-282G
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-282E [Default]

YHEA-SAQ-282G [] **Section:** Health

How much of the time during the last month have you felt so down in the dumps that nothing could cheer you up?

(INTERVIEWER: USE CATEGORIES TO PROBE IF NEEDED.)

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 SOME OF THE TIME
4 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA-CESD-1A
Lead-In: YHEA-SAQ-282F [Default]

YHEA-CESD-1A []

Section: Health

Now I am going to read a list of the ways that you might have felt or behaved recently. After each statement, please tell me how often you felt this way during the past week.

During the past week...

- I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.
- I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing.
- I felt depressed.
- I felt that everything I did was an effort.
- My sleep was restless.
- I felt sad.
- I could not get "going".

0 Rarely/None of the time/1 Day
1 Some/A little of the time/1-2 Days
2 Occasionally/Moderate amount of the time/3-4 Days
3 Most/All of the time/ 5-7 Days

Default Next: YHEA-PK_1
Lead-In: YHEA-AGECHECK [Default], YHEA-SAQ-282G [Default]

YHEA-PK_1 []

Section: Health

Did you take any pain medication in the past 30 days such as Aspirin, Ibuprofen or prescription pain medication?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP)

Default Next: YHEA-PK_2_REV
Lead-In: YHEA-CESD-1A [Default]

YHEA-PK_2_REV []

Section: Health

Did you take a prescription pain medication **or** did you take one you can buy over-the-counter without a prescription?

11 PRESCRIPTION
12 OVER-THE-COUNTER ...(Go To TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP)

13 BOTH
14 NOT SURE

Default Next: YHEA-PK_3_REV
Lead-In: YHEA-PK_1 [Default]

YHEA-PK_3_REV [] **Section:** Health

In the past 30 days, did you use prescribed painkillers in any way the doctor did not direct you to use them, such as for pain the doctor did not prescribe them for, in greater quantities or for longer than the doctor prescribed, or without a prescription?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP
Lead-In: YHEA-PK_2_REV [Default]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP [] **Section:** Health

([{KEY_CASEID}] >= 2003500) && ([{KEY_CASEID}] < 2003599)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIREND-1800

Default Next: YHEA29-51
Lead-In: YHEA-PK_1 [0:0], YHEA-PK_2_REV [12:12], YHEA-PK_3_REV [Default]

YHEA29-51 [] **Section:** Health 29

[{needhea29}]==1

COMMENT: The respondent has never received the health at age 29 section

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-100

Default Next: YHEA3839-ELIG
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP [Default]

YHEA29-100 [] **Section:** Health 29

This next section is about your health.

Default Next: YHEA29-110
Lead-In: YHEA29-51 [1:1]

YHEA29-110 [] **Section:** Health 29

Let's start with your family health history. You may have answered similar questions when you visited a doctor or clinic.

Have either of your biological parents, or any of your brothers or sisters been told by a doctor that they have:

- cancer?
- heart disease?
- diabetes?
- asthma?
- high blood pressure?
- high cholesterol?
- stroke?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA29-115
Lead-In: YHEA29-100 [Default]

YHEA29-115 [] **Section:** Health 29

[YHEA29-110~3] ==1

COMMENT: R reports family history of diabetes

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-120

Default Next: YHEA29-130
Lead-In: YHEA29-110 [Default]

YHEA29-120 [] **Section:** Health 29

You mentioned that a doctor has told someone in your immediate family that they have diabetes. Was that your mother, father, or a brother or sister?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 MOTHER
2 FATHER
3 BROTHER OR SISTER

Default Next: YHEA29-122
Lead-In: YHEA29-115 [1:1]

YHEA29-122 [] **Section:** Health 29

INSELECTION ([YHEA29-120], 3)

COMMENT: brother or sister was selected

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-125

Default Next: YHEA29-130
Lead-In: YHEA29-120 [Default]

YHEA29-125 [] **Section:** Health 29

How many of your brothers or sisters have been told that they have diabetes?

Default Next:YHEA29-130
Lead-In: YHEA29-122 [1:1]

YHEA29-130 [] **Section:** Health 29

How many of your mother's brothers, sisters or parents have ever been told by a doctor that they have diabetes?

Default Next:YHEA29-140
Lead-In: YHEA29-115 [Default], YHEA29-122 [Default], YHEA29-125 [Default]

YHEA29-140 [] **Section:** Health 29

How many of your father's brothers, sisters or parents have ever been told by a doctor that they have diabetes?

Default Next:YHEA29-150
Lead-In: YHEA29-130 [Default]

YHEA29-150 [] **Section:** Health 29

Has your doctor ever told you that you have a greater chance of getting diabetes because it runs in your family?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA29-160
Lead-In: YHEA29-140 [Default]

YHEA29-160 [] **Section:** Health 29

[R's biological father is alive]==0

COMMENT: R biological father is deceased

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-180

Default Next:YHEA29-170
Lead-In: YHEA29-150 [Default]

YHEA29-170 [] **Section:** Health 29

Is your biological father still alive?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YHEA29-180)

Default Next:YHEA29-200
Lead-In: YHEA29-160 [Default]

YHEA29-180 [] **Section:** Health 29

What caused your biological father's death?

1 Heart Attack
7 Stroke
2 Accident
3 Cancer
4 Old Age
5 Emphysema
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YHEA29-190
Lead-In: YHEA29-160 [1:1], YHEA29-170 [0:0]

YHEA29-190 [] **Section:** Health 29

How old were they when they died?

Default Next:YHEA29-200
Lead-In: YHEA29-180 [Default]

YHEA29-200 [] **Section:** Health 29

[R's biological mother is alive]==0

COMMENT: R biological mother is deceased

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-220

Default Next:YHEA29-210
Lead-In: YHEA29-170 [Default], YHEA29-190 [Default]

YHEA29-210 [] **Section:** Health 29

Is your biological mother still alive?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YHEA29-220)

Default Next:YHEA29-240

Lead-In: YHEA29-200 [Default]

YHEA29-220 [] **Section:** Health 29

What caused your biological mother's death?

1 Heart Attack
7 Stroke
2 Accident
3 Cancer
4 Old Age
5 Emphysema
6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YHEA29-230
Lead-In: YHEA29-200 [1:1], YHEA29-210 [0:0]

YHEA29-230 [] **Section:** Health 29

How old were they when they died?

Default Next: YHEA29-240
Lead-In: YHEA29-220 [Default]

YHEA29-240 [] **Section:** Health 29

Does your health limit you in moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling or playing golf?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-245
Lead-In: YHEA29-210 [Default], YHEA29-230 [Default]

YHEA29-245 [] **Section:** Health 29

What about climbing several flights of stairs?

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED: Does your health limit you in climbing several flights of stairs?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-250
Lead-In: YHEA29-240 [Default]

YHEA29-250 [] **Section:** Health 29

During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your physical health?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-255
Lead-In: YHEA29-245 [Default]

YHEA29-255 [] **Section:** Health 29

Were you limited in the **kind** of work or other activities?

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED: During the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other activities as a result of your physical health?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-260
Lead-In: YHEA29-250 [Default]

YHEA29-260 [] **Section:** Health 29

During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED: During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like with your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any emotional problems?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-265
Lead-In: YHEA29-255 [Default]

YHEA29-265 [] **Section:** Health 29

Did you **not do** work or other activities **as carefully as usual** as a result of any emotional problems (such as feeling depressed or anxious)?

1 YES A LOT
2 YES A LITTLE
3 NO NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-270

Lead-In: YHEA29-260 [Default]

YHEA29-270 [] **Section:** Health 29

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work (including both work outside of the home and housework)?

1 A LOT
2 A LITTLE
3 NOT AT ALL

Default Next: YHEA29-285
Lead-In: YHEA29-265 [Default]

YHEA29-285 [] **Section:** Health 29

Thinking only of the past 4 weeks, please give the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling. How often during the past 4 weeks....

did you have a lot of energy? Was it all of the time, most of the time, a good bit of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME
4 SOME OF THE TIME
5 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
6 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA29-273
Lead-In: YHEA29-270 [Default]

YHEA29-273 [] **Section:** Health 29

[current survey round] ==14 ||
[current survey round] ==16 ||
[current survey round] == 18

COMMENT: This is an even-numbered round

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-290

Default Next: YHEA29-275
Lead-In: YHEA29-285 [Default]

YHEA29-275 [] **Section:** Health 29

…have you felt calm and peaceful?

IF NEEDED: How often during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME
4 SOME OF THE TIME
5 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
6 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA29-280
Lead-In: YHEA29-273 [Default]

YHEA29-280 [] **Section:** Health 29

…have you felt down-hearted and blue?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME
4 SOME OF THE TIME
5 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
6 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA29-290
Lead-In: YHEA29-275 [Default]

YHEA29-290 [] **Section:** Health 29

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)?

1 ALL OF THE TIME
2 MOST OF THE TIME
3 A GOOD BIT OF THE TIME
4 SOME OF THE TIME
5 A LITTLE OF THE TIME
6 NONE OF THE TIME

Default Next: YHEA29-300B
Lead-In: YHEA29-273 [1:1], YHEA29-280 [Default]

YHEA29-300B [] **Section:** Health 29

During the past 24 months, that is since [{DATE2YEARSAGO~X}], have you had any of the following medical tests and procedures?

- A blood test for cholesterol?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA29-300C
Lead-In: YHEA29-290 [Default]

YHEA29-300C [] **Section:** Health 29

- A blood test for diabetes or blood sugar levels?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA29-300CHECK
Lead-In: YHEA29-300B [Default]

YHEA29-300CHECK [] **Section:** Health 29

[{KEY_SEX}]==2

COMMENT: R is female

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA29-300D

Default Next:YHEA29-300E
Lead-In: YHEA29-300C [Default]

YHEA29-300D [] **Section:** Health 29

- A PAP smear?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA29-300E
Lead-In: YHEA29-300CHECK [1:1]

YHEA29-300E [] **Section:** Health 29

- Have you had your blood pressure measured?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next:YHEA29-320
Lead-In: YHEA29-300CHECK [Default], YHEA29-300D [Default]

YHEA29-320 [] **Section:** Health 29

Is there anything else you want to tell us about your health?

1 YES ...(Go To YHEA29-330)
0 NO

Default Next: YHEA3839-ELIG
Lead-In: YHEA29-300E [Default]

YHEA29-330 [] **Section:** Health 29

INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE.

Default Next: YHEA3839-ELIG
Lead-In: YHEA29-320 [1:1]

YHEA3839-ELIG [] **Section:** Health 38-39

[{needhea3839}]==1

COMMENT: R is eligible to receive section

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YHEA3839-EXPECT1

Default Next: YEND-PROXY1
Lead-In: YHEA29-51 [Default], YHEA29-320 [Default], YHEA29-330 [Default]

YHEA3839-EXPECT1 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

Now, I have some questions about how likely you think various events might be. When I ask a question I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100, where "0" means that you think there is absolutely no chance the event will occur, and "100" means that you think the event is absolutely sure to happen.

What do you think the chances are that your health will limit your work activity during the next 10 years?

Default Next: YHEA3839-EXPECT2
Lead-In: YHEA3839-ELIG [1:1]

YHEA3839-EXPECT2 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

What do you think the chances are that you will live to be 75 years or more?

Default Next: YHEA3839-SLP1
Lead-In: YHEA3839-EXPECT1 [Default]

YHEA3839-SLP1 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

How much sleep do you usually get at night (or in your main sleep period) on weekdays or workdays?

Enter # Hours

YHEA3839-SLP1B [] **Section:** Health 38-39

Enter # Minutes

Default Next: YHEA3839-SLP2
Lead-In: YHEA3839-SLP1 [Default]

YHEA3839-SLP2 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

How much sleep do you usually get at night (or in your main sleep period) on weekends or your nonwork days?

Enter # Hours

YHEA3839-SLP2B [] **Section:** Health 38-39

Enter # Minutes

Default Next: YHEA3839-SLP3
Lead-In: YHEA3839-SLP2 [Default]

YHEA3839-SLP3 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

How often do you...

- ...have trouble falling asleep?
- ...wake up during the night and have trouble going back to sleep?
- ...wake up too early in the morning and be unable to get back to sleep?
- ...feel unrested during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you had?

1 Almost always (4+ times per week)
2 Often (2-3 times per week)
3 Sometimes (2-4 times per month)
4 Rarely or never (once a month or less)

Default Next: YHEA3839-SLP4
Lead-In: YHEA3839-SLP2B [Default]

YHEA3839-SLP4 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

Over the **last 2 weeks**, how often have you been bothered by the following problems- not at all, on several days, on more than half the days, or nearly every day?

(INTERVIEWER: REPEAT CATEGORIES ONLY IF NECESSARY).

- Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge
- Not being able to stop or control worrying
- Worrying too much about different things
- Trouble relaxing

- Being so restless that it is hard to sit still
- Becoming easily annoyed or irritable
- Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen

0 NOT AT ALL
1 SEVERAL DAYS
2 MORE THAN HALF THE DAYS
3 NEARLY EVERY DAY

Default Next: YHEA3839-OPEN-1
Lead-In: YHEA3839-SLP3 [Default]

YHEA3839-OPEN-1 [] **Section:** Health 38-39

Is there anything you want to tell us about your health?

1 YES ...(Go To YHEA3839-OPEN-1A)
0 NO

Default Next: YEND-PROXY1
Lead-In: YHEA3839-SLP4 [Default]

YHEA3839-OPEN-1A [] **Section:** Health 38-39

INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE.

Default Next: YEND-PROXY1
Lead-In: YHEA3839-OPEN-1 [1:1]

YEND-PROXY1 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH A PROXY (SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT).

1 RESPONDENT INTERVIEWED
2 PROXY INTERVIEWED ...(Go To YEND-PROXY2)

Default Next: YEND-PRIS-CHECK
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_START [1:1], YHEA3839-ELIG [Default], YHEA3839-OPEN-1 [Default], YHEA3839-OPEN-1A [Default]

YEND-PROXY2 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PROXY SITUATION AND IDENTIFY THE PROXY RESPONDENT IN THE TEXT BOX PROVIDED.

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-CHECK
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY1 [2:2]

YEND-PRIS-CHECK [] **Section:** Interview End

([permanent resident from YHHI-4400]==7)

COMMENT: R is in prison

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT

Default Next:YTEL-61
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY1 [Default]

YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS RESPONDENT ABLE TO RECEIVE PAYMENT FOR COMPLETING THIS INTERVIEW?

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEND-INTRO-PRIS)

Default Next:YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT-TYPE
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK [1:1]

YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT-TYPE [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE FORM OF PAYMENT FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

1 J-PAY
2 MONEY ORDER
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next:YEND-INTRO-PRIS
Lead-In: YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT [Default]

YEND-INTRO-PRIS [] **Section:** Interview End

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to keep in touch with you [/and make sure that you receive your payment].

Default Next:YEND-PRIS-CHECK2
Lead-In: YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT [0:0], YEND-PRISON-PAYMENT-TYPE [Default]

YEND-PRIS-CHECK2 [] **Section:** Interview End

([{ALLOWED}]==0)

COMMENT: R is not allowed to receive payment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-16

Default Next:YEND-PRISNUM

Lead-In: YEND-INTRO-PRIS [Default]

YEND-PRISNUM [] **Section:** Interview End

What is your prisoner ID number?

YEND-PRISINFO [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER:

ADDRESS AND E-MAIL WILL BE COLLECTED IN SUBSEQUENT SCREENS. PLEASE ENTER ANY ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS NEEDED TO PROCESS PAYMENT FOR THIS RESPONDENT.

Default Next: YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-PRISNUM [Default]

YTEL-61 [] **Section:** Interview End

Those are all of the questions that we have for you this year. As usual we appreciate the time and the attention that you give to the NLSY97.

Default Next: YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK [Default]

YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK [] **Section:** Interview End

[{INTMODE}]

COMMENT: chk mode of administration

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1

Default Next: YEND-AA
Lead-In: YTEL-61 [Default]

YEND-AA [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A DOMESTIC OR INTERNATIONAL CASE?

DOMESTIC CASES INCLUDE RESPONDENTS LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES OR ITS TERRITORIES. CODE THIS QUESTION WITH CAUTION AS IT WILL DETERMINE THE PAYMENT OPTIONS OFFERED TO THE RESPONDENT.

US TERRITORIES INCLUDE PUERTO RICO, THE US VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA AND NORTHERN MARIANAS.

1 DOMESTIC CASE
2 INTERNATIONAL CASE

Default Next:YEND-CHECK-ELECTRONICDLI
Lead-In: YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK [Default]

YEND-CHECK-ELECTRONICDLI [] **Section:** Interview End

[{ELECTRONICDLI}] ==1 || [{ELECTRONICDLI}] ==2

COMMENT: R received Electronic payment at DLI

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-ELECTRONIC-AGAIN

Default Next:YEND-ELECTRONIC-PAY
Lead-In: YEND-AA [Default]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-AGAIN [] **Section:** Interview End

When we last interviewed you, you received your payment through [PayPal/online banking/electronic transfer]. Would you like to do that again?

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-ELECTRONIC-EMAIL-CONFIRM)
0 NO

Default Next:YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC
Lead-In: YEND-CHECK-ELECTRONICDLI [1:1]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-EMAIL-CONFIRM [] **Section:** Interview End

Is [{LOCLIST_RESP_EMAIL}] still the email that [{ELECTRONICDLI_CONFIRM}]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPELL EMAIL ADDRESS OUT TO VERIFY. CORRECT OR CHANGE AS NEEDED.)

Default Next:YEND-ELECTRONIC-SAMEASDLI-BRANCH
Lead-In: YEND-ELECTRONIC-AGAIN [1:1]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-SAMEASDLI-BRANCH [] **Section:** Interview End

[{AGREE_ELECTRONIC}]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-ELECTRONIC-CELL-CONFIRM

Default Next:YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT
Lead-In: YEND-ELECTRONIC-EMAIL-CONFIRM [Default]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-CELL-CONFIRM [] **Section:** Interview End

What cell phone number allows us to send your payment through online banking? This would be the cell phone number that is associated with the bank in which you do your online banking.

Default Next:YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT
Lead-In: YEND-ELECTRONIC-SAMEASDLI-BRANCH [2:2]

YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC []

Section: Interview End

Would you be interested in receiving your payment through [PayPal/online banking/electronic transfer]?

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC-BRANCH)
0 NO

Default Next:YEND-A-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-ELECTRONIC-AGAIN [Default]

YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC-BRANCH []

Section: Interview End

[{ELECTRONICDLI}]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACTIVE
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-PAYPAL-EMAIL

Default Next:YEND-A-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC [1:1]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-PAY []

Section: Interview End

We offer electronic payments options if you do online banking or use PayPal. These are the most secure ways for us to process your payment. **We do not need your account number, only an email address.** Would you like to receive your payment through either PayPal or online banking?

1 YES, PAYPAL ...(Go To YEND-PAYPAL-EMAIL)
2 YES, ONLINE BANKING (FOR EXAMPLE: QUICK PAY, ZELLE) ...(Go To YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACTIVE)
0 NO

Default Next:YEND-A-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-CHECK-ELECTRONICDLI [Default]

YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACTIVE []

Section: Interview End

Do you have your online banking set up?

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACCOUNT)
0 NO

Default Next:YEND-A-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC-BRANCH [1:1], YEND-ELECTRONIC-PAY [2:2]

YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACCOUNT [] **Section:** Interview End

We will be able to process your payment via online banking as long as it is sent to an active email address

1 YES, EMAIL ...(Go To YEND-ONLINE-EMAIL)
0 NO (NORC WILL SEND CASH TO R)

Default Next: YEND-A-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACTIVE [1:1]

YEND-PAYPAL-EMAIL [] **Section:** Interview End

What email address allows us to send your payment to PayPal? This would be the email address that is associated with your PayPal Account.

Default Next: YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT
Lead-In: YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC-BRANCH [2:2], YEND-ELECTRONIC-PAY [1:1]

YEND-ONLINE-EMAIL [] **Section:** Interview End

What email address allows us to send your payment through online banking? This would be the email address that is associated with the bank in which you do your online banking.

Default Next: YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT
Lead-In: YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACCOUNT [1:1]

YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT [] **Section:** Interview End

Please be sure to check your email after three business days to make sure you received your payment. There will be instructions sent via email on how to claim your money as it is not direct deposited. You might need to check your junk email as well. [The email subject line will be 'You have received a payment from National Opinion Research Center']

Default Next: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1
Lead-In: YEND-ELECTRONIC-SAMEASDLI-BRANCH [Default], YEND-ELECTRONIC-CELL-CONFIRM [Default], YEND-PAYPAL-EMAIL [Default], YEND-ONLINE-EMAIL [Default]

YEND-A-SKIP1 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{DOMESTIC_FOREIGN}]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-INTERNATIONAL-1

Default Next: YEND-DOMESTIC
Lead-In: YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC [Default], YEND-OTHER-ELECTRONIC-BRANCH [Default], YEND-ELECTRONIC-PAY [Default], YEND-ONLINEPAY-

ACTIVE [Default], YEND-ONLINEPAY-ACCOUNT [Default]

YEND-INTERNATIONAL-1 [] **Section:** Interview End

Would you prefer your payment to be sent by Western Union or another method?

1 WESTERN UNION
2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE)

Default Next: YEND-INTERNATIONAL-2
Lead-In: YEND-A-SKIP1 [2:2]

YEND-INTERNATIONAL-2 [] **Section:** Interview End

Western Union requires a valid government-issued identification to be presented when picking up a transfer. Is [{KEY_FNAME}] [{KEY_MNAME}] [{KEY_LNAME}] the name on the ID that you will be using to pick up your money? To help assure a smooth pick-up process, please note that the name you provide must match your ID exactly.

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEND-INTNTL-NAME)

Default Next: YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-INTERNATIONAL-1 [Default]

YEND-INTNTL-NAME [] **Section:** Interview End

What is the name on the ID that you will be using to pick up your money? To help assure a smooth pick-up process, please note that the name you provide must match your ID exactly.

Default Next: YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-INTERNATIONAL-2 [0:0]

YEND-DOMESTIC [] **Section:** Interview End

We will send your payment by cash. Please allow up to three weeks for your Cash to arrive. Generally, it arrives much sooner.

2 CASH
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEND-CARRIER
Lead-In: YEND-A-SKIP1 [Default]

YEND-CARRIER [] **Section:** Interview End

Your payment will be sent through the US postal service.

(INTERVIEWER: USPS IS PREFERRED BUT FEDEX CAN BE DONE IF REQUESTED BY R. CHOICE OF CARRIER DOES NOT AFFECT THE LENGTH OF TIME FOR PAYMENT. PAYMENT WILL BE RECEIVED IN 15 BUSINESS DAYS.)

1 US POSTAL SERVICE (DEFAULT)
2 FED EX, NO SIGNATURE REQUIRED (IF REQUESTED BY R)
3 FED EX, SIGNATURE REQUIRED (IF REQUESTED BY R)

Default Next: YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-DOMESTIC [Default]

YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE [] **Section:** Interview End

What email address can we use to notify you when your payment is processed?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT HAVE AN EMAIL ADDRESS, PLEASE LEAVE BLANK.

Default Next: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1
Lead-In: YEND-INTERNATIONAL-1 [2:2], YEND-PRISINFO [Default], YEND-INTERNATIONAL-2 [Default], YEND-INTNTL-NAME [Default], YEND-CARRIER [Default]

YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1 [] **Section:** Interview End

([permanent resident from YHHI-4400]==7)

COMMENT: R is in prison

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V2

Default Next: YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK2
Lead-In: YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK [1:1], YEND-ELECTRONIC-INSTRUCT [Default], YEND-EMAIL-NOTICE [Default]

YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V2 [] **Section:** Interview End

([{ALLOWED}]==0)

COMMENT: R is in prison and is not allowed to receive payment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-RFEE-CHECK1

Default Next: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V3
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1 [1:1]

YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V3 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{PRISONPAY}]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-JPAY-VAR

Default Next: YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-V
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V2 [Default]

YEND-JPAY-VAR [] **Section:** Interview End

Just to confirm, you will receive your payment via J-Pay.

We have your ID number as: [{PRISONER_ID}]

and your e-mail as: [{LOCLIST_RESP_EMAIL}].

Are these correct?

(INTERVIEWER: SPELL ID AND EMAIL OUT SLOWLY TO VERIFY THAT THEY ARE CORRECT. IF INCORRECT, ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION ON THE NEXT SCREEN.)

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEND-PRISNUM-COR)

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V3 [1:1]

YEND-PRISNUM-COR [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIELDS AS NECESSARY.

IF NEEDED, ASK: What is your prisoner ID number?

YEND-EMAIL-COR [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIELDS AS NECESSARY.

IF NEEDED, ASK: What is your email address?

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PRISNUM-COR [Default]

YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK2 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{INTMODE}]

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-RFEE-CHECK1

Default Next: YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V1 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP1 [] **Section:** Interview End

([{AGREE_ELECTRONIC}]>=1) || ([{AGREE_ONLINE}]==1)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK

Default Next:YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP2
Lead-In: YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK2 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP2 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{DOMESTIC_FOREIGN}]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL2

Default Next:YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-V
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP1 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL2 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{WESTERN_OTHER}]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V2

Default Next:YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V1
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP2 [2:2]

YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V1 [] **Section:** Interview End

Your payment will be sent via Western Union to:

[{WESTERN_UNION_NAME}] in

[{LOCLIST_PAY_CITY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STATEP}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_COUNTRY}]

Is this correct?

(INTERVIEWER: SPELL NAME AND LOCATION OUT SLOWLY TO VERIFY THAT THEY ARE CORRECT. IF INCORRECT, UPDATE ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK

Default Next:YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000001
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL2 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000001 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE UPDATE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Name:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000002 [] **Section:** Interview End

City:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000003 [] **Section:** Interview End

Foreign State/Prov:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000004 [] **Section:** Interview End

Country:

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-CHECK
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000003 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V2 [] **Section:** Interview End

Your payment will be sent to:

[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET1}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET2}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_APTNUM}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_CITY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STATEP}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_COUNTRY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_POSTCODE}]

Is this correct?

(INTERVIEWER: SPELL ADDRESS OUT SLOWLY TO VERIFY THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ADDRESS IS INCORRECT, UPDATE ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK

Default Next: YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000001
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL2 [2:2]

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000001 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE UPDATE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Street address line 1:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000002 [] **Section:** Interview End

Street address line 2:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000003 [] **Section:** Interview End

Apartment:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000004 [] **Section:** Interview End

City:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000005 [] **Section:** Interview End

Foreign State/Prov:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000006 [] **Section:** Interview End

Country:

YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000007 [] **Section:** Interview End

Foreign Postal Code:

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-CHECK
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000006 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-V [] **Section:** Interview End

Just to verify, your [cash/payment] will be sent to you in about 15 business days via [J-Pay/money order/US Postal Service/Fed Ex/Western Union] to this address:

[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET1}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET2}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_APTNUM}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_CITY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STATE}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_ZIP}]

Is this correct?

(INTERVIEWER: SPELL ADDRESS OUT SLOWLY TO VERIFY THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE PAYMENT TYPE IS INCORRECT, BACK UP AS NEEDED TO CORRECT. IF THE ADDRESS IS INCORRECT, UPDATE ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 YES ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK)
0 NO

If Answer = -1 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-CHECK

Default Next: YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000001
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V3 [Default], YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP2 [Default]

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000001 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE UPDATE INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Street address line 1:

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000002 [] **Section:** Interview End

Street address line 2:

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000003 [] **Section:** Interview End

Apartment:

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000004 [] **Section:** Interview End

City:

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000005 [] **Section:** Interview End

State:

YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000006 [] **Section:** Interview End

Zipcode:

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-CHECK
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000005 [Default]

YEND-PROXY-CHECK [] **Section:** Interview End

[{PROXY}]
If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-NAME

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PAYVAR-SKIP1 [1:1], YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V1 [-1:-1], YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V1 [1:1], YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V2 [-1:-1], YEND-PAYVAR-INTERNATIONAL-V2 [1:1], YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-V [-1:-1], YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-V [1:1], YEND-PROXY2 [Default], YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V1-UPD_000004 [Default], YEND-PAYVAR-INTL-V2-UPD_000007 [Default], YEND-PAYVAR-DOMESTIC-UPD_000006 [Default]

YEND-PROXY-NAME []

Section: Interview End

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE FULL NAME OF THE PERSON ACTING AS PROXY FOR THIS RESPONDENT. VERIFY SPELLING OF NAME.

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-CHECK [2:2]

YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL []

Section: Interview End

We offer electronic payments options if you do online banking or use PayPal. These are the most secure ways for us to process your payment. **We do not need your account number, only an email address.** Would you like to receive your payment through either PayPal or online banking?

1 YES, PAYPAL ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL-EMAIL)
2 YES, ONLINE BANKING (FOR EXAMPLE: QUICK PAY, ZELLE) ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-ONLINE-EMAIL)
0 NO

Default Next: YEND-A-PROXY-SKIP1
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-NAME [Default]

YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL-EMAIL []

Section: Interview End

What email address allows us to send your payment to PayPal? This would be the email address that is associated with your PayPal Account.

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL [1:1]

YEND-PROXY-ONLINE-EMAIL []

Section: Interview End

What email address allows us to send your payment through online banking? This would be the email address that is associated with your online banking account.

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL [2:2]

YEND-A-PROXY-SKIP1 [] **Section:** Interview End

[{DOMESTIC_FOREIGN}]

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-1

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-DOMESTIC
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL [Default]

YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-1 [] **Section:** Interview End

Would you prefer your payment to be sent by Western Union or another method?

1 WESTERN UNION
2 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE)

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-2
Lead-In: YEND-A-PROXY-SKIP1 [2:2]

YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-2 [] **Section:** Interview End

Western Union requires a valid government-issued identification to be presented when picking up a transfer. Is [{PROXY_NAME}] the name on the ID that you will be using to pick up your money? To help assure a smooth pick-up process, please note that the name you provide must match your ID exactly.

1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEND-PROXY-INTNTL-NAME)

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-1 [Default]

YEND-PROXY-INTNTL-NAME [] **Section:** Interview End

What is the name on the ID that you will be using to pick up your money? To help assure a smooth pick-up process, please note that the name you provide must match your ID exactly.

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-2 [0:0]

YEND-PROXY-DOMESTIC [] **Section:** Interview End

We will send your payment by cash. Please allow up to three weeks for your Cash to arrive. Generally, it arrives much sooner.

2 CASH
3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-CARRIER
Lead-In: YEND-A-PROXY-SKIP1 [Default]

YEND-PROXY-CARRIER []

Section: Interview End

Your payment will be sent through the US postal service.

(INTERVIEWER: USPS IS PREFERRED BUT FEDEX CAN BE DONE IF REQUESTED BY R. CHOICE OF CARRIER DOES NOT AFFECT THE LENGTH OF TIME FOR PAYMENT. PAYMENT WILL BE RECEIVED IN 15 BUSINESS DAYS.)

1 US POSTAL SERVICE (DEFAULT)
2 FED EX, NO SIGNATURE REQUIRED (IF REQUESTED BY R)
3 FED EX, SIGNATURE REQUIRED (IF REQUESTED BY R)

Default Next: YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-DOMESTIC [Default]

YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE []

Section: Interview End

What email address can we use to notify you of when your payment is processed?

Default Next: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1
Lead-In: YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-1 [2:2], YEND-PROXY-INTERNATIONAL-2 [Default], YEND-PROXY-INTNTL-NAME [Default], YEND-PROXY-CARRIER [Default]

YEND-RFEE-CHECK1 []

Section: Interview End

([permanent resident from YHHI-4400]==7)

COMMENT: R is in prison

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-RFEE-CHECK2

Default Next: YEND-13D
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK-V2 [1:1], YEND-INTTYPE-CHECK2 [1:1], YEND-JPAY-VAR [Default], YEND-EMAIL-COR [Default], YEND-PROXY-CHECK [Default], YEND-PROXY-PAYPAL-EMAIL [Default], YEND-PROXY-ONLINE-EMAIL [Default], YEND-PROXY-EMAIL-NOTICE [Default]

YEND-RFEE-CHECK2 []

Section: Interview End

([{ALLOWED}]==0)

COMMENT: R is in prison and is not allowed payment

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-16

Default Next:YEND-13D
Lead-In: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1 [1:1]

YEND-13D [] **Section:** Interview End

[{INTMODE}]==2

COMMENT: This is a phone interview

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YEND-14

Default Next:YEND-15
Lead-In: YEND-RFEE-CHECK1 [Default], YEND-RFEE-CHECK2 [Default]

YEND-14 [] **Section:** Interview End

INTERVIEWER:

IF RESPONDENT SUCCESSFULLY INTERVIEWED:

Thank you for participating in our interview. [(You will receive your [cash/payment/] via [J-Pay/money order/US Postal Service/Fed Ex/Western Union] in [15 business days/in about 3 weeks].]

If you do not receive your payment, please call us at 800-789-1346.

PLEASE MOVE TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND THEN CONTINUE TO FINISH UP CALL WITH R.

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP
Lead-In: YEND-13D [1:1]

YEND-15 [] **Section:** Interview End

IF RESPONDENT SUCCESSFULLY INTERVIEWED:

INTERVIEWER: Thank you for participating in our interview.

PLEASE PAY RESPONDENT FOR INTERVIEW AND HAVE RESPONDENT SIGN THE RECEIPT.

PLEASE MOVE TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND THEN CONTINUE TO FINISH UP INTERVIEW WITH R.

Default Next:TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP
Lead-In: YEND-13D [Default]

YEND-16 [] **Section:** Interview End

IF RESPONDENT SUCCESSFULLY INTERVIEWED:

INTERVIEWER: Thank you for participating in our interview.

PLEASE MOVE TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND THEN CONTINUE TO FINISH UP CALL WITH R.

Default Next: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP
Lead-In: YEND-PRIS-CHECK2 [1:1], YEND-RFEE-CHECK2 [1:1]

TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP [] **Section:** Interview End

([{KEY_CASEID}] >= 20033000) && ([{KEY_CASEID}] < 20033200)

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIREND-1800

Default Next: YIR-100
Lead-In: YEND-14 [Default], YEND-15 [Default], YEND-16 [Default]

YIR-100 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is uncooperative/uninformative, 5 is neutral and 10 is very cooperative and informative, rate the quality of the youth interview.

1 1 UNCOOPERATIVE/UNINFORMATIVE
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5 NEUTRAL
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10 VERY COOPERATIVE AND INFORMATIVE

Default Next: YIR-200
Lead-In: TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP [Default]

YIR-200 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

In general, what was the youth respondent's understanding of the questions?

1 GOOD
2 FAIR
3 POOR

Default Next: YIR-300
Lead-In: YIR-100 [Default]

YIR-300 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Did the youth respondent have any special circumstances that affected his/her ability to answer any portion of the survey?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 hard of hearing?
2 unable to see well?
3 mentally handicapped or retarded?
4 command of English is poor?
5 unable to read?
6 physically handicapped?
7 under the influence of alcohol or drugs?
8 illness or injury?
9 environmental distractions?
11 lacking in basic social skills?
10 other?
0 none?

Default Next: YIR-400
Lead-In: YIR-200 [Default]

YIR-400 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

In general, how candid/honest was the youth respondent?

1 Very candid/honest
2 Moderately candid/honest
3 Somewhat candid/honest
4 Not at all candid/honest

Default Next: YIR-500
Lead-In: YIR-300 [Default]

YIR-500 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Was the youth interview conducted in English or Spanish?

1 English
2 Spanish

Default Next: YIR-540
Lead-In: YIR-400 [Default]

YIR-540 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

What is the respondent's sex?

1 MALE
2 FEMALE

Default Next: YIR-560
Lead-In: YIR-500 [Default]

YIR-560 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Was any part of this interview conducted by telephone?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-562)
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-600
Lead-In: YIR-540 [Default]

YIR-562 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

What type of phone was the respondent using?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

1 CELL PHONE
2 LANDLINE

Default Next: YIR-600
Lead-In: YIR-560 [1:1]

YIR-600 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Was anyone else present during any portion of the youth interview, not just walking through the area where the interview was being administered, but listening in or taking part in the interview itself?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-700)
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-800
Lead-In: YIR-560 [Default], YIR-562 [Default]

YIR-700 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Who was present?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

1 Parent
6 Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
2 Friend
3 Children
4 Other relative
5 Other

Default Next: YIR-800
Lead-In: YIR-600 [1:1]

YIR-800 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Where was the youth interview conducted?

1 Immediately outside the respondent's home, standing
2 Immediately outside the respondent's home, sitting
3 Inside the respondent's home
4 In the interviewer's car
5 At another location
6 Where R lives (dormitory, prison, hospital)
7 Where R works
8 On the phone, not sure where R was

Default Next: YIR-820
Lead-In: YIR-600 [Default], YIR-700 [Default]

YIR-820 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Do you recall the respondent doing anything else while completing the interview? For example, was he/she looking after children, household chores, watching television, using a computer, driving, walking around, eating, shopping, or something else?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-830)
0 NO
2 COULDN'T TELL

Default Next: YIR-1600
Lead-In: YIR-800 [Default]

YIR-830 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

What other activities do you recall the respondent doing while completing the interview?

SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.

1 Looking after children
2 Household chores such as cleaning, cooking, lawn work, fixing things, etc.
3 Watching television
4 Using a computer or playing video games
5 Driving a car
6 Walking around
7 Eating
8 Shopping
9 Other (Specify)

Default Next: YIR-1600
Lead-In: YIR-820 [1:1]

YIR-1600 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Did you have any problems conducting this interview? For example, were you unable to record the respondent's answer in CAPI, did a question upset or confuse the respondent, or did you have an interruption of 10 minutes or more during the interview?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-1650-LOOP-BEGIN)
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-1753
Lead-In: YIR-820 [Default], YIR-830 [Default]

YIR-1650-LOOP-BEGIN [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

REPEAT

COMMENT: Problems with questionnaire

Default Next: YIR-1700
Lead-In: YIR-1600 [1:1]

YIR-1700 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

At what question number did a problem occur? If you do not know the question number, describe the question in the next screen.

Default Next: YIR-1720
Lead-In: YIR-1650-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YIR-1720 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

What problem occurred at this question?

Default Next: YIR-1740
Lead-In: YIR-1700 [Default]

YIR-1740 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Was there another question where a problem occurred?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-1750-LOOP-END
Lead-In: YIR-1720 [Default]

YIR-1750-LOOP-END [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

UNTIL ([another problem question] == 0)

COMMENT: CONDITIONS FROM LOOP MET?

Default Next: YIR-1753
Lead-In: YIR-1740 [Default]

YIR-1753 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

[interview was conducted in spanish]

COMMENT: Did R do any part of this interview in spanish

If Answer = 2 Then Go To YIR-1756

Default Next: YIR-1760
Lead-In: YIR-1600 [Default], YIR-1750-LOOP-END [Default]

YIR-1756 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Does R speak and understand English well enough to complete this interview in English rather than in Spanish?

1 Yes R's English is adequate
0 No R could not complete interview without Spanish translation

Default Next: YIR-1760
Lead-In: YIR-1753 [2:2]

YIR-1760 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER YOUR **6 DIGIT NORC EMPLOYEE ID NUMBER** FOR THIS COMPLETED INTERVIEW.

Default Next: YIR-1765
Lead-In: YIR-1753 [Default], YIR-1756 [Default]

YIR-1765 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

How many telephone calls did you or another NLSY field person make to gain the respondent's cooperation, parental consent, and complete the interview?

1 0
2 1
3 2-3
4 4-7
5 8 or more

Default Next: YIR-1770
Lead-In: YIR-1760 [Default]

YIR-1770 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

How many personal visits did you or another NLSY field person make to gain the respondent's cooperation, parental consent, and complete the interview?

1 0
2 1
3 2-3
4 4-7
5 8 or more

Default Next: YIR-1775
Lead-In: YIR-1765 [Default]

YIR-1775 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Please enter any special instructions that will help contact the respondent in the future.

Default Next: YIR-1780
Lead-In: YIR-1770 [Default]

YIR-1780 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

Did you conduct the previous round's youth interview with this respondent?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-INTMODE-CHECK
Lead-In: YIR-1775 [Default]

YIR-INTMODE-CHECK [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

[{INTMODE}] == 2

COMMENT: The interview was completed by phone

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIR-SUMMARY

Default Next: YIR-11A
Lead-In: YIR-1780 [Default]

YIR-SUMMARY [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: THE PAYMENT SUMMARY FOR [{KEY_FNAME}] [{KEY_LNAME}] IS:

PAYMENT TYPE: [cash/payment]

PAYMENT METHOD: [J-Pay/money order/US Postal Service/Fed Ex/Western Union]

E-MAIL ADDRESS: [{LOCLIST_RESP_EMAIL}]

MAILING ADDRESS:

[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET1}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STREET2}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_APTNUM}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_CITY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STATE}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_ZIP}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_COUNTRY}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_STATEP}]
[{LOCLIST_PAY_POSTCODE}]

Default Next: YIR-JUMP
Lead-In: YIR-INTMODE-CHECK [1:1]

YIR-JUMP [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

[permanent resident from YHHI-4400]==7

COMMENT: R is in prison

If Answer = 1 Then Go To YIR-11A

Default Next: YIR-A
Lead-In: YIR-SUMMARY [Default]

YIR-A [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: [{KEY_FNAME}] [{KEY_LNAME}] ELECTED TO RECEIVE [his/her] INCENTIVE VIA [J-Pay/Money order/US Postal Service/Fed Ex/Western Union].

DID THE RESPONDENT INDICATE WHY [he/she] [{CHOSE_NOT}] TO USE PAY PAL OR ONLINE BANKING?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-B)
0 NO

Default Next: YIR-11A
Lead-In: YIR-JUMP [Default]

YIR-B [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

WHAT DID THE RESPONDENT SAY ABOUT WHY [he/she] [{CHOSE_NOT}] TO USE PAY PAL OR ONLINE BANKING?

Default Next: YIR-11A
Lead-In: YIR-A [1:1]

YIR-11A [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: BESIDES THE RESPONDENT FEE, DID YOU GIVE [{KEY_FNAME}] [{KEY_LNAME}] ANYTHING ELSE, OR DO ANYTHING FOR [him/her], TO GET [him/her] TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW?

1 YES ...(Go To YIR-11B)
0 NO

Default Next: YIREND-1800
Lead-In: YIR-JUMP [1:1], YIR-INTMODE-CHECK [Default], YIR-A [Default], YIR-B [Default]

YIR-11B [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DESCRIBE WHAT YOU GAVE [{KEY_FNAME}] [{KEY_LNAME}], OR DID FOR [him/her].

Default Next: YIR-11C
Lead-In: YIR-11A [1:1]

YIR-11C [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE AMOUNT YOU SPENT ON THE INCENTIVES DESCRIBED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION.

(IF NOTHING SPENT, ENTER 0.00)

Default Next: YIREND-1800
Lead-In: YIR-11B [Default]

YIREND-1800 [] **Section:** Interviewer Remarks

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE COMPLETED THIS YOUTH INTERVIEW.

Lead-In: QUEXTEST-END-JUMP [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK2_STOP [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK3_STOP [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_TRAINMOCK1_STOP [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK1_STOP [1:1], TRAINING_JUMP_IDCHK4_STOP [1:1], YIR-11A [Default], YIR-11C [Default]
